Aberdeen-Angus Journal

ions

r, Okla-
Aberdeen-
ty Spring
DEASON,
his Re-
he Tulsa
e Grand
by $9.00
.

Volume 24
Number 10

OLDFIELDS FARM

· GATEWAY TO TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE ·

L. L. LITTLE, SUPT.

GALENA, MARYLAND

AN APPRECIATION

OLDFIELDS FARM, wishes to take this occasion to express to the successful buyers and those who bid on our offering at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, on April 20th and 21st, 1943, our sincere appreciation of the support given our cattle. With each of these purchases goes our sincere best wishes, that they may not only do well for their new owners, but that they should prove very profitable investments in their new homes. ● ● The Fifteen head of twelve month old heifers sold for an average of $686.00 per head and were divided as follows: Four head to Silver Run Farms, Westminster, Maryland; Three head to Mr. M. J. Torpey, Hamptonburg, New York; Two head to H. and L. Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey; and One each to Mr. D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; Mr. J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia; Mr. D. L. Volker, Eden, New York; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland; Riverbridge Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey; and Mr. Eli Bodine, Chemung, New York. ● ● Following the sale Mr. J. Albert Marshall, Marshallvalle Farm, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, bought fifteen outstanding bred heifers; Mr. John B. Roberts, Princess Anne, Maryland, bought six bred heifers; and Mr. George E. Moore, Sunnyside Farm, Hebron, Maryland, selected five of the same type and kind of heifers that went to the Trenton sale.

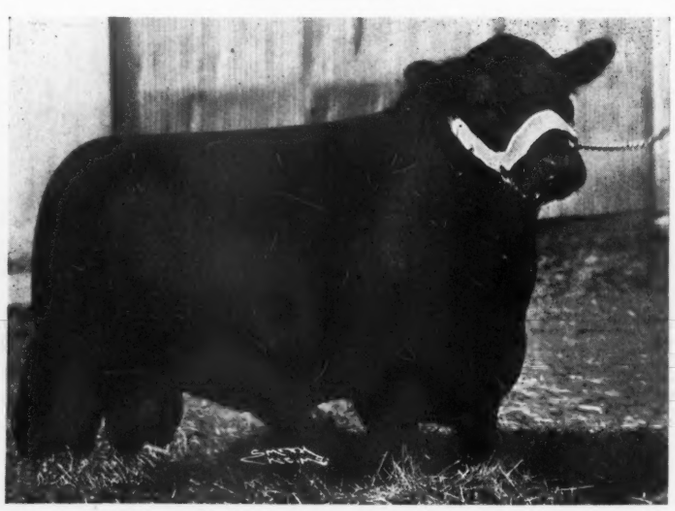
We still have a group of heifers of the same type and breeding as the heifers that went in the Trenton sale, that we shall be pleased to show prospective buyers. Visitors are always welcome.

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

One or a Carload of Choice Heifers bred to

Prince Eston Quality

An Excellent son of ESTON of QUALITY, First Prize Bull at the International. This bull was the top bull in the 1942 Hanna-Hopley-McGregor auction at Atlantic, Iowa.



Stop and See the Calves by

Ravenswood Pride Eric

Our Chief Herd Sire, First Prize Bull at the 1941 International. These calves exhibit the type of their famous sire and the quality of their equally regarded dams. Type, Quality, Pedigree and Production the chief objectives for which we are striving at OLDFIELDS can now be seen.

Table of Contents, May 1943

A Brief Discussion of the Pure Bred Beef Cattle Herd Management....13
Association Office....12
Bradley Averages $388.50....56
Buckeye Blacks are Better....20
Calgary Bull Sale....60-H
Central Illinois Sale....52
Central Missouri Breeders Sale....31
Come to Maryland for Quality....26
Eastern Regional Sale and Show....7
Editorial....8
Georgia and the Southeast....69
Hoelscher-Johnson-Irwin Sale....46
Hopley-McGregor Sale....38
Illinois State Sale....49
Indiana Breeder's Sale....64
June 5th at Lancaster, Wisconsin....67
Kansas....20-F
Kentucky....60-B
Marion County 6th Annual Sale....42
Michigan....20-B
Minnesota....72
Mississippi....20-H
Nebraska-South Dakota....63
North Central Regional Sale....71
Northeastern Breeders' Sale....14
North Central Missouri Sale....34
Northwest....20-D
Oklahoma and Our Cover....70
Page County Breeders' Sale....44
Penney & James First Sale....32
Shawnee Farms' First Draft Sale....20
Southeastern Breeders Organize Association....60-G
Sullivan County's First Sale....35
Tennessee....60-D
The Tops are in Virginia....22
The Howard County Sale....30

Advertisers Index on Page 78

1943

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa....President
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

Association Field Representative:

WILLIAM BARTON....Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1943: Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; O. S. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

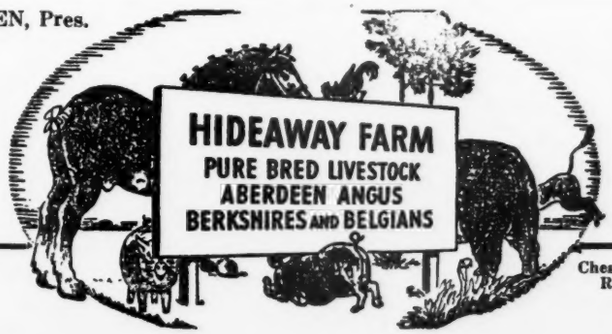
Subscription price to all points in United States. $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

W. G. MENNEN, Pres.



Chester, New Jersey
Route—N. J. 24

We are Delighted

To have had so many visitors from the Eastern Regional sale. We wish more of you could have visited the farm to see the offspring from the good foundation stock we have been buying at the leading sales for the past four years. We are now getting the second generation of calves bred and born on the farm, and we believe they are an improvement on the original stock. They are concrete evidence our breeding program is making progress.

We have a good-looking lot of young Berkshire boars and sows which will soon be ready to leave the farm.

Life Subscriptions

are

Still only $10.00

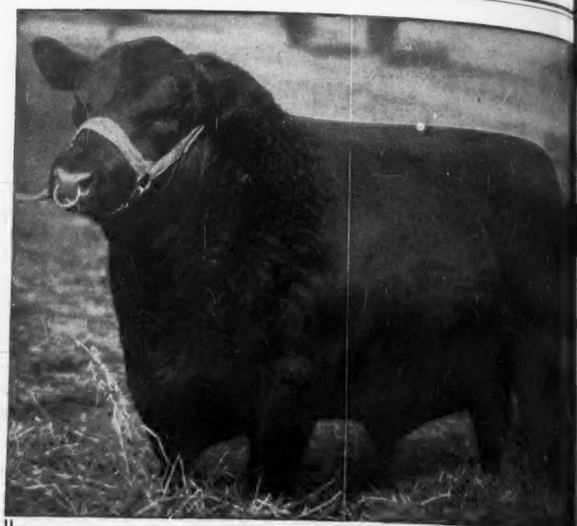
Order Your Renewal

Make it a Life Subscription

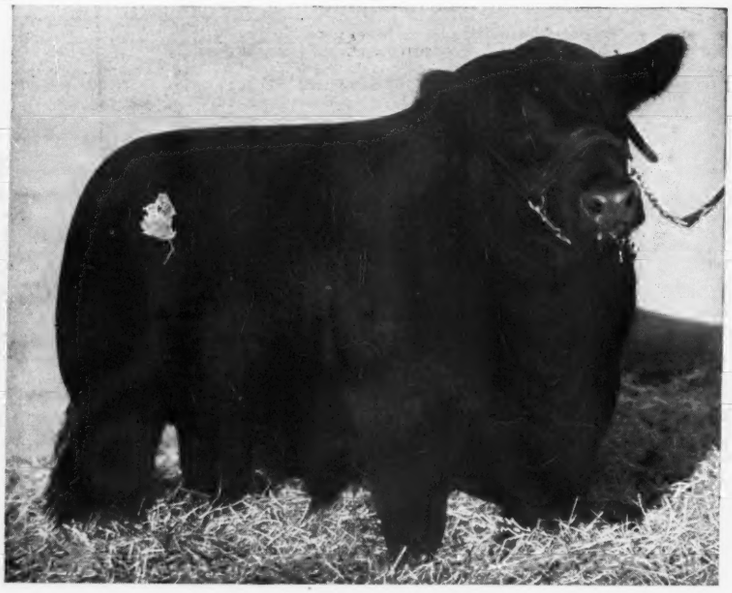
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Eileenmere 85th

1935 International Grand Champion Bull



His Son



Eileenmere 260th Senior Champion Bull at the last International; sold to Col. A. E. Peirce at $15000.00 spring of 1941. At the time of this sale he was said to be the highest selling Aberdeen-Angus Bull in over twenty years. At the same time Mr. H. O. Barnes, of Kentucky, bought a half brother to Eileenmere 260th in our auction at $8200.00, the highest priced Aberdeen-Angus Bull selling at auction in a great many years.

His Son

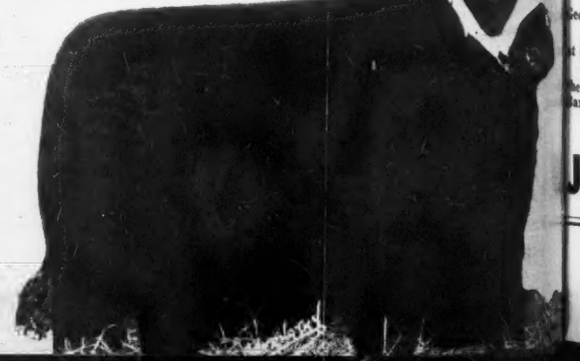
Eileenmere 501st Sold April 24th, 1943, to Mr. and Mrs. Fowler M mick, of Glen Urquhart Farm, Barrington, Illino $15000.00, highest price for an under one year old Aberdeen-Angus Bull ever Eileenmere 501st is one of the greatest young bulls we have ever seen and we p a great future for him.

And His Son

Eileenmere 499th Sold April 20, 1943, to C. M. Rundles, Kappa, Illinois, at $5000.00; one of the great young Bulls of the breed; good head; neat throat; short back; very thick; deep and short legged.

On June 1st, 1942, Shutter & Bickes, of Decatur, Illinois, paid $2500.00 for a interest in POSTELMERE 2d, and last month bought the other half intere $2500.00, making $5000.00 for the bull. POSTELMERE 2d was a Junior Cha the only time ever shown, and sired the bull pictured below. Postelmere 2d sired by a half Brother to Eileenmere 85th.

Eileenmere 502d The Grand Champion bull at the National Show at cago in March; son of Postelmere 2d; sold to T Farms, Covington, Indiana, at the then record price of $5250.00 for an Aberd Angus Bull Calf. In this auction Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, secu great baby son of Eileenmere 85th at $1550.00.



At the Denver Bull sale in January, 1943, Mr. J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, also purchased two great sons of the Champion Eileenmere 260th; these calves were members of the Reserve Champion Pen of Bulls at that show, and we are glad to have them in the great herd Mr. Barbey is building. One of them, Eileenmere 491st sold at $1500.00, the top of the almost 200 head of bulls.

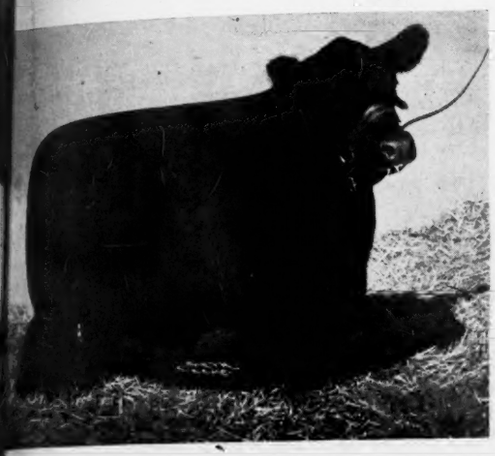
What IS the Worth of a Breeding Bull?

His Son

Eileenmere 500th

That we are just starting to use in Our Herd

His Daughter



Evermere T.

Last International Grand Champion Female. Sold to Mr. Ralph Smith, of Kansas City, Missouri, in our 1941 sale at the record price for an Aberdeen-Angus Female since 1920, the price being $6,700.00.

Blackcap Tolan 35th

Half sister to EILEENMERE 85th. The only beef cow ever to win THREE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS at Chicago.

One of the Finest Groups of Heifers

We ever produced were sold to go into Hardwick Farms herd, Cleveland, Tennessee, last fall, fourteen head in all, nearly all by Eileenmere 85th. These were picked out of our Senior heifer calves and Yearlings, last year, to be kept in our herd and were turned out to pasture but when Joe Leefauver came along he insisted on a price on them and they went into that great herd.

In our 1940 auction Hardwick Farms secured an Ectessa son of Eileenmere 85th, at $3,800.00, the highest selling Aberdeen-Angus Bull that year. Since 1939 Hardwick Farms have purchased 20 Eileenmeres from us at a cost of $28,400. It would be hard to guess what these would bring now.

A grand pair of daughters of Eileenmere 85th went last August to the great Don Head herd in Canada.

We are getting a fine lot of calves now from Bertram's Eileenmere, the good bull that is now in the Bethel Farm herd in New York.

With the $15,000.00 Eileenmere 501st went four real heifers under a year old at $2,000.00 each. Two of them were daughters of Eileenmere 85th; one a daughter of Bernie Burgess and the other by Postelmere 2d; one of these a full sister to the last International Grand Champion Female, and one of them a full sister to the Grand Champion Pridemere T. 21st.

Robert Welch, of Lincoln, Illinois, is getting a nice calf by Eileenmere 85th at $400.00. One of the really good sons of Eileenmere 85th is Eileenmere 410th being owned and used jointly by J. Omar Cole, of Peru, Indiana, and ourselves.

The ten top selling sons and daughters of Eileenmere 85th brought $68,600.00 or an average of $6,860.00 each.

The twenty-four top selling sons of Eileenmere 85th brought $79,300.00, or an average of $3,304.16.

The twenty-six top selling daughters of Eileenmere 85th brought $43,550.00, or an average of $1,675.00.

50 head, sons and daughters of Eileenmere 85th, sold for $122,850.00, an average of $2,457.00. Many of these were sold when cattle were not selling so high as they are now. We are glad to report that Eileenmere 85th is looking fine now in his 11th year and is still in service.

October, 1942, we sold George Meeker & Son, of Mason City, Illinois, a good blocky calf by Eileenmere 85th at $1,000.00. This calf was from a half sister to Blackcap Tolan 35th and she had for sire Bandolier of Anoka 7th, now being so successfully used at Bethel Farms.

Another good son of Eileenmere 85th went in February to Dwight Kennedy, of Claxton, Georgia, at $500.00.

Another Eileenmere 85th bull calf went in April to Mr. Davis, of Pocahontas, Arkansas, at $800.00.

C. R. Baxter, of Quincy, Illinois, bought a good Eileenmere 85th bull, a full brother to the 1938 International Junior Champion Eileenmere 191st at $1,000.00; this bull to go to the Baxter herd in a few days.

Estamere Grand Champion Female wherever shown in 1938 including the International at Chicago; also Denver, Ogden, Treasure Island in 1939 and Ft. Worth. Estamere was from a dam that was half sister to Eileenmere 85th. Sold in our 1939 Spring Sale to Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.

J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

An Invitation

On June 26th

We are having a showing in Suffolk County of our herd. The last few years we have had some outstanding additions to our good foundation, and prospects are that some top animals are now in the making from this stock place.

The meeting will be in the South field on the Bay, and with pleasant weather it should be nice enough to meet there and get acquainted.

At our late Hampshire sale there were several farm boys in uniform from the West. Be sure to tell your young men in uniform also to come if they are near here, and we will see to it that they have a good afternoon.

Trains from Pennsylvania Station, New York to Bay Shore, Suffolk County (an hour and 10 minutes) run on frequent schedule. The most convenient train for this leaves Pennsylvania Station at 9:22 A. M. and will be met at the Station.

Lunch at twelve.

Hans Isbrandtsen
Wayne L. Douglas

Paul Larsen
Alex Bruce

New York Address
ISBRANDTSEN
26 Broadway
Tel. Hanover 2-3512

HI STOCK FARM

BAY SHORE
SUFFOLK COUNTY
Long Island, N. Y.
Telephone: 800

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

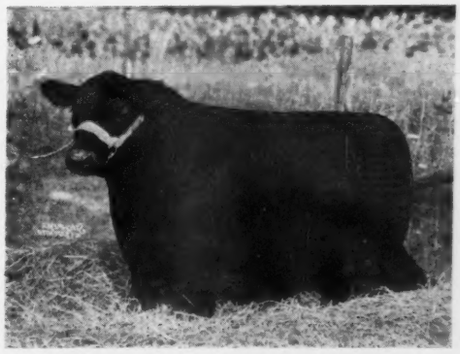
FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 24, Number 10 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MAY, 1943 Price 10 Cents

Eastern Regional Sale and Show

Ankony Barca 652337, wins Bull Grand Championship for Ankony Farm; Bethel Farm takes Female Grand Championship with Blackbird of Bethel 2d 694278; Red Gate Farm wins both Reserve Championships on Revolution 6th of Red Gate 677290 and Miss Miniver of Red Gate 681011, respectively. Entire Sale Averages more than One Thousand Dollars per head on Entire 113 Lots.

By GAY QUAMMEN



ANKONY BARCA 652337—Champion bull at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale, bred and consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; son of Blackbird Barry 545138; sold at the sale top of $6700.00 to Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York.

WITH BUYERS PRESENT from fourteen states, not counting others from several other states and provinces of Canada, the first Eastern Regional Show and Sale went over in a big way. The show on Tuesday found an excellent crowd in attendance and Mr. Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, is to be congratulated upon the manner in which he placed the several classes.

We shall not go into the placings other than the championships. For his champion bull, he selected Ankony Barca, a son of Blackbird Barry and out of a Briarcliff Prudent dam. This bull had made an excellent show as a calf and looked the part of a champion. For reserve honors, Mr. Nobis chose Revolution 6th of Red Gate, a son of Rock Revolution and out of a Glencarnock Revolution 37th dam. Here too was an excellently made young bull, and one that can be expected to do a real job in the breeding pen.

For a champion female the honors went to Bethel Farm, of Pine Plains, New York, on Blackbird of Bethel 2d, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. There was considerable deliberation between her and Miss Miniver of Red Gate, for class honors, so much so that when the reserve champion female honors were made it was this same Miss Miniver of Red Gate that won them. Thus Red Gate farm took both reserve championships, both on the get of Rock Revolution. A splendid crowd turned out for the dinner held at the Stacy Trent Hotel in Trenton on Tuesday evening. Mr. W. G. Mennen, of Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey, was in charge and limited the speech making, which was in agreement with those present. At this time trophies were presented to the respective winners.

However, it was the sale that had attracted the visitors and it is that with which we are most concerned.

With Mr. W. Alan McGregor on the block with Colonel A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, who cried the sale, selling the one hundred thirteen head in rapid time, the event really made history for a beef breed sale in the east.

Bulls were sold in the morning, and after a hesitant start, Ankony Barca reached $6,700.00 and went to the bid of Mr. Sam Morrison, manager of Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York. Briarcliff Farms also purchased the LeBaron entry, Cavalier 4th of Winton at $5,700.00. This pair of bulls added to the battery now in service at Briarcliff should do much good. The reserve champion, Revolution 6th of Red Gate next in the sale, found many bidders and finally went at $6,000.00 to Mr. J. W. McCoy, of Westchester, Pennsylvania. It is interesting to note that eight of the fifteen bulls reached or passed the $1,000.00 mark, for it marks the desire on the part of breeders to secure and use better bulls. The fifteen head of bulls averaged more than $2150.00 and went to five states.

The females were more rapidly sold than the bulls with the champion, Blackbird of Bethel 2d, starting the afternoon's business. Seemingly everyone wanted her up to $3,000.00 when the bidders almost stopped. She was purchased at $3,800.00 by none other than Mr. L. L. "Tiny" Little, manager of Oldfields Farm at Galena, Maryland. Miss Miniver of Red Gate was next and she went to the $3,100.00 bid placed by Mr. Joe Keefauver, of Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. Mr. C. L. Hardwick, owner of the farm will be well pleased with this selection. H. I. Farm, of Bayshore, Long Island, took the next heifer, Gallant Barbara of Wickwire at an even $2,500.00 and followed by taking the Dunwalke Blackcap 9th heifer at $3,700.00. We could go on down the list for the first twelve females went over the $1,000.00 mark, in fact there were only two of the first twenty that failed to reach that figure.

Maryland proved to be the heavy buyer of females with Silver Run Farm, of Westminster, buying fifteen head. Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, Louisiana, was perhaps the buyer from the greatest distance and he selected two bulls and several females. Cattle went to Ohio, Michigan, Pennsylvania, New York, Virginia, West Virginia, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Tennessee, Kentucky as well as Louisiana and Maryland.

Following is a summary and the list of buyers:

REVOLUTION 6th of RED GATE 677290—Reserve Champion Bull at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale; bred and consigned by Edward Jenkins, Red Gate Farm; Millwood, Virginia; purchased at the second sale top of $6,000.00, by J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania. He is a son of Rock Revolution 445139.

SUMMARY:

113 Lots	$119050.00,	average	$1053.54
15 Bulls,	32500.00,	average	2166.66
98 Females,	86550.00,	average	883.16
Top 5 Head,	25900.00,	average	5180.00
Top 10 Head,	39750.00,	average	3975.00
Top 15 Head,	47675.00,	average	3178.34
Top 20 Head,	54250.00,	average	2712.50
Top 25 Head,	59975.00,	average	2399.00
Top 30 Head,	65225.00,	average	2174.17

Top Bull—Ankony Barca 652337, calved June 7, 1941; sire, Blackbird Barry 545-138; dam, Briarcliff Blackcap 68th 511-208; consigned by Ankony Farm; purchased by Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 6700.00

Second Top Bull—Revolution 6th of Red Gate 677290; calved September 27, 1941; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Duchess Myrle 529632; consigned by Edward Jenkins, Red Gate Farm; purchased by J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania.. 6000.00

Top Female—Blackbird of Bethel 2d 694-278; calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447; dam, Bethel Blackbird 16th 554161; (Please turn to page 10

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
The righteousness of the perfect shall direct his way; but the wicked shall fall by his own wickedness. The righteousness of the upright shall deliver them; but transgressors shall be taken in their own naughtiness. When a wicked man dieth, his expectation shall perish; and the hope of unjust men perisheth. The righeous is delivered out of trouble, and the wicked cometh in his stead.—Proverbs 11:5-8.

Surprised?

You may be surprised to receive this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal on schedule —the mailing being made on May 15th. When we made the urgent call asking advertisers and contributors to help us get back on schedule by sending in their copy by the twenty-fifth of the month preceding publication, we here in the office, felt sure that we would receive the full cooperation of all interested. And we did. Thank you over and over again.

Now—just keep this date in mind and we shall not again be delayed as we have been able to reorganize our output here to accommodate that date. Occasionally there is a request for an advance proof of advertising, when this is desired please be sure your copy reaches us by the twentieth of the month so there will be ample time in which to meet the request without causing delays here at this end of the line.

When special cuts or engravings are desired please have the pictures or the designs in our hands by the twentieth also as it requires several days longer time now to put such items through the engraver's shops.

When thinking of these things just jot down that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, your very own breed paper and official mouthpiece, is planning the biggest and the best Anniversary number for August that we have ever put across our presses. Quite a number of advertisers have already sent in their copy suggestions. That is fine. The earlier we have this copy the more time we shall have to devote to making it particularly attractive. We shall desire a great many good pictures, more than ever, for pictures tell a story that words cannot portray. If we are to improve our position in the beef cattle world we must "show" folks what we are talking about. Figures and facts accompanied by good illustrations are attractive, and readable. Let's get together and put the Aberdeen-Angus message over as never before. It will reach hundreds of potential buyers who are not now receiving the breed paper. If you have such folks on your list, please let us have the list in confidence, we will see that they too get a copy.

After all folks wishing to enter the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business are not liable to search such publications as Iron Age or Popular Mechanics to learn where the best breeding cattle are located. They will, rather, be looking to the breed paper for their information and we wish to have the information available to them. It's all for the good of the buyer and the seller alike. All the breed paper can do is to furnish the vehicle that will best support and present your story.

With the demand for good Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle strong as it is, and the indications are that this demand is set to increase still more rapidly, this seems like the ideal time to promote every good herd in the country through a carefully planned system of display advertising in your breed paper. Tell The Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers about your good bulls and the good females to which they are being mated. Introduce your herd and your surplus breeding stock to our great family of interested readers—they will be pleased to know what you have for sale. This office will be happy to assist in laying out your copy.

Fred Hahne

TRI-STATE FIELD DAY SATURDAY, JUNE 19th.

Everyone is urged to pack a basket lunch and attend the Field Day and Type Conference to be held Saturday, June 19th, 1943, at the Frank W. Whitehead, Airport Farms. Plan to spend the entire day, for the schedule calls for plenty of good entertainment.

There will be the picnic lunch and get-together complete with speakers; an exhibition of breeding cattle from several good herds of that area; a judging contest open to all the visitors, and last, but not least, a Type Conference and Demonstration conducted by none other than Bill Barton, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who has conducted so many of these successful type demonstrations during the past two years.

If you have ever attended one of these Type Conferences I know you won't miss this one, and if you never have attended one you shouldn't miss this event at the Whitehead Farm, picked as an ideal location for the big day because it is centrally located to draw a large attendance from Iowa, Missouri and Illinois.

Airport Farms is located midway between Donnellson, Iowa, and Wayland, Missouri. If you arrive from the north you leave Highway 218 south of Donnellson and follow the gravel road south to the farm. If you arrive from the south you take the St. Francisville road north from Wayland, Missouri. The farm is located right north of the Toll Bridge on the Iowa side of the Des Moines River, with a gravel road right to the barns.

The big Whitehead cabin on the bank of the Des Moines River and the ample barn room will provide accommodation for the day regardless of the weather, so rain or shine the Type Show will be held on schedule. Don't miss it, all your friends will be there.—Dick Hahne.

Our Cover Page .. .. ..

FIFTEEN-YEAR-OLD Bobby Cassody, a member of the Garber, Oklahoma, Future Farmers of America chapter, has found a good way to get into the live stock business for himself by feeding out steers for district and state shows and fairs and investing the sale proceeds and premium money in pure bred registered foundation stock.

At the recent Oklahoma 4-H and F. F. A. junior stock show in Oklahoma City, Bobby exhibited the champion Aberdeen-Angus of the Future Farmer division, and in addition to the premium money which he won, sold his calf for thirty-seven cents per pound, grossing nearly $300.00.

That same Aberdeen-Angus steer, which was bred by Freddie Johnson, another Garber F. F. A. boy now in the armed forces, had placed as reserve grand champion at the Northwest Oklahoma district show at Enid a few days prior to the state show. It also was one of the five steers which won the group championship for the Garber chapter at the Oklahoma City state show, and was grand champion over all breeds at the Garber show early in March.

Young Cassody exhibited an Aberdeen-Angus steer at the American Royal in Kansas City last fall, standing second only to the Aberdeen-Angus calf which won the grand championship of the entire junior division for Gordon Holle, Garber boy who has topped the show there three years in a row with his Aberdeen-Angus entries. Cassody's American Royal steer, which a few days before had stood third at the Oklahoma State Fair and was one of the five head champion group from Garber, was out of the Breyfogle herd at Garden City, Kansas. This calf was sold following the Royal show and proceeds used to enlarge his live stock program which he is carrying on through his F. F. A. program.

At present Bobby owns four steers which he has on feed, seven head of beef breeding cattle, a pure bred Berkshire gilt and 15 acres of wheat.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Cassody, pioneer farm family living five miles east and five and a half miles south of Garber.

We are proud of our record at the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Cavalier 4th of Winton

Placed second in his class and third top selling bull, purchased by Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, for $5,700.00 to join their impressive battery of herd bulls. Sired by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d and out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 28th, he was second at the 1941 International and a member of the winning Get of Sire at the 1941 International.

Our best wishes go with this great bull to Briarcliff as well as with the females we sold to Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky and Norwood Farm, Quarryville, Pennsylvania; and our appreciation to the contending bidders.

Our consignment made the very satisfactory average of $2,006.25. THERE IS A REASON, for this and we fully believe the high quality of our herd bulls is that reason.

• • •

Le Baron Farm
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
MR. AND MRS. LEON COTNAREANU
OWNERS
DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

3 GREAT SONS

of

EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE

Which we have retained in the Herd to carry on where their Great Sire left off.

★ ★ ★

The Crop of Calves

We now have at

Le Baron Farm

Sired by

Epponian 5th of Broadview

and

Epponian 6th of Broadview

are just what we expected. They are short-legged, deep bodied and smooth with beautiful heads. We invite you to stop by and see them.

★ ★ ★

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Visitors are Always Welcome
Write or Phone to

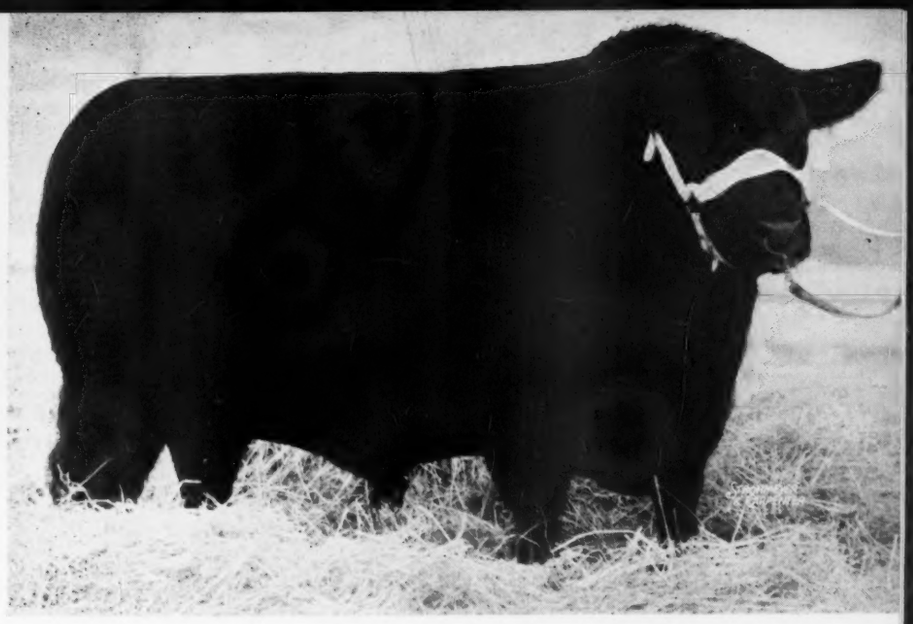
LeBaron Farm

WARRENTON, VA.

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu
Owners

Dave Sutherland
Manager

Tel: 241



1 ▲ EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW

2 ▲ EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW

3 ▼ EPPONIAN JUNIOR of LE BARON

BLACKBIRD of BETHEL 2d 694278—Calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447; dam, Bethel Blackbird 16th 554161; champion female at Eastern Regional, 1943; bred and consigned by Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York; purchased at the female sale top of $3800.00 by Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland.

Eastern Regional

(Continued from page 7)

consigned by Bethel Farms; purchased by Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland..... 3800.00

Second Top Female—Dunwalke Blackcap 9th 664323; calved August 27, 1941; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; dam, Cityside Blackcap 546438; consigned by Dunwalke Farm; purchased by H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I., New York..... 3700.00

BULLS:

Ankony Barca 652337, (Ankony Farm), calved June 7, 1941; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; dam, Briarcliff Blackcap 68th 511208; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 6700.00

Belisarius of Wickwire 651976, (George K. Bailey), calved September 10, 1941; sire, Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; dam, Beulah's Bequest of Wickwire 503188; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, New York..... 750.00

Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067, (Blakeford Farms), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Blakeford Black Major 550488; dam, Blakeford Beta 575654; B. Edmund David, Ancramdale, New York..... 1750.00

Bandolier 14th of Brandy Rock 636692, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved January 29, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; dam, Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 77th 534452; R. D. Bitzer, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 550.00

Bandolier 19th of Brandy Rock 672060, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved September 29, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; dam, Erica Epic 6th 483373; Swiss Meadow Farm, Georgetown, Conn. 3000.00

Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved Nov. 5, 1941; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; dam, Barbara Escora of Wheatland 546657; John H. Baker, Dover Plains, New York 2500.00

Dunwalke Repeater 628764, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved Feb. 18, 1941; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859; dam; Cityside Blackcap 2d 468671; Mrs. Ray Chamberlain, Bronxville, N. Y..... 1050.00

Dunwalke Black Peer 664324, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Elnora's Dunwalke 550251; dam, Black Bess of Sunbeam 496891; L. B. Westcott, Clinton, New York 650.00

Revolution 6th of Red Gate 677290, (Edward Jenkins), calved September 27, 1941; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Duchess Myrle 529632; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania 6000.00

Cavalier 4th of Winton 622808, (LeBaron), calved October 31, 1940; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; dam, Erica 18th of Page 502895; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York..... 5700.00

Blackcapper of Greenbrier 633147, (H. B. Moore, Jr.), calved May 21, 1941; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; dam, Lily of Wheatland 11th 546653; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 750.00

Rally Black Envious 6th, (Rally Farm), calved May 31, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Rally Queen's First 489-226; L. Dice Miller, Lewisburg, Penn. 600.00

Blackbird's Corneller of Rolling Ridge 888881, (Raymond Rubican), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Barbara Corneller 127th 565724; dam, Cockade Blackbird 502617; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1000.00

Prince Blue of Schoonhoven, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Prince Pride of Kerrwood 543950; dam, Briarcliff Blue Ribbon 21st 467143; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana..... 900.00

Kernel of Annefield 697930, (William Bell Watkins), calved March 4, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Callander 542103; dam, Maid's Black Queen 532219; Henry Obre, Brookville, L. I., New York 600.00

COWS:

Andelot Barbara 12th 632418, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved June 2, 1941; sire, Andelot Edictor 524661; dam, Andelot Barbara 10th 564720; D. L. Volker, Eden, New York 1000.00

Andelot Blackbird 30th 632421, (Andelot Stock Farms), Calved June 18, 1941; sire, Andelot Edictor 524661; dam, Blackbird Glencarnock 46th 580875; Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland 800.00

Zara of Andelot 653461, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved December 23, 1941; sire, Andelot Edictor 524661; dam, Zara 29th of Ada 585131; Felicity Farm, Solebury, Pennsylvania 700.00

Andelot Erica 15th 682029, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Andelot Edictor 524661; dam, Erica of Harvlawn 17th 580172; S. M. Mosier, Millville, Pennsylvania 500.00

Andelot Pride Quality 653451, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved October 27, 1941; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Pride of Quality 12th 454863; Silver Run Farms, Westminster, Maryland..... 600.00

Andelot Princess 5th 684949, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Princess 5th of Ada 478832; Henry Obre, Brookville, L. I., New York..... 450.00

Andelot Blackcap Marjorie 20th 684940; (Andelot Stock Farms), calved February 12, 1942; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Blackcap Lassie 62d 504-031; Mole's Hill, Sharon, Connecticut..... 475.00

Andelot Black Empress 5th 684951, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved March 17, 1942; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Black Empress 5th of Page 464-646; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 425.00

Andelot Blackbird 38th 684953, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Loretta of Ballindalloch 502093; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland..... 600.00

Andelot Queen 13th 684939, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved February 9, 1942; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Queen Marshall F. 2d 536238; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 600.00

Andelot Barbara 13th 684946, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved March 1, 1942; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Barbara McHenry 78th 446293; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 750.00

Andelot Blackbird Jess 684942, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved February 20, 1942; sire, Andelot Prince Quality 478952; dam, Glencarnock Jessie 20th 531707; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland..... 600.00

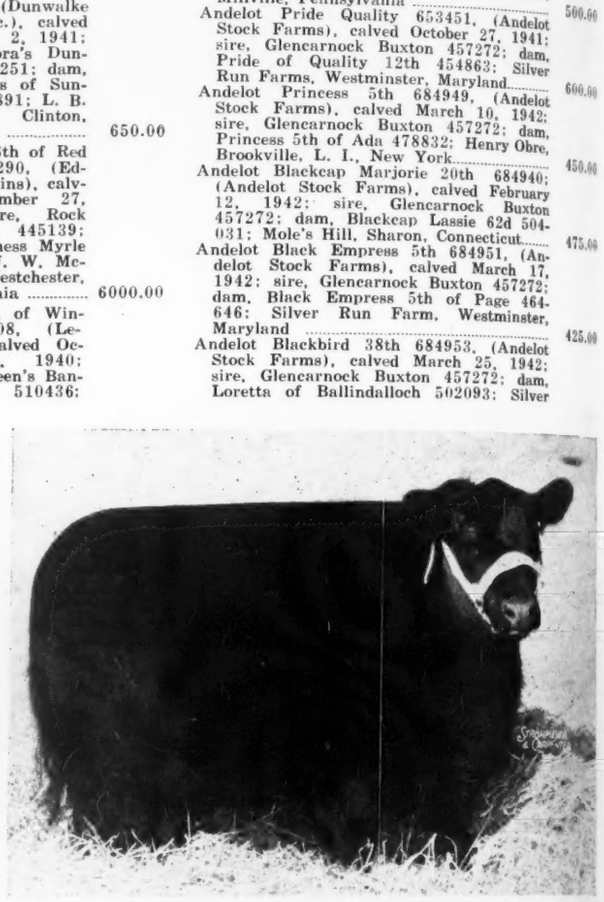
Andelot Hilda Blackcap 3d 684938, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved January 30, 1942; sire, Major Andelot 509123; dam, Blackcap 25th of Page 488120; Henry Obre, Brookville, L. I., New York..... 450.00

Ankony Miss Barry 2d 701099, (Ankony Farm), calved February 5, 1942; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; dam, Ankony Pride 564617; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 1250.00

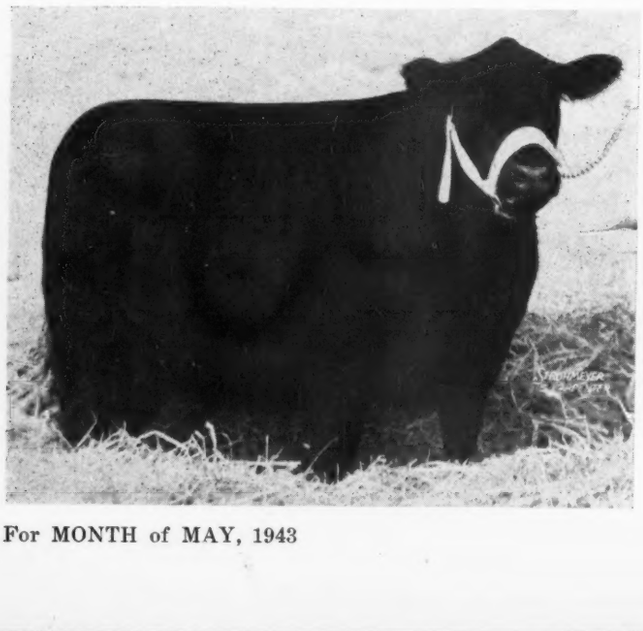
Gallant Barbara of Wickwire 651968, (George K. Bailey), calved May 30, 1941; sire, Gaffer of Wickwire 543476; dam, Gay Barbara of Wickwire 543466; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I., New York..... 2500.00

Bashful Miss of Wickwire 681212, (George K. Bailey), calved December 30, 1941; sire, Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; dam, Bonny Miss of Wickwire 485951; Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland..... 625.00

Bee Song of Wickwire 681216, (George K.



MISS MINIVER of RED GATE 681011—Calved September 20, 1941; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Glenrose Minnie of C. 520678; reserve champion female; bred and consigned by Edward Jenkins, Red Gate Farm; Millwood, Virginia; purchased at $3100.00 by Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.



DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 9th 664323—Calved August 27, 1941; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; dam, Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438; bred and consigned by Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey; purchased at $3700.00 second high female, by H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I., New York.

Bailey), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; dam, Beulah Hopley 442227; Malcom Stone, Boston, Massachusetts 425.00

Besought of Wickwire 681217, (George K. Bailey), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; dam, Beulah Hopley 442227; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 475.00

Errand Girl of Wickwire 681218, (George K. Bailey), calved January 17, 1942; sire, Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; dam, Joan of Wickwire 466489; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 500.00

Bundler of Wickwire 681213; (George K. Bailey), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322; dam, Andelot Blackbird Beulah 463881; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 450.00

Bethel Prim Pride 6th 694299 (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Bethel Perpetual 511127; dam, Bethel Prim Pride 5th 625064; Wabeek Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 500.00

Blackbird of Bethel 694279, Bethel Farm Inc.), calved October 26, 1941; sire, Bethel Elinolier 575016; dam, Briarcliff Blackbird 36th 432173; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1500.00

Blackbird of Bethel 2d 694278, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447; dam, Bethel Blackbird 16th 554161; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 3800.00

Bethel Miss Burgess 38th 694306, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Bethel Elinolier 575016; dam, Miss Burgess Hopley 2d 444668; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pennsylvania 850.00

Bethel Blackbird 29th 694294, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Bethel Elinolier 575016; dam, Blackbird Harrison 51st 411805; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1000.00

Bethel Blackcap 20th 694283, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved January 10, 1942; sire, Bethel Burgess N. 554163; dam, Bethel Blackcap 8th 541024; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 800.00

Blakeford Major's Eldine 683040, (Blakeford Farms, Inc.), calved January 25, 1942; sire, Blakeford Black Major 550-488; dam, Andelot Blackcap 18th 489-190; H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, N. J. 1075.00

Blakeford Georgina 3d 683037, (Blakeford Farms, Inc.), calved January 16, 1942; sire, Blakeford Sovereign 550492; dam, Blakeford Georgina 530486; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 2750.00

Blakeford Major's Prudence 652503, (Blakeford Farms, Inc.), calved October 2, 1941; sire, Blakeford Black Major 550-488; dam, Blakeford Prudence 2d 575-667; E. H. Heckett, Oakwood Farms, Titusville, Pennsylvania 575.00

Beauty of Brandy Rock 631996, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved November 16, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; dam, Beauty of Broadview 537304; Herbert's Hill Farms, Westchester, Pennsylvania 850.00

Blackbird of Brandy Rock 659670 (Brandy Rock Farm), calved July 16, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; dam, Glenmore's Blackbird 6th 478576; J. W. McCoy, Westchester, Pa. 750.00

Blackbird 2d of Brandy Rock 672062 (Brandy Rock Farm), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Brandy Rock 587523; dam, Blackbird of Broadview 537303; Felicity Farm, Solebury, Pennsylvania 650.00

Lady 7th of Brandy Rock 672091, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved Jan. 25, 1942, sire, Epponian 3d of Broadview 595027; dam, Lady 2d of Brandy Rock 587-541; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y. 1125.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 4th 661356, (Cannon's Ranch), calved October 1, 1941; sire, Warren Cannon 574326; dam, Bethel Blackbird 8th 511-150; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia 1000.00

Cannon's Miss Burgess 3d 700959, (Cannon's Ranch), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Warren Cannon 574326; dam, Bethel Miss Burgess 12th 541027; Mole's Hill, Sharon, Connecticut 600.00

Karama C. S. 3d 641-557, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved June 7, 1941; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; dam, Karama of Glencarnock 9th 474855; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, New York 1225.00

Maryland Pride C. S. 3d 679531, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; dam, Pride of Rosemere 523d 527377; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 975.00

Betty Black C. S. 679-527, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543-241; dam, Betty Black of Don Head 594755; Waverly Farm, Warrenton, Va. 1000.00

Maryland Blackbird C. S. 4th 679528, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; dam, Oglelawn Blackbird 10th 542432; Mole's Hill, Sharon, Connecticut 500.00

Epponian's Eileen C. S. 2d 641566, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved July 27, 1941; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; dam, Andelot Eileen 9th 495457; Fair Promise Farms, Betterton, Maryland 1500.00

Antelope C. S. 3d 681942, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved June 11, 1942; sire, Jock's Idolmere C. S. 586474; dam, Antelope of Rosemere 18th 480078; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York 575.00

Dalkeith Pride of Aberdeen 702646, (N. L. Davidson), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Bethel Minolier 554148; dam, Bethel Pride 4th 554137; Mole's Hill, Sharon, Connecticut 550.00

Dalkeith Ellen D. 702045, (N. L. Davidson), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Bethel Minolier 554148; dam, Bethel Ellen 3d 554166. Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 1100.00

Dunwalke Elva 668834, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved January 10, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859; dam, Buella 499726; Namreg Manor Farm, Sparks, Maryland 650.00

Dunwalke Blackcap 9th 664323, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved August 27, 1941; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; dam, Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I., New York 3700.00

Dunwauke Blackcap 6th 639621, (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.), calved (Please turn to page 16

JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d 679517—Calved November 5, 1941; sire, Jock of Wheatland 543241; dam, Barbara Escora of Wheatland 546657; bred and consigned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; purchased by John H. Baker, Dover Plains, New York, at $2500.00.

BANDOLIER 19th of BRANDY ROCK 672060—Calved September 29, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; dam, Erica Epic 6th 483373; bred and consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia; purchased at $3000.00 by Swiss Meadow Farm, Georgetown, Connecticut.

CAVALIER 4th of WINTON 622808—Calved October 31, 1940; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; dam, Erica 18th of Page 502895; consigned by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased by Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, at $5700.00.

Association Office

Merchandising Pure Bred Cattle

Many books, articles and pamphlets have been published on the care and management of live stock, treatment and prevention of disease, and the breeding end of the program. But comparatively little has been said about one of the most important jobs of a successful pure bred breeder—the merchandising of his product.

The other day we heard an unusual speaker, a man employed as sales manager by a nationally known dairy herd. Much of what he had to say about selling pure bred live stock in his field can also be applied to Aberdeen-Angus. And since his methods have sold more than $1,000,000 worth of breeding stock it is evident that his arguments are backed by more than theory. Probably you won't agree with all of his ideas; possibly some of them will not fit in with the successful merchandising of Aberdeen-Angus. But many of the points he raises are worth more than a passing thought.

This man contends that it is a mistake for a breeder, even though he has not been in the business for a great length of time, to depend too much on the local market to absorb his surplus breeding stock. Not that a man shouldn't sell to his neighbors, or get them started in pure bred live stock. But in selling locally, he contends, a breeder is up against the old adage that "familiarity breeds contempt." In many cases the quality and breeding of your cattle will not be appreciated; in many instances your neighborhood may be a "$200 bull" community. By spending a few dollars in advertising, or taking the cattle outside the community, a breeder greatly enlarges his potential market. He points out that while there may be five men locally, who would buy a bull "at a price", there may be fifty elsewhere who want the kind of a bull you have for sale, and who would pay a good price to get him. In the first instance the breeder is bucking a "buyer's market"; in the latter case he is selling on a "seller's market"—to men who need, and want, the product.

He points out that to successfully sell pure bred live stock it is not necessary, or desirable, that a breeder be a glib speaker, a super salesman, or a high pressure artist. Over the long period better results will be obtained if the breeder is not this type. In the first place he should have a good idea of the value of his cattle—and stick with it. This first step involves selling yourself on the value of your product. While this can be overdone he believes that most new breeders may be inclined too much toward the low side, especially if they have been selling in a narrow market.

For whatever you have to sell there is somebody, somewhere who needs it, and "will want it if you dramatize its value," he contends. "You don't have to over-state. In fact this leads to trouble and disappointment. But you must point out the value that is there so the other fellow can see it. You must have a picture for the buyer—either a photograph or words—and you must reach out beyond the few who live near you to the greater number beyond. There, waiting, is the man who wants what you have to sell."

"The first step in selling is to attract attention—but not in an immodest or unethical way. This usually scares the customer away before the second step can be applied. The second step is to make the customer see quickly the value of the item you offer."

He maintains that "to hypnotize a person into believing he wants something—only to have him find out later he does not—fails to cover this second step. We on the farm must "take it." We have just one place of business. We can't pick up and move."

The best way to stimulate a customer to see the value of the animal offered is through a good picture, this pure bred salesman says. In fact he credits good pictures with selling sixty per cent of his cattle. A good picture is of value in selling direct by mail, or in advertising through breed and farm papers. But a good picture is not easy to get sometimes, even from a professional photographer. Mostly it is not the question of the technical excellence of the photograph but the way the animal carries its head and ears when the picture was snapped.

He says, "A cow with her ears back is just as good an animal as a cow with her ears forward; but you can't impress that fact on a buyer! A cow with her head down is as good as a cow with her head up—unless you are trying to sell her."

Alertness, in his opinion, must be stressed in all pictures—whether snapshots taken by the owner, or pictures taken by a live stock photographer. Of course the animal should be of good type, well groomed, and posed for the picture. Thought should be given to the background. Amateur pictures are too often inclined to include a picture of the manure spreader as well as of the animal being "shot." "When she is posed properly get her head up and her ears forward. Make her say, 'What's that?' There is only one way to do it. Have some one in hiding, at least twenty-five yards away. When you are finally ready to snap the picture have your assistant step out and open an umbrella—preferably a red one. As soon as she guesses what it is the opportunity is over. You must keep her guessing."

The next step in selling, he believes, after the advertising has gone out and inquiries start coming in, is to answer all letters. No matter how many inquiries come in they should be answered promptly. Following this, if a sale is not made, is the "follow-up." This may include more pictures and a letter with more details.

Other selling points which the speaker believed should be emphasized include. "Don't claim more than you can supply. Set your price fairly and stay with it. Don't be careless or attempt to hurry a sale. Don't leave a buyer who is ready to buy."

There are, of course, many other ramifications of this business of profitable selling of pure breds that have not been touched on by the Holstein salesman. While it is of prime importance that the seller have an honest product, honestly represented, they should be presented in an attractive setting for prospective buyers visiting the farm. Other things being equal a neat, well kept farmstead cannot be over-valued in the sales picture. It need not be a show place. But if things are kept picked up and buildings and fences kept in repair visitors cannot help but be impressed favorably. It is natural to associate good cattle with good surroundings.

If a breeder has better than average cattle there is no better way to advertise them than through his willingness to present them for public appraisal at shows and public auctions. Competitive performance offers one of the best ways of advertising a herd—and it presents something definite in the way of facts on which to base future sales talks.

There are any number of ways to advertise a herd—papers reaching the largest number of prospective buyers, road signs, attractive sale catalogues, letter head stationery, well illustrated brochures, pamphlets, cards. All of this, of course, costs money. But if properly handled it represents a well paying investment. How much to spend is always a question and one which

(Please turn to page 73

ABERDEEN-ANGUS TOPS IN CHICAGO

During April a number of good Aberdeen-Angus loads topped the Chicago steer market. On April 5th Gus Bremer, well known feeder of Blacks from Stanton County, Nebraska, topped the market at $17.85 per cwt. with twenty head averaging 1,289 pounds. The $17.85 price was the top for the month and was shared April 7th by Jacob Knutson, Hardin County, Iowa, with twenty Aberdeen-Angus weighing 1,212 pounds.

April 13th Kenneth Cook, of Jackson County, Iowa, topped the Chicago market with a load of Blacks averaging 1,425 pounds that brought $17.55. On April 26th Gus Bremer was again on the Chicago market with twenty head of 1,379 pounders that brought $17.65. The following day another well known Aberdeen-Angus feeder, William Matthiesen, Clinton County, Iowa, secured the day's top of $17.50 with nineteen head averaging 1,427 pounds.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FIELD DAYS

Five Aberdeen-Angus field days and type demonstrations have been scheduled so far. The first one will be held June 19th by the Southeastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders at the F. W. Whitehead farm south of Donaldson, Iowa. Breeders from northeastern Missouri and western Illinois will also attend.

On June 21st the Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold a field day and type demonstration at the W. F. Pipkin Clearwater Farm at Springfield, Missouri. June 26th is the date for the Texas Aberdeen-Angus field day at the Tommy Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas.

Western Aberdeen-Angus breeders will meet July 20th at the J. E. Barbey Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, for their field day and type demonstration. On August 20th the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold a judging school in connection with its field day at the L. A. Sloan farm at Imboden, Arkansas.

A Brief Discussion of the Pure Bred Beef Cattle Herd Management

By Otto V. Baules

IN ORDER THAT THE BEST RESULTS may be achieved in the breeding business, it is necessary that the individual members of the herd are given the kind of care which will insure not only proper development but make them best fitted for whatever is expected of them. Naturally, of course, every member of the herd should not receive exactly the same treatment, the particular function they are to perform should determine this. Generally speaking, a herd of pure bred beef cattle is composed of the following groups—herd sires, breeding females, and young animals of both sexes which are being developed for future usefulness as breeding stock, or for show animals in the herd, or for sale to others for similar uses. The purpose of this article is to briefly outline the methods that have been successfully employed in our Rosemere Aberdeen-Angus herd, over a period of a great many years, in handling the various groups mentioned here. Let us begin with the herd sire as he is, no doubt, the most important single unit in any herd. We have used several methods of handling our herd sires with good results. For a number of years, in the early days of the herd, we practiced hand breeding almost exclusively, our procedure was to keep the herd bull in a small enclosure, preferably a grass lot of an acre or more, and supplement the grass ration with a moderate amount of grain running high to proteins. Enough grain and, if necessary, hay or other roughage being supplied to keep the bull in good breeding condition. It has been my experience that a bull in good physical condition has several advantages over his thin and rundown brother. In the first place, there is the matter of appearance, there is always a satisfaction in showing visitors fine looking herd sires, and I am thoroughly convinced that a bull in good physical condition is more prolific also. The grass lot mentioned above affords an opportunity for exercise which is of the most vital importance, in fact, it is a good idea to even increase the amount of exercise the bull will normally take under these conditions by requiring him to take some additional exercise. One way to accomplish this is to drive him about his lot for a short time each day. I cannot over-emphasize the importance of exercise in the well being of both herd sires and show animals.

JEROME'S QUEEN 722A 530715—An example of development in the Rosemere herd. An outstanding breeding matron that won first as a three year old at the 1941 International and was Senior and Grand Champion Female at many leading shows during her show yard career.

Appurtenant to the lot should be some kind of suitable shelter to which the bull will have access at all seasons of the year. Climatic conditions, etc., should determine the type of shelter most suitable. The chief objection we have found to this system is the extra labor which is involved in the breeding program. This is particularly true when the female pastures are some distances from the bull paddocks. The time and inconvenience involved in bringing the cows in to be bred and in returning them to their pastures amounts to quite an item, especially if the herd is large and the distances considerable. Another criticism I have of this method is that unless the cow herd is watched closely, heat periods may be missed altogether, or the cow not gotten to the bull at just the right interval of the period.

The objections I have enumerated finally convinced me of the advantages of pasture breeding which in recent years we have adopted to about ninety percent of our breeding program during the pasture months. Here are some of the benefits of this system over hand breeding—by running in the pasture, the bull gets all needed exercise, he is right on the spot to serve at just the right time, and the labor and time of taking the cow to the bull is largely eliminated. Of course, there is the necessity of a caretaker looking over the various groups to check breeding dates, etc. It has been our practice to do this twice a day, when possible, but it should be done at least once a day.

To follow this plan with the best results, one must observe certain rules. Here are some that we have found to be good—arrange your pastures so that each one will accommodate about the right number of cows for one bull, being particular not to over work him, and in this connection, I am convinced that one bull should not be required to serve more than fifty females during the breeding season, particularly when pasture breeding is resorted to, and even a smaller number may be the means of prolonging the usefulness of a valued sire. Then be careful to select for each bull the females which should mate best with him. In a large herd this will necessitate quite a number of pastures and probably more herd bulls than would be required in the case of hand breeding. The care of the pasture-run bull should not be neglected either. Some breeders have a small pen in each pasture where the bull can be placed by himself for a part of the day and fed grain, others change bulls quite frequently, letting each bull subsist on grass alone while he is with the cows and feed him well while his place is occupied by a stablemate, in other words, during what might be called, his rest period. This procedure works out very well when the pasture is good and the bull is not overworked. Breeders who are not particular about the appearance of their herd bulls do not, as a rule, bother with either of these inconveniences, but as I have stated, I feel that good care of the herd sires pays dividends.

When pasture breeding is followed, proper fencing is of vital importance. To be real sure that our herd bulls do not get together or get with cows other than those alloted to them, we use either double fences, placed, at least, three feet apart, or we run an electrically charged wire on each side of the regular fence. This can be done at a moderate cost by placing cross bars on the posts at distances of several rods. These cross bars should project about three feet on each side so that the wire attached to them will prevent the animals on either side of the fence from getting their heads together. It has been my experience that bulls seldom go through fences when they cannot have physical contact with animals on the other side. There are various other methods of handling herd bulls but we have found that the ones I have mentioned have worked best for us—circumstances, of course, alter cases, so individual breeders should adopt the plan which best suits their conditions.

The breeding females of the herd should be maintained under both a favorable and a normal environment which includes neither pampering nor too severe roughing. They should be run on good pasture as much of the year as climatic conditions will permit. There is nothing quite so good as an abundance of properly mixed green pasture grasses to promote health, vigor and prolific efficiency. Sunshine is especially beneficial and this is another advantage of maintaining live stock in the open as much as possible. When green grass is not available other succulent feeds should be substituted and particular care should be taken (Please turn to page 75

Ess-Kay Farm

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK . . . .

Dunwalke Ensign 2d

1942 Eastern States Show and Sale Grand Champion Bull, sired by Repeater of Wheatland 5th is now in heavy service.

Good Cows

RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 11th 647091; calved January 8, 1941; Sire, Bandolier of Anoka 542155; Dam, Rally Blackbird Lady 3d 518045.

S. H. KNOX, Owner — N. E. FLITTERS, Manager

Valley Farms

We have for sale hardy New England grown breeding stock, combining excellent type and championship blood lines. We would like to have you visit us and look over our herd of 200 head.

Senior Herd Sires:

Eric Bandolier of Anoka 6th
Marmion of Wickwire 535563
Elban of Rally Farms 2d 549543

ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Manager
WALPOLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Northeastern Breeders' Sale

Championship honors go to Ankony and Rally Farms, as Six Bulls and Fifty Head of Females average over Six Hundred Dollars to a new high for this annual sale.

By GAY QUAMMEN

MR. JOHN B. BROWN, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, was on hand early Saturday morning the 17th of April to judge the cattle to sell in the annual Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Rhinebeck, New York. Mr. Brown, veteran breeder and showman did a splendid job and found his champions in the bull, Ankony Blackbar, by Blackbird Barry, and Rally Miss Quality, a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 9th. Both were splendid type animals and in agreement with the judgment of the crowd.

Colonel A. W. Thompson, who has sold this sale from its first event was again on the block and with Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, the sale manager commenting on the pedigrees the sale was started and completed in good time.

First to sell was Ankony Blackbar, and after a somewhat slow start he reached the $1,450.00 mark and went to Mr. Vincent Fitzgerald, of Stanfordville, New York.

Next was the grand champion female, Rally Miss Quality. She was sold at $1,190.00 to Waverly Farms, of Warrenton, Virginia.

Cattle went to seven states including New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Connecticut, Michigan, Virginia and Pennsylvania. There were many present wanting to buy several head and heavier buyers included Mr. Fitzgerald; Silver Hill Farm, of Massachusetts; Mantup Farms, of Putnam, Connecticut and N. D. Levi, of Pawling, New York.

The Journal regards the move of the sale from Ithaca, New York, to Rhinebeck, an excellent move, for we had more people, more buyers and less distance to truck the cattle both as to those consigning and for the larger number of purchasers.

Following is a summary and a list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$39,285.00,	average	$ 613.81
6 Bulls,	6,730.00,	average	1121.67
58 Cows,	32,555.00,	average	561.30
Top 5 Head,	6,740.00,	average	1348.00
Top 10 Head,	11,250.00,	average	1125.00
Top 15 Head,	14,915.00,	average	994.33
Top 20 Head,	18,185.00,	average	909.25
Top 25 Head,	21,235.00,	average	849.40

Top Bull: Ankony Blackbar 652334; calved April 28, 1941; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; dam, Four Winds Blackbird 517868; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; purchased by Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 1450.00

Top Cow: Rally Miss Quality 696814; calved February 15, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Schoonhoven Miss Quality 2d 574058; consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; purchased by Waverly Farms, Warrenton, Virginia 1190.00

BULLS:

Ankony Blackbar 652334, (Ankony Farm), calved April 28, 1941; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; dam, four Winds Blackbird 517868; Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 1450.00

Buxom's Pride Corneller 693040, (Cornell University), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill 512918; dam, Buxom's Pride C. 2d 531515; Rochelle Acres, Rhinebeck, New York 600.00

Globe Hill Karamar 11th 694209, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330; dam, Karama Mona 2d 511031; Dr. Robinson, Alexandria Bay, New York 1400.00

Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399; dam, Sunset Pass 552490; Manor Farm, Monkton, Maryland 1050.00

Rally Black Envious 3d 680425, (Rally Farms), calved September 26, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Rally Blackbird Lady 6th 549553; Mayor Frank Zuber, Norwich, New York 1650.00

Black Lady's Esquire of Schoonhoven 703961, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved March 3, 1942; sire, Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004; dam, Schoonhoven Black Lady 574065; H. E. Niver, Ancram, New York 580.00

COWS:

Ankony Enchantress 3d 652338, (Ankony Farm), calved June 10, 1941; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; dam, Briarcliff Enchantress 48th 528906; N. D. Levy, Pawling, New York 650.00

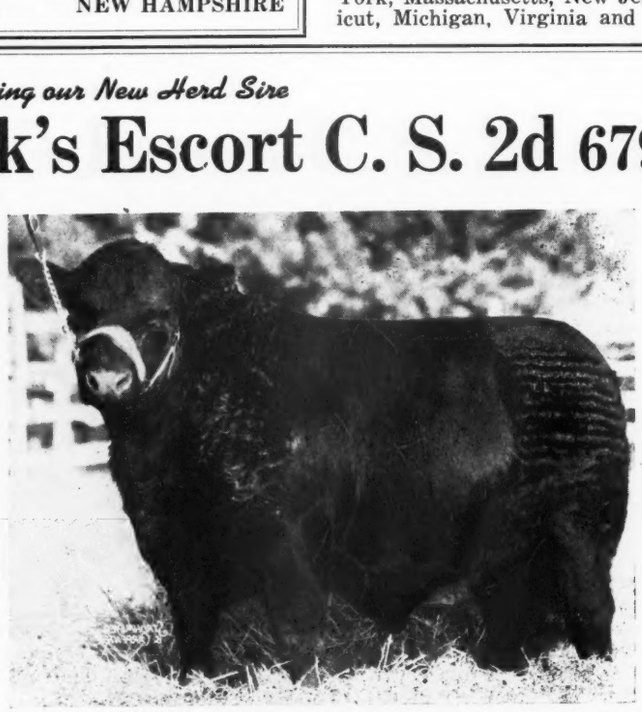
Ankony Krystal Pride 701103, (Ankony Farm), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; dam, Briarcliff Kindness 19th 529673; Silvermine Farm, Reading, Connecticut 435.00

Bethel Eurotia 3d 694301, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Mariner 463320; dam, Briarcliff Eurotia 406200; Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 650.00

Bethel Eneta 5th 694292, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Belmar Bandolier 3d 605181; dam, Bethel Eneta 531477; Mrs. Arthur Park, Millbrook, New York 375.00

Introducing our New Herd Sire

Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517



This splendid McHenry Barbara Bull bred and consigned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland, to the 1943 Eastern Regional Show and Sale, was purchased by us and now is in service at Blackbriar Farm. He is a son of the famous breeding bull Jock of Wheatland 543241, and Barbara Escora of Wheatland, both sired by the splendid show and breeding bull Repeater of Wheatland who is a grandson of Revolution 41st, the son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, and himself sire of many champions. Lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are cordially invited to inspect Jock's Escort C. S. 2d in his new home.

Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, New York

JOHN H. BAKER, Owner — RICHARD HAMILTON, Manager

Blackbriar Miss Burgess 8th 653476, (Blackbriar Farm), calved April 21, 1941; sire, Maharajah of Blackbriar 551767; dam, Blackbriar Miss Burgess 5th 580982; N. D. Levy, Pawling, New York 590.00

Quality B. S. 634688, (Eli H. Bodine & Son), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Briarcliff Elbain 550910; dam, Quality Cornell 7th 506498; S. M. Mosier, Millville, Pennsylvania 485.00

Ensign's Karama B. S. 634689, (Eli H. Bodine & Son), calved May 23, 1941; sire, Briarcliff Elbain 550910, dam, Briarcliff Karama 11th 528917; Silver Hill Farm, Munson, Massachusetts 600.00

Blackcap's Lass B. S. 699279, (Eli H. Bodine & Son), calved April 29, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Elbain 550910; dam, Blackcap's Black Lass 557402; H. E. Niver, Ancram, New York 350.00

Emslie Black Empress B. S. 699278, (Eli H. Bodine & Son), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Elbain 550910; dam, Emslie C. 465302; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 350.00

Bonniebrook Elba 667459, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved October 20, 1941; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261; dam, Schoonhoven Elba 8th 551479; Elwyn Farm, Nevis, New York 600.00

Bonniebrook Black Lady 667460, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved November 6, 1941; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261; dam, Leacote Black Lady 563239; Elwyn Farm, Nevis, New York 500.00

Briarcliff Queen 43d 688472, (Briarcliff Farms, Inc.), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Berwin 529657; dam, Briarcliff Queen 35th 528950; Mrs. Arthur Parks, Millbrook, New York 415.00

Briarcliff Eriskay 22d 688481, (Briarcliff Farms, Inc.), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Berwin 529657; dam, Briarcliff Eriskay 18th 528925; C. C. Chamberlain, Southington, Connecticut 350.00

Briarcliff Blackbird 169th 688512, (Briarcliff Farms, Inc.), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Berwin 529657; dam, Briarcliff Blackbird 148th 569887; Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 460.00

Briarcliff Queen 42d 688500, (Briarcliff Farms, Inc.), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Berwin 529657; dam, Briarcliff Queen 29th 479370; Mrs. Arthur Parks, Millbrook, New York 480.00

Cannon's Blackcap 4th 700956, (Cannon's Ranch), calved March 11, 1942; sire, Warren Cannon 574326; dam, Bethel Blackcap 6th 531451; S. M. Mosier, Millville, Pennsylvania 475.00

Eurotia Cornell 14th 693037, (Cornell University), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill 512918; dam, Eurotia Cornell 506502; Grassy Lane Farm, Cazenovia, New York 750.00

Four Winds Revolte 3d 656461, (Cornell University), calved June 24, 1941; sire, Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill 512918; dam, Superba Bess Revolt 454378; Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 800.00

Elba of Verbank 2d 700273, (Craven Lodge Farm), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Rally Envious 2d 610049; dam, Craven Lodge Elba 2d 554645; Waring Farms, New Paltz, New York 300.00

Blue Ribbon of Verbank 700274, (Craven Lodge Farm), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Rally Envious 2d 610049; dam, Craven Lodge Blue Ribbon 542778; Intervale Farms, New Hartford, Connecticut 345.00

Craven Lodge Pride Ever 8th 662407, (Craven Lodge Farm), calved May 5, 1941; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Bethel 575034; dam, Craven Lodge Pride Ever 3d 542780; N. D. Levy, Pawling, New York 650.00

Globe Hill Pride 50th 693049, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 309th 595368; dam, Pauline T. 7th 595371; Mantup Farms, Putnam, Conneticut 700.00

Globe Hill Elluna 10th 654694, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved July 24, 1941; sire, Elbar Bandolier 454140; dam, Globe Hill Elluna 583869; Mrs. Arthur Parks, Millbrook, New York 600.00

Blackbird 11th of Globe Hill 654696, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved July 27, 1941; sire,

At the Eastern Regional Sale

We bought BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PRUDENCE, a Blue Ribbon Blackbird; and a Ravenswood heifer, ELINE 3d, a Hartley Eline; bred to Ames Plantation Pride Eric.

OAKWOOD FARMS

F. LESLIE WOODEN, Mgr., TITUSVILLE, PA.

We Wish to Thank

The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders for their interest in our two heifers at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale held at Trenton, New Jersey. We breed them well and our Blue Ribbon proved it.

Breeding Stock for Sale

We are very proud of the calves now coming, sired by WINTONIAN 5th, a great son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. Come see them.

DALKEITH

N. L. DAVIDSON, Owner — Chester County — KENNETH SQUARE, PA.

Bar Prince of Sunbeam

Dunwalke Thanks

Repeater 5th of Wheatland

The Bidders and Buyers of its consignment to the First Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, N. J. To Mrs. Ray Chamberlain, Bronxville, New York, purchaser of DUNWALKE REPEATER 628764 at $1050.00; Mr. L. B. Wescott, Clinton, New York, purchaser of DUNWALKE BLACK PEER 664324 at $650.00; Namreg Manor Farm, Sparks, Maryland, purchaser of DUNWALKE ELVA 668834, at $650.00; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I., New York, purchaser of DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 9th 664323 at $3700.00; and Mr. Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland, purchaser of DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 6th 639621 at $1050.00, the successful bidders we wish success with their purchases and hope to visit them some time in the coming summer.

Dunwalke Farm — GEO. PORTEOUS, Superintendent — *Far Hills, N. J.*

Dancote

Herd Sire: REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, grand champion Kansas, Missouri and New York State Fairs. His sire, Repeater of Wheatland was a prize winner and the sire of Estamere, 1938 International grand champion cow. His paternal grandsire, Revemere of Wheatland 2d was undefeated on State Fair Circuits. Three Bull Calves now on Offer.

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, N. Y.

Paul Whiteman's

Walking Horse Farm

Rosemont, New Jersey

Now Offers for Sale

Aberdeen-Angus Females open or bred to Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th, by the great show and breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Also young bulls for sale.

★ ★ ★

HAMPSHIRE HOGS—Clansman, Pershing Flash and Roller breeding.

GOOD HOPE FARM

HOME OF

EBONEEZER OF ANOKA

JOHN S. WILLIAMS, OWNER — FRANK J. ELLIS, MANAGER

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

WINDSOME FARM

Connecticut's premier herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

MR. and MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

Bangs Accred. 11980 T. B. Accred. 521680

Herberts Hill Farms

Route 52 WEST CHESTER, PENNA.

We would like to thank H. and L. Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey, for the purchase of our consignment to the Eastern Regional Sale, with her go our best wishes.

Herbert F. Schiffer, President — John Gerow, Manager

Bonniebrook Farms

Announce the Purchase at The Eastern Regional Sale of

Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067

He was top in his class at Trenton and we are sure that he will sire Top Cattle for us. He is rich in Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding.

B. Edmund David

ANCRAMDALE, NEW YORK

Rufflands

Herd Bull

Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d

By Black Bardolier

SEED STOCK FOR SALE

Wm. Landauer

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Stony Ford Farms

STONY FORD - - - NEW YORK

Herd Sires:

Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866

By Revelation 11th by Revolution 7th.

Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703

By General of Ada and out of Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony.

Our Cows:

We have more than 200 head of breeding cows and heifers carefully selected for type and quality with excellent pedigrees.

J. F. Thomas & Sons, Owners

EDMUND SINNOTT, Herdsman

Post Office—Middletown, New York

Blakeford Georgina 3d 683037

Calved January 16, 1942; sire, Blakeford Sovereign 550492; dam, Blakeford Georgina 530-483; both sire and dam bred at Blakeford and sired by Andelot Pride Lad 481213; consigned by Blakeford Farms; purchased in the Eastern Regional sale by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky at $2750.00.

Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330; dam, Blackbird of Rosemere 216th 520128; Mantup Farms, Putnam, Connecticut 575.00

Doe Run Elba 2d 693305, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Blackcapper 3d of Globe Hill 583872; dam, Brookby Elba 3d 574247; Mrs. Stephen W. Blodgett, Fishkill, New York 450.00

Doe Run Blackeyes 2d 693301, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved May 16, 1942; sire, Blackcapper 3d of Globe Hill 583872; dam, Brookby Blackeyes 574249; Mrs. Arthur Parks, Millbrook, New York 400.00

Good Hope Blackbird Bee 678982, (Good Hope Farm), calved September 7, 1941; sire, Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Blackbird 6th of Wheatland 559785; Mantup Farms, Putnam, Connecticut 780.00

Good Hope Blackbird Bee 2d 678983, (Good Hope Farm), calved September 7, 1941;

(Please turn to page 18

Eastern Regional

(Continued from page 11)

May 17, 1941; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859; dam, Blackcap 47th of Muskogee 544245; Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland 1050.00

Envious Miss Blackcap H. H. 663868, (Herbert's Hill Farm), calved January 9, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; dam, Blackcap Carmen M. 17th 592916; H. & L. Farm; Marlboro, New Jersey 1075.00

Miss Miniver of Red Gate 681011, (Edward Jenkins), calved September 20, 1941; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Glenrose Minnie of C. 520678; Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 3100.00

Blackbird M. of Red Gate 681012, (Edward Jenkins), calved September 22, 1941; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Plantation Mayflower 520705; F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia 950.00

Gracious Maid 2d of Red Gate 695803, (Edward Jenkins), calved November 11, 1941; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Black Grace of Red Gate 562697; Felicity Farm, Solebury, Pennsylvania 600.00

Victoria of Red Gate 601930, (Edward Jenkins), calved February 14, 1940; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, King's Black Girl 531688; Namreg Manor Farms, Sparks, Maryland 1625.00

Black Elsie of Red Gate 582278, (Edward Jenkins), calved May 2, 1939; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Plantation Elsie 528404; Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland 1200.00

Queen Elsa of Red Gate 695802, (Edward Jenkins), calved January 28, 1942; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Nether Walstad Queen Bee 529630; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 650.00

Black Clara of Red Gate 601931, (Edward Jenkins), calved February 18, 1940; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; dam, Plantation Clara 520695; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia 1100.00

Karama 2d of Red Gate 695293, (Edward Jenkins), calved September 22, 1941; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; dam, Key of Progress S. 460806; Eli Bodine, Chemung, New York 1000.00

Barbara 3d of Red Gate 695801, (Edward Jenkins), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762; dam, Barbara of Black Rose 432645; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 475.00

Early Blossom of Beaver Run 687681, (W. O. LaMotte), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Erl King of Wickwire 524665; dam, Erring Miss of Beaver Run 594294; Henry Obre, Brookville, L. I., New York 500.00

Early Verdict of Beaver Run 687679, (W. O. LaMotte), calved January 18, 1942; sire, Erl King of Wickwire 524665; dam, Elissa of Wickwire 525557; Wabeck Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 500.00

Miss Burgess 2d of Winton 656988, (LeBaron), calved July 7, 1941; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; dam, Miss Burgess 12th of Page 509737; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 875.00

Lady Ida of Winton 656989, (LeBaron), calved July 16, 1941; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; dam, Little Lady of Broadview 595029; Norwood Farms, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 750.00

Eva Pride of Broadview 630831, (LeBaron), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Eric of Broadview 562741; dam, Prizetta of Broadview 562738; Norwood Farms, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 700.00

Elba Mona 10th 674212, (Monocacy Farm), calved November 3, 1941; sire, Elvax of Page 489772; dam, Elba of Page 2d 414-236; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 700.00

Esthonia Mona 5th 681368, (Monocacy Farm), calved November 15, 1941; sire, Elvax of Page 489772; dam, Esthonia of Glencarnock 7th 477120; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 650.00

Greenbrier's Bird Queen 638776, (H. B. Moore), calved August 4, 1941; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569620; dam, Wheatland Bird Queen 17th 591-656; Swiss Meadow Farms, Georgetown, Connecticut 600.00

Quarles of Greenbrier 638775, (H. B. Moore), calved July 30, 1941; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569620; dam, Quarles 2d of Catesby 572405; F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia 625.00

Greenbriar's Primrose 696016, (H. B. Moore), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569620; dam, Waverly Blackbird 3d 479212; Henry Obre, Brookville, L. I., New York 375.00

Greenbrier's Quality Queen 2d 696006, (H. B. Moore), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; dam, Greenbrier's Pride 7th 535488; S. M. Mosier, Millville, Pennsylvania 500.00

Violet K. F. 650617, (H. A. W. Myrin), calved April 3, 1941; sire, Dancote Boxer 557397; dam, Cayuga's Violet 3d 573873; Waverly Farms, Warrenton, Virginia 775.00

Blackbird K. F. 650616, (H. A. Myrin), calved March 25, 1941; sire, Dancote Boxer 557397; dam, Bridget Cannon 574-

FOR SALE

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bull

Eight months old. Sire, BEHEMUS of PAGE, descended from Earl Marshall. Herd accredited for Bangs Disease. Price $100.00 at the farm. Apply

Land O'Goshen Farm, Rt. 3, Brandon, Vt.

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.

BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

328; Nils Anderson, Easton, Maryland..... 900.00

Blackbird of Emirus 670816, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Emirus of Dunira 633878; dam, Blackbird of Eston 564907; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 700.00

Miss Burgess 192d 679005, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074; Eli Bodine, Chemung, New York..... 1225.00

Oldfields Trojan Erica 3d 689219, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; dam, Esterine 8th 555802; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland..... 375.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 689212, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; dam, Prim of Harvlawn 2d 566537; D. L. Volker, Eden, New York..... 1000.00

Oldfields Pride of Aberdeen 2d 689215, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543-462; dam, Pine Lawn Amelia 508084; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Md..... 600.00

Oldfields Queen Mother 2d 689231, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; dam, Varsity Queenmere 543367; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland..... 600.00

Oldfields Eisa Trojan Erica 2d 689242, (Oldfields Farm), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543-462; dam, Pine Lawn Eliza 508086; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland 600.00

Oldfields Blackbird 9th 689238, (Oldfields Farm), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire; dam, Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 13th 560128; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio..... 1000.00

Lady Fanny of Oldfields 689202, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; dam, Cockcade Erica Evaxus 342288; H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey..... 850.00

Oldfields Erica 689201, (Oldfields Farm), calved March 29, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; dam, Allendala's Best 588596; Silver Run Farm, Westminster, Maryland..... 1275.00

Oldfields Enchantress Trojan Erica 689232, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 29, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; dam, Pen-Y-Bryn Erica 3d 577896; M. J. Torpey, Hamptonburg, New York..... 350.00

Oldfields Queen Mother 689207, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 15, 1942; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; dam, Queen of High Grove 28th 559706; Riverbridge Farm, Lyme, New Hampshire..... 475.00

Oldfields Mulberry Pride 689210, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Entella's Entor 541364; dam, Pen-Y-Bryn Perdita 3d 577892; M. J. Torpey, Hamptonburg, New York..... 350.00

Oldfields Mina 689245, (Oldfields Farm), calved May 4, 1942; sire, Primarian 613954; dam, Envious Bettie 553522; H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey..... 550.00

Oldfields Princess 689228, (Oldfields Farm), calved April 27, 1942; sire, Eileen Burgess 570713; dam, Innisfree Alta 21st 592661; M. J. Torpey, Hamptonburg, New York..... 350.00

Rally Enzora 8th, (Rally Farm), calved May 31, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Rally Enzora 5th 585049; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio..... 1500.00

Ravenswood Blackbird 14th 642551, (Ravenswood), calved July 28, 1941; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; dam, Canterbury Blackbird 21st 531109; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio..... 1550.00

Ravenswood Eline 3d 642563, (Ravenswood), calved August 29, 1941; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; dam, Canterbury Eline 6th 512350; Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Titusville, Pennsylvania..... 800.00

Ravenswood Blackcap 630523, (Ravenswood), calved December 6, 1940; sire, Canterbury Burgoman 539194; dam, Canterbury Blackcap 12th 559644; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland..... 1200.00

Blackcap Henderson of R. R. 663469, (Raymond Rubican), calved September 13, 1941; sire, Eline's Buxton 523144; dam, Blackcap Henderson 21st 512110; Felicity Farm, Solebury, Pennsylvania..... 550.00

Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess 11th 688882, (Raymond Rubican), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; dam, Miss Burgess 7th of Ada 493314; Namreg Manor Farm, Sparks, Maryland 500.00

Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess 12th 688883; (Raymond Rubican), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; dam, Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess 542391; Old Orchard Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 475.00

Blackbird of Major 2d 656675, (Raymond Rubican), calved April 14, 1941; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; dam, Rolling Ridge Blackbird 542400; Felicity Farm, Solebury, Pennsylvania.... 725.00

Schoonhoven Kindness 682930, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004; dam, Schoonhoven Kindew 3d 529507; Wabeek Farm, Pontiac, Michigan..... 500.00

Schoonhoven Elba 24th 682939, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved May 18, 1942; sire, Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004; dam, Schoonhoven Elba 4th 529503; Mole's Hill, Sharon, Connecticut..... 500.00

Queen of M. 5th 645126, (University of Maryland), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Andelot Black Master 564107; dam, Fox Hill Queen 4th 484417; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I., New York..... 875.00

Delay of Annefield 678970, (William Bell Watkins), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503149; dam, Empress of Annefield 536887; E. S. Brown, North Brookfield, New York..... 725.00

Annefield Victory 697929, (William Bell Watkins), calved October 21, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Callender 542103; dam, Elbina's Midnight 536895; E. S. Brown, North Brookfield, New York..... 725.00

Pridero of Annefield 691065, (William Bell Watkins), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Ellwood of Annefield 565661; dam, Andelot Pride 17th 539718; Sam W. Morris, Malvern, Pennsylvania..... 575.00

HARMONY FARM
DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Globe Hill Karamar

Is proving to be a splendid sire as is evidenced by the fine calves we are receiving, that are sired by him. We are proud of them and will appreciate having lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus come and see them. Visitors always welcome.

Willard H. Alexander
Benny Goodman
Owners

Charles Werner
Manager
Douglassville, Pa.

Briarcliff Farms
The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Now offering . . . . .
Herd Bull Prospects or Foundation Females

Individuals from the best known tribes of the breed that are the result of long years of careful mating and selection of sires. We have many especially suitable for the founding of new breeding herds, or, that will give a good account for themselves in established herds if used as replacement stock or to bring new blood into the herds. It is our policy to aid purchasers in selecting cattle best suited to the individual buyer's requirements. This is the pioneer herd in the East. We invite you to pay us a visit and examine the cattle we have to offer.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner
SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.
Pine Plains, (Dutchess County) New York

FUERST . . . and Always
QUALITY is our Watchword!

The young heifers and bulls we offer emphasize *quality* both in individuality and pedigree.

For the year 1942, our records show that 25 per cent of our cattle were purchased sight unseen by satisfied breeders.

Visit us at the farm . . . we meet you at the train.

ELBAR BANDOLIER
The sire of some of the good young calves we are offering.

FUERST STOCK FARM
MYRON AND AGNES FUERST
PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

Georgina's Elinda R. 666618

Calved October 23, 1941; consigned by Rufflands, Red Hook, New York; purchased by Mrs. Stephen W. Blodgett, Fishkill, New York, at $1050.00. A daughter of Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page and from a daughter of Middlebrook Prince 33d. Dam, Elinda of Woodcote by Alexander M. of Rothmaise; she a granddaughter of Imp. Elcho of Harviestoun.

Northeastern Breeders Sale

(Continued from page 16)

sire, Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Blackbird 6th of Wheatland 559785; Silver Hill Farm, Munson, Massachusetts 650.00

Good Hope Blue Ribbon 673571, (Good Hope Farm), calved September 19, 1941; sire, Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Blue Ribbon Lady of Good Hope 553287; Silver Hill Farm, Munson, Massachusetts..... 615.00

Good Hope M. B. 673570, (Good Hope, Farm) calved September 11, 1941; sire, Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Good Hope Miss Burgess 519017; Wabeak Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 635.00

Good Hope Barbara 3d 673572, (Good Hope Farm), calved October 3, 1941; sire, Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Bethel's Barberry Rose 575039; Cockran Farms, North Salem, New York..... 600.00

Good Hope K. Pride 3d 655002, (Good Hope Farm), calved September 3, 1941; sire Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Pride 36th of Sunbeam 561170; Wabeak Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 600.00

Sunset Edzell 704266, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Sunset Eileenmere 552483; dam, Luthera of Vermont 520208; John J. Danek, Montgomery, Massachusetts 765.00

Sunset of Erelite 4th 704258, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Bethel Blackcap Bandy 553399; dam, Sunset Erelite 2d 452027; Mantup Farms, Putnam, Connecticut 560.00

Sunset of Enchantress 7th 704263, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402; dam, Sunset Enchantress 2d 452026; Silver Hill Farms, Munson, Massachusetts..... 550.00

Eloise of Winwick 700597, (Mather-Pelton Farms), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Everest 3d 529660; dam, Eloise 3d of Rosemere 542159; G. Waldbillig, Slingerland, New York..... 400.00

Winwick Miss Burgess 2d 705198, (Mather-Pelton Farms), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Everest 3d 529660; dam, Blackbriar Miss Burgess 3d 551764; Don Mitchell, Rochester, Michigan 350.00

Winwick Blackbird 30th 705197, (Mather-Pelton Farms), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Briarcliff Everest 3d 529660; dam, Blackbriar Blackbird 13th 551762; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York..... 335.00

Rally Miss Quality 696814, (Rally Farms), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Schoonhoven Miss Quality 2d 574058; Waverly Farms, Warrenton, Virginia 1190.00

Eline of Rally Farms 7th 696815, (Rally Farms), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Elina of Rally Farms 489244; Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 850.00

Rally Burgess 12th 696825, (Rally Farms), calved May 29, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Rally Burgess 2d 489233; Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 500.00

Rally Minnie 9th 696818, (Rally Farms), calved May 11, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Rally Minnie 489216; Malcolm Stone, Milton, Mass..... 365.00

Rally Euroma 2d 705482, (Rally Farms), calved June 8, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 15th 610593; dam, Euroma of Tatomok 416660; M. G. Adams, Oneida, N. Y. 475.00

Rally Belle 5th 696828, (Rally Farms), calved June 9, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 15th 610593; dam, Rally Belle 3d 549547; M. G. Adams, Oneida, New York 475.00

Georgina's Elba of Rufflands 666617, (Rufflands), calved October 14, 1941; sire, Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032; dam, Elba of Woodcote 53d 571037; Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York 810.00

Georgina's Elinda R. 666618, (Rufflands), calved October 23, 1941; sire, Georgine's Bandolier of Anoka 605032; dam, Elinda of Woodcote 535571; Mrs. Stephen W. Blodgett, Fishkill, New York 1050.00

Ravenscroft Ellen 2d 701668, (Ravenscroft Farm), calved March 31, 1942; sire, Bethel Blackbirdman 575033; dam, Bethel Ellen 506443; Intervale Farm, New Hartford, Connecticut 350.00

Schoonhoven Primrosetta 668128, (Schoonhoven Farm), calved November 8, 1941; sire, Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377; dam, Good Hope Primrosetta 570850; Wabeak Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 400.00

Stoney Ford Evilesco's Wallie 667627, (Stoney Ford Farms), calved April 12, 1941; sire, Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703; dam, Wallie Envious 546795; Dr. Henry Babbott, Bernardsville, New Jersey..... 525.00

Stoney Ford Evilesco's Pure Pride 667624, (Stoney Ford Farms), calved March 30, 1941; sire, Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703; dam, Pure Pride of Tianna 4th 541717; Mantup Farms, Putnam, Connecticut.....1000.00

Stoney Ford Evilesco's Erica 667626, (Stoney Ford Farm), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703; dam, Briarcliff Erica 39th 546270; N. D. Levy, Pawling, New York 670.00

Stoney Ford Evilesco's Blackcap 667628, (Stoney Ford Farms), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703; dam, Briarcliff Blackcap 546242; N. D. Levy, Pawling, New York..... 600.00

Stoney Ford Evilesco's Bernice 667629, (Stoney Ford Farms), calved April 21, 1941; sire, Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703; dam, Blackbird Bernice S. 3d 562687; Silver Hill Farm, Munson, Massachusetts.... 670.00

Stoney Ford Evilesco's Blueblood 667625, (Stoney Ford Farms), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703; dam, Blackbird of Sleepy Hollow 559912; Silver Hill Farm, Munson, Massachusetts.... 550.00

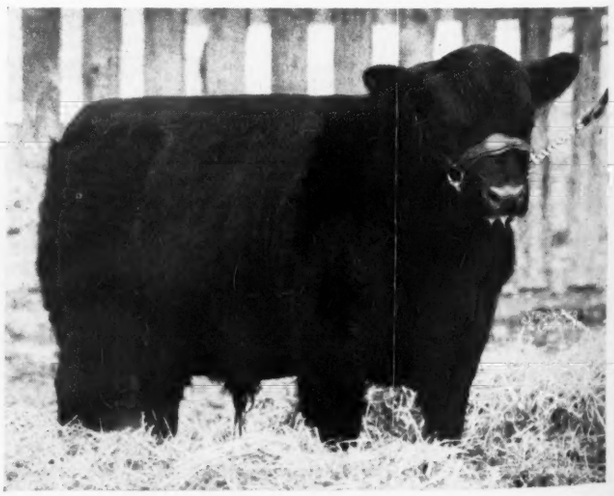
Bandolier's Lucretia 613688, (University of Connecticut), calved October 2, 1940; sire, Bethel Bandocap 554160; dam, Lucretia L. 2d 484468; N. D. Levy, Pawling, New York 600.00

Windsome Enchantress Erica 656250, (Windsome Farm), calved June 7, 1941; sire, Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Good Hope Enchantress Erica 2d 570848; Silver Hill Farm, Munson, Massachusetts 500.00

Windsome Maid 656253, (Windsome Farm), calved June 17, 1941; sire, Captain of

Stoney Ford Evilesco's Pure Pride 667624

Calved March 30, 1941; consigned by Stoney Ford Farms, Middletown, New York; purchased by Mantup Farms, Putnam, Connecticut, at $1000.00. Daughter of Evilesco 2d of Ada, by General of Ada, and out of Imp. Early Verdict of Kinermony. Her dam Pure Pride of Tianna 4th is from the same line of cows as is the 1930 International grand champion cow Pure Pride of Page. She sold bred to Blackcap Revelation 23d, a top selling bull in 1941, and a grandson of the International grand champion Revolution 7th.



Globe Hill Karamar 11th 694209

Calved March 20, 1942; consigned by Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; purchased at $1400.00 by Dr. Robinson, Alexandria Bay, New York. A son of Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff, by Briarcliff Protestor, by Barbara's Ensign. His dam Karama Mona 2d is a daughter of Evaxus 30th of Page, he by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, by the great old country show and breeding bull Jorum of Ballindalloch.

Good Hope 519018; dam, Maid 2d of Good Hope 570858; Dr. Henry Babbott, Bernardsville, New Jersey 500.00

Windsome Erin's Lass 656254, (Windsome Farm), calved August 29, 1941; sire, Captain of Good Hope 519018; dam, Erin's Lass C. 9th 574088; S. M. Mosier, Millville, Pennsylvania 300.00

—o—

GEO. E. VANDERKOLK PASSES AWAY.

It has become the painful duty of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to announce the death of Mr. George E. Vanderkolk, long time resident of Bellwood, Nebraska, prominent auctioneer and pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder, resulting from a heart attack on Monday, April 19th when he was taken to the hospital. He was showing signs of recovery when the final summons came suddenly on Monday, April 26th, in the David City hospital. Everyone knew and loved George E. Vanderkolk for his kindly disposition, sincerity and integrity. Mr. Vanderkolk is survived by two sons, Ensign Russell Vanderkolk, of the navy flying corps, and Perry, a student at the Octavia high school, and two daughters. Mrs. Vanderkolk had preceded her husband in death, having passed away June 27th, 1936.

His smiling face and guiding hand will be missed in the affairs of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association which he had served willingly and faithfully for many years. He was a successful farmer and maintained one of the finest herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Nebraska.

—o—

A NEW HERD AT NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

The following is an excerpt from a letter recently received from a new breeder in Nashville, Tennessee. "I have just recently purchased a splendid young bull from Tom McCrosky, of Mac-Mor Farms. He is being bred to fifteen young cows I bought this past December.

"I formerly was a Hereford breeder but now I am convinced these Aberdeen-Angus are the beef breed of America. They came through the winter better than the Herefords, (my friends all had said the Aberdeen-Angus couldn't rustle as well as the Herefords), had less trouble calving and I believe are nicer appearing due to their uniformity of color and type.

"Had a nice trip up from the Alabama Regional, where I got this bull. Enjoyed seeing Secretary Tomhave, Prof. Kays, Robert Roebling, Ruben Scott, Joe Keefauver, Tom McCroskey, Jimmy Duff at the sales and also riding back with them on the train.

"My farm is at Brownsville, Tennessee, and Mr. Herbert Thornton, who is building a fine herd, and I intend to push the Aberdeen-Angus in West Tennessee. Of course we have Ames Plantation and John Gerber's farm to lead the way.

"You fellows are really doing a great job and the war effort needs the fine support you are giving it in pushing the development of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Incidently if you have a top photo of an Aberdeen-Angus bull I would like it for my office. Keep up the fine work. Sincerely, C. H. BERSON.

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME

Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1979 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Protect Her Precious Protein

You can't buy any better protein at any price than the protein which Nature puts into fresh green grasses and legumes. No one can improve on Nature. No method or machine can *add* anything. All that modern equipment and management can do is to *preserve* in winter forage the goodness that grew in summer.

Protein in hay is highly perishable. Every drop of rain or dew damages or diminishes it. Every leaf knocked off is a three-fold loss because three-quarters of the protein in alfalfa, for example, are in the leaves.

Other vital feeding factors are just as perishable. Every hour the leaves are exposed to sunlight robs them of color, of vitamins, of aroma and palatability. Minerals, like nutrients, are lost by exposure to moisture.

From mowing of the crop to manger or feed rack, the Case System of making Air-Conditioned Hay resists these robbers, holds losses to the lowest practical limit, preserves the utmost of the precious elements. From start to finish it keeps more leaves in the hay, more vital goodness in the leaves. Key machine in the first half of this System is the Case Side Delivery Rake which guards against losses until the crop is air-cured in the windrow.

Second half of the System is performed with the Case Sliced-Hay Pick-Up Baler. Without pitching or pulling, it lifts the hay gently from the windrow. Once compressed in the bale, there is no chance for leaves to be lost in hauling, storing, or handling. Because the bales need no pulling apart but divide into portions like sliced bread, they guard against leaf losses at feeding time.

Summer-sealed for winter feeding, hay made by the complete Case System enables you to carry more cows on your meadow acreage. It enables you to push the production per cow with less of purchased protein. It does all this not with more, but with less total labor per ton.

★ ★ ★

You may not be able to get a Case Sliced-Hay baler now, because few can be built, due to war-time limitations. But you can plan now to be one of the first purchasers when they again are freely available. Meanwhile, put into practice as much as you can of the Case System, using the equipment you have. Ask your Case dealer or write us for book showing every step and short-cut in this time-saving, leaf-saving way to make hay. J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis.

CASE

BONDS YOU BUY NOW WILL BUY A BALER LATER

Buckeye Blacks are Better

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association's Fifth Annual Auction Sale attracts excellent crowd, as the entire offering readily averages more than $475.00 per head, with a top of $1500.00 reached when Killbuck Lady Mary 634173, offered by J. D. Miller, goes to A. E. Payne, of Springfield; the Demand Exceeded Supply.

By GAY QUAMMEN

WHEN MAY FIRST DAWNED the boys in Ohio were out at the barns getting their cattle ready for the 9:30 showing of sale cattle. Mr. Kenneth I. Litton, manager of Highlands, at Round Hill, Virginia, was again on hand to do the judging and as usual placed the cattle to the general satisfaction of consignors and visitors. "Ken" as he is known has a habit of doing the right thing at the right time, and frequently through the sale, called attention to animals, both type and quality, aiding in getting real value for them for the respective owners. Mr. Litton's comments carry weight and well they should for he seldom, if ever, selects an inferior beast about which to comment.

Promptly at one o'clock, Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, who sold the sale, called the crowd and the auction was started. J. B. McCorkle, Secretary-Treasurer of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association welcomed the crowd, called upon Mr. W. M. "Bill" Barton, representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and he in turn responded with a few well chosen remarks, and then the actual sale of the cattle began.

We need not mention the winners in the classes in the morning, only to state that the championships went to Hall and Cramer, of Marysville, on the bull Marshall H. 11th 707561; and to Mr. Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg, on the cow Killbuck Lady Mary 634173, she a daughter of Bar Eston 2d. It was this champion female, that led off the sale, and after a lot of real hard work on the part of Colonel Johnston, who, by the way, put in one of his best days on the block, sold to Mr. A. E. Payne for his Do-Je-Rae Farm at Springfield, Ohio. Mr. Payne was forced to pay an even $1,500.00 to take this champion to Do-Je-Rae. Here is another new herd, that is being founded on top quality cattle, well bred ones and of the type that we like to see form the nucleus for a herd of breeding cattle. At the Ohio sale, Mr. Payne selected about a half dozen of the tops and was a consistent bidder on all of the better females in the entire sale.

Second in the sale was Eloquent Sunbeam Lassie 3d, one of several daughters of Eloquent Bardell, all consigned by Mr. E. M. Anspaugh, of Edon, Ohio. Just to give you an idea of the uniformity of this group, we find that the seven head sired by this bull made an average of more than $785.00. The first, Eloquent Sunbeam Lassie 3d, went to the bid of another new breeder, Mrs. Florence Heberding, of Canfield, Ohio, at $1,100.00. Mrs. Heberding purchased six head in the sale, and all were from the tops of the auction. Included were five daughters of this same Eloquent Bardell bull.

Others who added several good ones included Eastways Farms, at Springfield, purchasing Fairview Blackbird S. 10th at $975.00 and Eloquent Quality Lassie 6th at $725.00. Both are the right kind of heifers and will find a good home at the Springfield, Ohio, farm. Mr. John McHollister selected a half dozen; so did H. M. Moock, of Canton; and C. O. Hansen of Tiffin, Ohio. In fact we have seldom seen a better female sale than was staged at Columbus on May first.

The champion bull, Marshall H. 11th, was sold to Mr. Charles T. Hay, of Asheville, Ohio, to start the bull sale. He was a good kind of a bull and lacked only bidders to have made him brought several hundred dollars more money. The top bull in the sale, Eston Erman 3d, a son of Eston of Quality, went also at a very reasonable figure, $630.00 to Coon Brothers, of Asheville, Ohio. He was one of the best young bulls we have seen sell, recently, and with the kind of a pedigree that he has, can be marked a real bargain. The bulls sold well, considering the number offered, and eighteen head averaged some over $340.00 as against the female average of more than five hundred.

J. B. McCorkle can be complimented on managing this sale, for he was constantly on the job and is already planning for the State Show and Sale at Urbana in connection with the county fair, sale to be held August 12th.

Following is a summary and a list of the buyers:

SUMMARY:

69 Head	$33,715.00, average	$489.13
18 Bulls	6,175.00, average	343.05
51 Cows	27,540.00, average	540.00
Top 5 Lots	5,475.00, average	1095.00
Top 10 Lots	9,320.00, average	932.00
Top 15 Lots	12,460.00, average	830.66
Top 20 Lots	15,410.00, average	770.50
Top 25 Lots	18,145.00, average	725.80

Top Bull: Eston Ermar 3d 670800, calved November 29, 1941; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Erica Marlene 30th 458144, consigned by E. J. Duprey and Sons, Van Wert, Ohio. Purchased by Coon Brothers, Asheville, Ohio 630.00

Top Cow: Killbuck Lady Mary 634173, calved October 4, 1940; sire, Bar Eston 2d 550236; dam, Woodlawn Lady Mary 2d 590559. Consigned by Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg, Ohio. Purchased by Albert E. Payne, Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio 1,500.00

BULLS:

General Elect 665130, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved November 3, 1941; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; J. W. Barbour, Ashley, Ohio 325.00

Burgenrour 706014, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved April 16, 1942; sire, The Ebamor 4th 622745; D. & J. Bradfute, Xenia, Ohio 300.00

Rose Briar's Repeater 3d 695864, (Cassell Brothers), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 533858; Geo. Brodel & Son, Marretta, Ohio 250.00

Elm Shade's Prince 2d 662172, (Leroy Hewitt Cromley), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Enchanter of Elmwood 2d 549924; Beaton & Bruner, Pataskola, Ohio 315.00

Erica Enchanter B. 3d 656558, (Howard Culbertson), calved October 2, 1941; sire, Bacapeau 2d 559115; M. C. McKee & Son, Fraziesburg, Ohio 300.00

Pride's Blackman D. 680176, (Bernard DeLong), calved July 9, 1941; sire, Killbuck Blackman 3d 588324; W. W. Wildman, South Charleston, Ohio 435.00

Blackman of Greenbrier 699200, (Dickinson & Shafer), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; C. A. Price, Martel, Ohio 250.00

Eston Ermar 3d 670800, (E. J. Duprey & Sons), calved November 29, 1941; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; Coon Brothers, Asheville, Ohio 630.00

Model 3d of Lincoln Ridge 689138, (Rei Duprey), calved June 16, 1942; sire, Model of Lincoln Ridge 607958; Jas. W. Cox, Trenton, Ohio 450.00

Elite of Lake View 695946, (Graham & Fleming), calved April 10, 1942; sire, The Elite 2d 576506; P. C. Crumley, Lancaster, Ohio 200.00

Elite of Lake View 2d 695947, (Graham & Fleming), calved May 15, 1942; sire, The Elite 2d 576506; Haven Anstead, Lindsey, Ohio 410.00

Marshall H. 11th 707561, (Hall & Cramer), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Quenten Marshall 5th 536476; Chas. T. Hay, Asheville, Ohio 500.00

Blackcap Marshall 82d 660941, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved July 2, 1941; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248, W. W. Wildman, South Charleston, Ohio 325.00

Killeric 4th 667954, (Killbuck Farms, Inc.), calved July 21, 1941; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546680; C. O. Hansen, Tiffin, Ohio 550.00

Meadow Lane's Prince 698075, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved October 5, 1941; sire, Fairview's Erica Prince 579036; S. S. Stalter, Cincinnati, Ohio 300.00

Meadow Lane Victory 698077, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; R. W. Fairall, Hanover, Ohio 250.00

Eric's Model S. 700137, (Guy E. Smith), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Eric of Elmwood 543772; W. A. Sessler, London, Ohio 230.00

Ebonmere 2d 703315, (N. L. Stallsmith), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Eastways 72d 597638; H. F. Newman, Tiro, Ohio 155.00

COWS:

Eloquent Barletta 4th 682057, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved January 9, 1942; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 775.00

Eloquent Sunbeam Lassie 3d 682058, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved January 12, 1942; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 1100.00

Eloquent Quality Lassie 6th 682059, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio 775.00

Eloquent Sunbeam Lassie 4th 684815, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved January 24, 1942; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 900.00

Bardell's Lass 5th 682060, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved January 23, 1942; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 775.00

(Please turn to page 60-F

Shawnee Farms' First Draft Sale

ON MONDAY, MAY 3d, Mr. S. A. Bowman, of Springfield, Ohio, staged the first of a series of sales from his Shawnee Farms' herd. The prices received were quite satisfactory as all of the cattle were in pasture condition, and were so advertised.

Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, was on the block and sold the females first, thirty-eight head of which averaged more than two hundred and sixty dollars. Bulls, ten head, were real bargains and had some range man realized that he could have secured ten head of coming two year olds, he might well have been present. Even so, the bulls averaged two hundred thirty some odd dollars, and were quickly sold.

Almost all the cattle stayed in Ohio. In fact, all except four head, three bulls and a female that were purchased on order for Mr. Ben White, of Salisbury, North Carolina. Mr. Paul Dennis, of Wilmington, Ohio, purchased several including the top, a good young cow with a calf at side, which sold for $500.00. Second top female went to White Farms, at Salisbury, North Carolina, and at $470.00 was a bargain. H. I. Staley & Son, of Quincy, Ohio; C. R. Jacoby, of Ravenna, Ohio; William Ryan of Milford Center, and Ralph Fulton & Son, of Os-

borne, were the heavier buyers in the point of securing numbers.

The list of buyers follows after a short summary:

SUMMARY:

48 Lots,	$12,475.00, average	$259.89
10 Bulls,	$2,360.00, average	236.00
38 Females,	10,115.00, average	266.18

BULLS:

Bowman Marshall 6th, calved May 6, 1940; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; Ira Pettit, Tiro, Ohio $230.00

Erwin's Masquerader of Shawnee Farm, calved March 1, 1941; sire, Erwin's Masquerader 502321; White Farms, Salesbury, North Carolina 210.00

Bowman Marshall 13th, calved April 29, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; Gus Titus, Springfield, Ohio 245.00

Bowman Marshall 11th, calved April 30, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; Chas. Grable, Springfield, Ohio 270.00

Bowman Marshall 15th, calved May 8, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; Walter Florence, South Charleston, Ohio 250.00

Bowman Marshall 12th, calved May 9, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; A. C. Fielder, Urbana, Ohio 240.00

Buckeye Marshall 4th, calved June 15, 1941; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; C. W. Evilsizar, St. Paris, Ohio 250.00

Prince Earl of Shawnee Farm, calved August 30, 1941; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Carl Shanley, DeGraff, Ohio 245.00

Prince Earl 2d of Shawnee Farm, calved April 12, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl, 587785; White Farms, Salesbury, North Carolina 210.00

Prince Earl 3d of Shawnee, calved April 15, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; White Farms, Salesbury, North Carolina 210.00

COWS:

Gem of Airyland 511106, calved March 4, 1936; sire, El Toro 2d of Airyland 470681; H. I. Staley & Sons, Quincy, Ohio 275.00

Miss Black of Airyland 6th 511116, calved March 12, 1936; sire, El Toro 2d of Airyland 470681; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborne, Ohio 290.00

E. E. Lass of Airyland 511118, calved March 13, 1936; sire, Estes Enchant of Airyland 414452; Harry Beard & Son, Osborne, O. 270.00

Beatrice of Airyland 10th 514971, calved April 2, 1936; sire, Burgess Bevolution of Airyland 423511; Harry Beard & Son, Osborne, Ohio 295.00

Stella Lass of Airyland 7th 514979, calved April 10, 1936; sire, Burgess Bevolution of Airyland 423511; C. C. Darling, Plymouth, Ohio 315.00

Euthemia of Airyland 10th 517259, calved May 1, 1936; sire, Earl Erica of Ada 462-342; Wm. Hauser, Casstown, Ohio 385.00

Blackette of Airyland 5th 517258, calved May 1, 1936; sire, Blackcap El Toro 431-619; C. C. Darling, Plymouth, Ohio 245.00

Blackbird 4th of Airyland 518874, calved May 2, 1936; sire, Beau Estes of Airyland 459727; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborn, O. 340.00

Lillium of Airyand 2d 517272, calved May 26, 1936; sire, Blackcap El Toro 431619; C. C. Darling, Plymouth, Ohio 275.00

Black Gem of Airyland 6th 517273, calved May 27, 1936; sire, Earl Eric of Ada 462-342; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborne, Ohio 300.00

Dexter's Lass of Shawnee Farm 570745, calved June 15, 1938; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 500.00

Blackbird 7th of Shawnee Farm 601427, calved April 29, 1940; sire, Brigadier of Meadow Brook 541739; White Farms, Salesbury, North Carolina 470.00

Blackbird 14th of Shawnee Farm 652513; calved April 26, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525012; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 350.00

Erica Katy 3d of Shawnee Farm 652514; calved April 29, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; Paul Dennis, Wilmington,

(Please turn to page 62

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1943

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

1918 1943

LINCOLN RIDGE FARM

Rei Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio

BURSON FARM

Sunbeam Revolution, our senior herd sire is now getting excellent calves. See the young bulls that are soon to be for sale.

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, OHIO

Buckeye Blacks

Bred Right——————Built Right

Many Thanks

We wish to thank the bidders and buyers of our cattle, both at auction and at private treaty as well as the sale committee and fellow breeders for their friendly co-operation at the recent sale.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

To Breed

"Better Buckeye Blacks"

We have added a few select heifers to our herd. Three from the National Sale at Chicago; three from the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, N. J., to be mated to our good herd sire.

GENERAL BLACK C. S. 625344

★ ★ ★

In Service at

Warner Grove Farm

P. W. GROVE, Manager

Farm 5 m. SE on Ohio 49—SW Cor. Janesville

ROUTE 1, GREENVILLE, OHIO

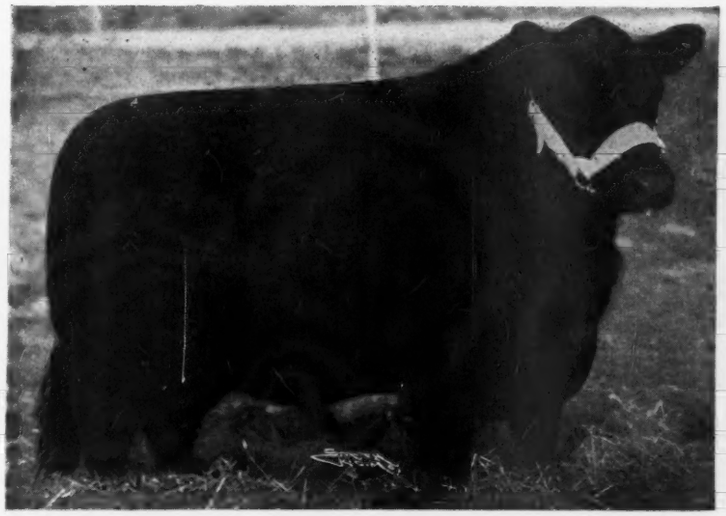
EASTWAYS FARMS

SPRINGFIELD R. F. D. 6 OHIO

Announce the purchase of

Hardwickmere 34th 632585

An outstanding well bred son of Hardwickmere 6th out of a dam by Eminence of St. Albans. This youngster is as good individually as his pedigree. He was selected at the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale at Knoxville.



Hardwickmere 34th will be used on the many good daughters of Envious Blackcap Jr., that we have retained for the improvement of our herd at Eastways.

★ ★ ★

Visitors are welcome

CAPT. E. E. GREINER, Owner

M. W. GEORGE, Mgr. G. P. MORRETT, Ass't. Mgr.

Fox Covert Farm

I have sold Eloquent Bandolier 2d. We now have a few young Bulls of Bandolier Breeding.

Graham S. Bodwell, Oxford, Michigan

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:

BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall

through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Wildwood

Now offering young

Bulls and Heifers

Richly bred, of good type and quality, low set, thick made, nicely developed youngsters that should make great foundation material.

Herd Sires

Bandolier of Anoka

and

Imp. El Katif of Doonholm

Two great individuals that are breeding superbly. You will like their sons and daughters.

Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.

Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner

Sidney Smith, Mgr. Price Brown, Herdsman

Michigan

Good Bulls are Cheap, or such is the Opinion of a Michigan Breeder's Manager as He writes that we should have sold Him a Good Bull long ago.

By GAY QUAMMEN

A RECENT LETTER from a Michigan farm manager suggests that the trouble with us is that we didn't sell him on a good bull years ago, and that the bull he bought finally after looking around, now has calves on the farm and that the bull is going to look awfully cheap, when the calves are old enough to sell.

The gentleman may or may not remember but we did suggest that a good bull was needed some years ago, and so did another person, who was present at the time. But, that's past, the herd now has a good bull at its head and is going places.

Yet, the statement should be and is reason enough for us to comment a little on the absolute necessity of getting a herd sire that will be a sire of good cattle. The biggest difficulty we find with many new breeders is that they expect to secure a real herd bull for the same amount of money as they do a good female, and in many cases, when buying a foundation, they cannot find it right in their mind to put another bid on a bull in an auction that they want, and wind up with an inferior bull, that likely cost them less money than many of their original females. Right there is mistake number one. For this inferior bull bred to good cows cannot be expected to sire top breeding stock, and in the future sales of his get, the breeder will discover that he has or is paying for a top bull through lower prices on the get of his bull, and yet he has not a good bull at the head of the herd. If this breeder continues to use this same inferior bull year after year, he repeats the same process of paying and paying for a good bull and still getting nothing but inferior calves that he can sell at inferior prices. Time and time again, we who attend many auction sales have noted that the breeder who has a good bull at the head of his herd, sells cattle at far better prices, while the breeder who never has a good bull constantly is offering inferior cattle, getting inferior prices and goes on home never quite enthused enough about his herd, the breed or anything else to cause him to go out and find, and then buy, a good herd bull.

Perhaps new breeders wonder why good bulls are harder to buy than good females. We rather think that all breeds are about the same, and that good bulls are harder to locate, are more in demand and naturally cost more money. It's about impossible to beat the old laws of supply and demand. I have heard prominent showmen state that at almost any live stock show, one could find a few good females, but that seldom did one find a really good bull. In fact this same breeder-showman and he has been in the business all of his life, stated that each year there were several females that were almost as good as the final International grand champion, but that of the fifty or more bulls being exhibited there would be but two or three really top animals. It may be that bulls are harder to develop, or it may be that too many good bull calves are sold at an early age, never developed enough to ascertain their true worth and occasionally lost to the show ring. We could cite one bull, who had the right breeding, the right type and quality, that was sold at an early age, and had not circumstances arisen that did, this bull would never have had the national reputation he now enjoys. For as a calf, he was sold. Later, he was repurchased, fitted and showed, winning handily and then resold again at a very high price.

Good females are necessary to build a top herd of breeding stock. But a good herd bull is even more necessary, in fact a good herd bull is an absolute necessity, and without a good herd bull, no breeder is going to do much in the way of producing breeding stock, to say nothing of show cattle or high selling cattle.

How much can a new man afford to pay for a herd bull? That's a question we frequently like to evade, and often we state that the price will depend upon the bull. The answer is true, but not complete. First, the same bull would not necessarily serve equally well in all herds. Naturally then a study should be made of the cow herd, or as is occasionally done, buy the bull first and then buy females to go with him. Some very good herds have been established in this manner. But supposing you have the cows and need a bull, study the cows, their type, their pedigrees, learn the weakness of the cows and then try to get a bull that will correct the weakness or weaknesses of the females. Now as to price, twenty cows should have twenty calves, and all of these calves are to be sired by the one herd bull. How much money is invested in the cows? Is it safe to assume on today's market that the cows are worth from three to five hundred dollars each? If so, the bull, though

Our kind of a breeding Cow

Elga Marshall 5th 400354 . . .

Sire: Black Marshall 11th 351907	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad
			Pride McHenry 43d
		Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Elimination of Ballindal.
			Erica McHenry 6th
	Blackbird McHenry 112th 158971	Baden Lad 61883	10th Laird of Estill
			Blackbird McHenry 13th
		Blackbird McHenry 73d 116619	Proteros 36980
			Blackbird McHenry 61st
Dam: Elga Marshall 391650	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad
			Pride McHenry 43d
		Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindal.
			Erica McHenry 6th
	Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101	Ethan Eric
			El Bethel
		Elga Elliott 12th 178396	Enchanter
			Elga Elliott 5th

Elga Marshall 5th was the mother of the first of five grand champion steers that we have bred. This steer sold for the highest price ever paid for grand champion steer in Michigan. Elga Marshall 5th is still in the herd. . . . We have nothing for sale at this time. Yet, visitors are most welcome.

JOHN A. BROWN, Owner
7710 LaSalle Blvd.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

RUSSELL MacFARLANE
Superintendent
NEWPORT, MICHIGAN

he need not cost that much might be worth every dollars that the females are worth. In other words if the twenty cows are worth about eight thousand, you could, if the situation demanded, pay that much or more for the herd bull. Sure, we have been told that no bull is worth five or ten or more thousands. How much has Eileenmere 85th been worth to J. Garrett Tolan, or Black Prince of Sunbeam to S. C. Fullerton, or Enfileen's Bandolier 2d to the Winton (now LeBaron) herd, or Blackbird Bandolier of Page to Edwards Brothers, or Prizemere 32d to Otto V. Battles, or Ames Plantation Pal to Ames Plantation, or Ames Plantation Pride's Eric to Ravenswood, and we could mention many many others. We know that Mr. Tolan and Mr. Fullerton were both offered five figures for their bulls, when bulls were not bringing what they are today, yet, being real cattlemen, they refused to sell their herd sires and both have watched these bulls sire calves that have sold for as much or more than they were offered for the sire. To determine the price of a herd bull is impossible, and when and where a breeder finds the bull he wants, he should buy the bull if that bull can be bought. The day is past when any old bull will do, for breeders all over the country are learning the value of good herd sires. The same situation holds true in the mid west, the far west, the east, the south and the southwest and the southeast. Indications are that good bulls will sell even higher than at present, so when the next bull comes up for sale that looks like he'll do, don't start arguing with yourself whether you can or cannot afford to pay another fifty or another hundred dollars to own him.

By that we don't mean that all bull prices should be higher than at present. We have seen several bulls sell at far higher prices this season than we would have paid for them, simply because they were not good enough, either individually or from the standpoint of pedigree value. And you do need pedigree background. Colonel A. W. Thompson, unquestionably one of the best live stock auctioneers of his or any other time, tells a great story occasionally with reference to the pedigree value of an animal. It goes something like the following: A race horse breeder had just seen his horse win a big stake race, and upon being congratulated on his horse stated "No, the horse didn't win the race. His great-great-grandsire started the race, his great-grandsire ran the second quarter, his grandsire ran the third and he just finished the race that his racing grandsires had started for him." The same holds true with regard to herd bulls. There must be something back of a bull to make him good and to assure a breeder that he will breed on his qualities of excellence. So, when getting a herd bull do not overlook the value of a good pedigree. If you don't have the knowledge, ask any breeder in whom you have confidence, and he will tell you straight, whether or not a pedigree is worth while.

Get that herd bull now. Like in everything delay is expensive, and perhaps moreso in the cattle business. Without that good sire, you simply keep raising more and more cattle, that do not quite make the grade, and though they sell readily, they do not bring the premium they could, nor do they serve to improve the breed as all real herd heading sires should do. If the calves are not as good as their sire or their dams, chances are good that you need a better herd bull.

—o—

Mr. M. C. Sherman, owner of Bennett's Point Farms at Queenstown, Maryland, writes that business continues to be very good, for a recent sale included six young cows with calves at side, six bred heifers and two partially fitted heifers to Mr. Richard W. Smith, a New York City attorney, who has a farm at Centerville, Maryland. Mr. C. T. Dye, a Nebraskan is Mr. Smith's farm manager. The bull the new breeder purchased came from Cold Saturday Farm at Finksburg, Maryland.

Eileenmere Bulls

From Quality Marshall Cows . . .

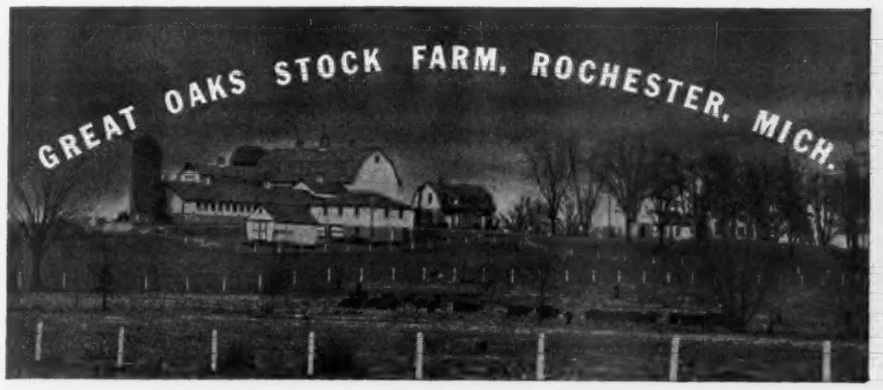
There are six or seven grand champions in the pedigrees of calves by Eileenmere 278th. He is by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th. . . . Sold Out Now . . . Orders Now being accepted for Fall Delivery —$200.00 each.

VAUGHN BROS., ALBION, MICH.

WE REGRET that we have no cattle to offer for sale at this time. The demand has been such that we are sold out. . . However, we are pleased to announce the arrival of some excellent calves by our top young bull, Black Grenadier. They are the best we have seen.

Wickwire Farm, - Jackson, Michigan

J. S. WICKWIRE, Owner — Manager, FRANK LITTLE



Michigan's Largest Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Herd

Last Call—

Michigan Sale, May 27, 1943—E. Lansing

1 BULL and 4 FEMALES by

BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. 554172

That makes up the most of our consignment, and we are proud of them. The reputation of calves by BLACK MAR JR. is well known. These come up to their high standard, and we have few others of an age ready for sale privately. We invite your most careful inspection. Get a catalog and attend the sale.

Howard L. McGregor, owner

A. D. BUELL, Manager — BOB WILLIAMS, Herdsman

MARTIN FARMS

We have some good cows and young bulls for sale. Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap and well bred Ericas.

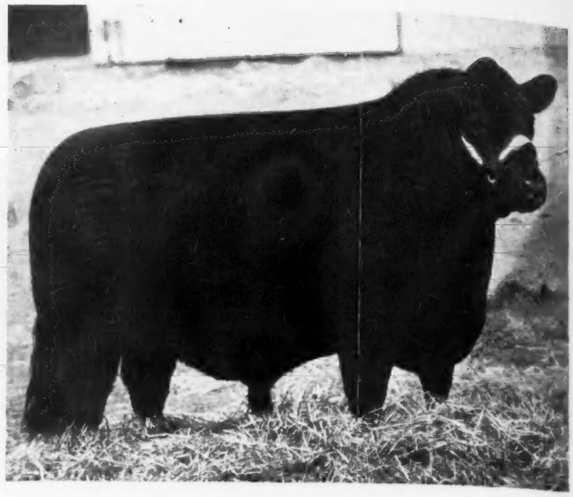
Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Mich.

Her-Mel Stock Farm

We are completely sold out of both heifers and bulls, but, our herd consists of Barbaras, Blackcaps, Evergreens and Ericas. We invite you to come and inspect our carefully bred herd.

C. H. Reynolds, Owner Harold Bauer, Herdsman
MILFORD, MICHIGAN

ERIC REVOLUTION 2d of SUNBEAM 604156—Calved July 11, 1940; son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th 429423, he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution; dam, Black Rose 3d of Sunbeam 503217, by the show bull Elmore Harrison 2d 415520, who was a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th 387969, and he by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. Recently purchased for service in the Airyland herd from Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma.



Northwest

Mr. W. S. Acton, owner of the 3,800 acre Airyland Stock Ranch, near Lewistown, Montana, buys the great young bull Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam, son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th, from Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, for service in this great herd of breeding cows. Otto V. Battles to judge again at South America's great Palermo Show

By FRED HAHNE

AIRYLAND STOCK RANCH, Lewistown, Montana, has been operating in the Foothills of the Snowy Mountains since October 20, 1920. During this time the small herd of registered cattle which were shipped in from North Dakota where the herd originated has been constantly bred under the management of W. S. Acton who is now owner of the ranch comprising 3800 acres and of the herd. With full deference to the breeders of the foundation of the present herd which were contributed by Hon. J. D. McGregor and Otto V. Battles and others, the herd has had no additional females since 1927.

As registered herds go in the United States, Airyland is one of the largest according to number of calf registrations in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. With large numbers of cows and heifers from which to make breeding herd selections it should be assumed that some kind of definite results should be obtainable. According to a recent visit of Robt. Duprey, fieldman for the Western States from the Association's office, the owner was pleasantly surprised for his reaction, that: "I could select fifty cows from your herd which would be the equal as from any herd in America."

Very few of the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity have ever seen Airyland bred cattle. By and large, they have been kept right in Montana, having passed into local ownerships with very little said as to whether they were good or bad.

Montana has played a very small part in Aberdeen-Angus production during the past years; but, today eager interest is evident everywhere. As announced recently in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal a purposeful association has been organized which includes, as members, all breeders of registered and commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle within the borders of the state. The only thing which prevents Montana from embarking upon volume production by many breeders is the great shortage of breeding females. It is not to be assumed that Montana men are looking for $10,000.00 cows to stock up with but the demand is here for good useful registered and grade cows and heifers.

What does an Airyland bred cow look like? Since so few have reached this remote area from the regions where Aberdeen-Angus cattle are grown in great numbers, a portrait: "The striking feature is a beautiful Aberdeen-Angus head. A critical examination will reveal a low, compact body with straight lines." They do have definite herd character. They are like that because the selections for the breeding herd have been made by one person with that idea in mind. The style with which Aberdeen-Angus cattle are characteristically endowed was the thing which sold the breed to the owner of this herd in the first place. This was way back in 1917. There is an absence of freakish individuals having high tailheads, small bone, large bone and the whole list of undesirable features which detract. These evident desirable features are enhanced by that certain poise as becomes the animal bearing the blood lines of impressive ancestry.

In this herd, the corn belt breeder would probably miss the accustomed covering of flesh; especially would this obtain after a winter in the open. Rightly bred, Montana cattle, through selection, certainly have a definite kind of vigor and resistance which is improbable to acquire in more congenial climates. It is an asset, without doubt.

The use of good bulls has been habitual in this herd. It is true that the herd has never been distinguished by the introduction of great champion bulls. The herd has had to make its way—the hard way: for years, practically alone in a great Empire. However, sons of champions have figured in this herd and a pedigree which would be typical teems with the rich blood of champions.

Recent bulls in use are found to be sired by the International grand champion Revolution 100th, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution by Earl Marshall. In short, the tendency in the breeding of this herd has unmistakably arisen from Blackcap Revolution and from his great sire Earl Marshall; also, the occasional use of an outstanding Airyland bred bull has proven to be a dependable practice along with those specially selected from other herds. The pedigrees of the herd members are variable enough to permit this practice without too close breeding; furthermore, line-breeding is practiced where the record of a particular family seems to justify intensification.

This summary describing a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which has followed through with success to the present period which establishes the Aberdeen-Angus breed in approved favor within the borders of the great Treasure State is calculated to introduce a recent acquisition to the bull battery: Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156 acquired from Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

An interesting bit of shrewd planning on the part of Mr. Kershaw should have preceded the above announcement since it was he who surmised latent possibilities in this youngster at the notable auction sale which was held at the Sunbeam Farm, Miami, Oklahoma, on May 18th, 1942. It thus, was the fortunate turn of the wheel for Airyland that this seemingly inconsequential incident made new location in distant Montana a possibility for this handsome son of Revolution 100th, and out of the richly bred cow Black Rose 3d of Sunbeam 503217. It was, indeed, rare good fortune for Airyland because Eric Marshall S. 519406 another of those rapidly diminishing sons of Revolu-

Mr. Otto V. Battles has Second Call to Judge at Palermo

The popular Aberdeen-Angus breeder and judge, Otto V. Battles, of Yakima, Washington, and Maquoketa, Iowa, owner of the famed Rosemere herd of Aberdeen-Angus who has judged many of America's important shows as well as having judged in Scotland, and at the great show at Palermo, Argentine, has received a return call from the latter show management inviting him to place the cattle at the 1943 event. This is a signal honor bestowed upon Mr. Battles, that is not only appreciated by himself but by the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity at large.

tion 100th had preceded the above youngster by four years and had established himself as the most impressive bull which had yet been used in the herd. No more logical reason could have been constructed for this latest selection other than that based upon the positive results obtained. The careful blending of this new potent factor should bear interesting possibilities.

—o—

THE LUCORES OF COLORADO.

It's many a moon since we first became acquainted with the "Bob" Lucore family at Arriba, Colorado, every one of whom is steeped through and through with the Aberdeen-Angus "ailment." That they have been persistent goes without saying, for there have been some pretty tough years during that acquaintance. Never daunted the sons have followed in the footsteps of their splendid, farseeing dad, who believed wholly and completely in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Just recently E. L. Eden, of Pueblo, Colorado, purchased seventeen head of heifers from Frank Lucore to add to the foundation he purchased last fall from Mr. Lucore and Millard Walton, of Sugarite, New Mexico. J. C. Burnett, of Brighton, Colorado, recently purchased six registered heifers from Frank Lucore that are to serve as a foundation. A. B. Lucore has selected three females and a bull from the R. T. Davis herd at Wheatridge, Colorado, with which to strengthen his breeding herd.

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS IN CALIFORNIA.

Mr. Ed. Biaggini, pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder, of Cayucos, California, and a staunch booster of all co-operation breeder sales sent fifteen head of his choice animals to the breeders' sale held at Galt, California, May 2d and 3d. This was the first sale to be held in California and Mr. Biaggini took special care in selecting his animals for the sale that would truly reflect the quality of the breed. Demand has been good and Mr. Biaggini finds it difficult to fill orders for registered females and supply other cattlemen with herd sires.

His recent sales include one bull to Owen Hollister, Lompoc; six heifers and one bull to James Maino, San Luis Obispo; one bull to Paul Harlan, Bir Sur; one bull to Peter Silacci, Cayucos; twenty females and one bull to W. O. Bagshaw, Beverly Hills; three club calves to Miss Helen, Buttonwillow; twenty females to Mr. Talbot, Bishop; three registered bulls and two unregistered bulls to Lloyd Springmeyer, Gardnerville, and one bull to Joe Souza, Cayucos, all of California.

Along with his registered herd, Mr. Biaggini runs a commercial herd on his 2400 acre ranch, this is the San Jeronimo Ranch located twenty-five miles west of San Luis Obispo near the foothills of the Santa Lucia Mountains. Each year, Mr. Biaggini introduces new blood into his herd and his most recent purchase is Belmore Eric 2d purchased from the University of California, at Davis. He is sired by Earl Eric Marshall and his dam is Blackbird M. K. It is recalled that Alex McDonald, who judged many of the major shows in the United States and Canada, selected this bull as a nine months old calf from the Miller & Kemp herd. He has produced many outstanding young cattle, females and bulls, which are evidenced by the young cattle that are being retained for the breeding herd at the University of California. At the Great Western Live Stock show in Los Angeles in 1942, Mr. Biaggini donated a bull from his herd to be sold for War Bonds and sold for the grand sum of $30,000.00. The bull now makes his home at the beautiful Three Check Ranch, Eureka, California.

—o—

Aberdeen-Angus high altitude feeder calves never fail to command a premium from buyers.

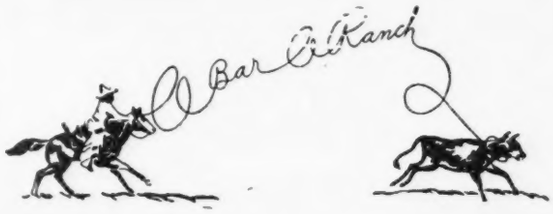
For Sale 3 Bull Calves
10 Heifers to calf after May 1st
All sired by Air Line Revolution. The ten heifers are bred to our herd sire, CAMPAIGNER 3d 609059.
AIR LINE VALLEY HERD
ALBERT KNIESE, ANTON, COLORADO

Highland Farm
A Select Herd of
65 Breeding Females
Headed by the Up to Date Herd Bulls of Quality: Highland Glen Revolution 672465 and Warwick Lad 602915.
A Few Choice Young Bulls for Sale.
A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Wash.

Prizemere 476th 542119
Heads Our Herd
An outstanding grandson of the famous Prizemere 32d, from a dam by Prizemere 9th, the sire of Prizemere 32d. We now have for sale a few nice smooth
Young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers
Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

Bulls and Heifers for Sale
20 Yearling Bulls
and
50 Yearling Heifers
They are Superior Quality Range Bulls and Heifers
W. B. Gleed, Lima, Montana

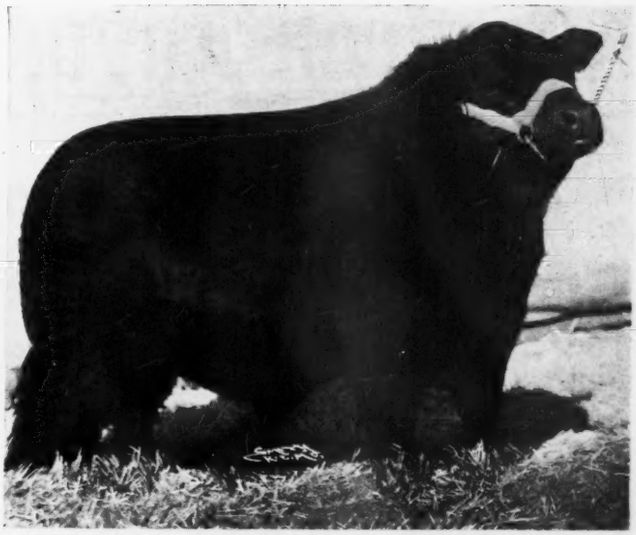
Harrer Bros.
We have a nice crop of Spring Calves by
Glenelg Prince 6th
A double grandson of the famous breeding bull Middlebrook Prince 33d that will please the most discriminating buyer.
Visitors Welcome at all times.
Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Mont.
W. J. HARRER FRED HARRER



Prince Sunbeam 44th
Winner of his class
at Denver, 1943
One of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam—and a real chip off the old block.
Our Herd Sire

During the past year
Two Famous Cows
have joined our herd of already Select Females
Miss Burgess 41st
and
Erianna B. 4th

We will be proud to Show Our herd and will Welcome a visit from you



ANDREW ANDERSON
Owner
Encampment, Wyoming
ED. DAVIS, and JIM VINCENT

Kansas

Beautiful Eylar Ranch and its high class herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle is for sale. An ideal location, a splendid farm, with plenty of wooded pasture and running water. A going Institution that should always Pay a Good Annual Dividend.

By FRED HAHNE

I JUST CAN NOT REFRAIN from again calling attention of any one who may be interested in making a real profit paying investment in the way of a going ranch and herd of top Aberdeen-Angus breeding, to the fact that beautiful, practical, Eylar Ranch located near Denton, Kansas, is for sale. Ideally located, plenty of good farm land, 200 acres of alfalfa, plenty of splendid pastures, with shade and water, an abundance of buildings to accommodate the herd and all other live stock, a fine nearly new dwelling, swimming pool, well fenced, good tenant houses, silage and grain storage, in fact everything that can be desired in the way of improvements, that are substantial and well made.

Mr. M. S. Eylar, the owner, took great pride in assembling these acres and improving them as well as in the establishment of the splendid breeding herd of more than 150 head of high class Aberdeen-Angus cattle, all of which has been under the management of Mr. James M. Swartz, resident superintendent, who may be retained as I understand to carry on. Not often is such a fine proposition submitted to the public. A better investment could scarcely be imagined. An ideal opportunity for someone who desires a proposition of this sort as an investment, and especially so to the person who wants to establish a breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Here it is already having had the kinks ironed out by a thoroughly competent manager who has had charge since the place was established a few years ago. Mr. Swartz is a man of splendid character, capable, efficient and familiar with every acre and every animal on the place. The Journal would like very much to see this place and herd remain intact. The person who buys it as it is will save many years of hard work, expense and worry. For particulars contact either Mr. James M. Swartz, Denton, Kansas, or the owner Mr. M. S. Eylar, who has retired because of advanced years, to 1604 Lakeview Avenue, St. Petersburg, Florida. But, by all means see the place, and that soon, for already several prospectives are investigating the ranch.

—o—

THE BOSS IS HOME AT EMERALD MEADOWS.

Mr. Raymond W. O'Hara, Sylvia, Kansas, writes: "I have resigned my position with the Farm Security Administration and am on my farm, Emerald Meadows, here at Sylvia. Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Poland China swine are our major enterprises. We have nice herds of both. Our Aberdeen-Angus herd is strong in the blood of Blackcap Bandolier 2d. Have used bulls from B. F. Breyfogle herd for the past six years, including Belmar Bandolier whose daughters now make up most of our herd. I recently sold Mr. Joy Layman, Arlington, Kansas, two cows with heifer calves at foot, and a bull to serve as a foundation herd. He and his wife are very much interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle; are ambitious young people and I am sure will become constructive breeders."

Introducing our new herd sire

Applewood Bandolior 62d 592869

We are proud to place this most excellent individual in service in our herd and believe that he will nick well with our band of outstanding cows and heifers. A Polka bred bull, by the great breeding bull Anoka Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a son of the Canadian Champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page and the great cow Barbara of Rosemere 47th, a daughter of the famous show cow Metz Miss Barbara. Drop in and look him over.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Bulls Not Rationed Yet Heifers

We have them for SALE

You need them for new herd foundations or to strengthen your present good herds, we have top blood lines at reasonable prices. Can furnish any number at this time from our Central-Kansas herds. Rugged, hardy, prolific, the kind that breed regularly, mature quickly, require less attention than any other breed and make market toppers when these bulls are used for cross breeding.

Address inquiries to

George Hetzel - - - Kinsley, Kansas

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Productive Cattle

Every cow in our herd has a calf at side, or a calf recently weaned, or a calf soon to drop. Blood lines—the best of the breed. Individuals—you judge them.

A Few Young Bulls for Sale

Attend the Simons Maize Sale, September 6th, 1943.

See our herd Five Miles closer to Wichita, same general direction—west.

Breeding Stock——Not Show Fitted

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Buy War Bonds!

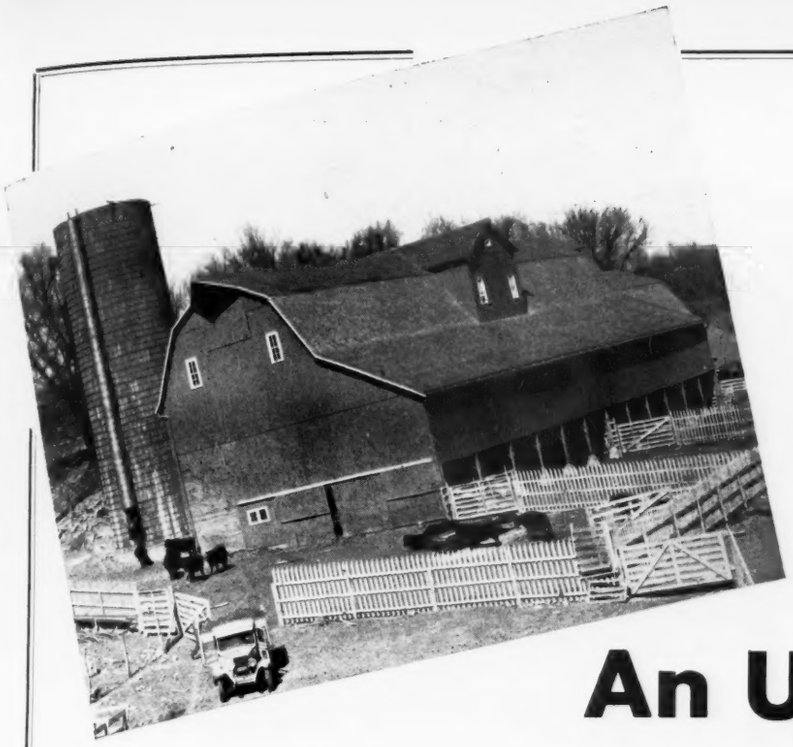
HIGHLAND ANGUS

Announces

The arrival of a baby bull about like we have been wanting for a good many days. Of course it is too early to make much noise about him, but if he continues to look as good as he does now we don't think he will ever leave the ranch, even if we have to buy heifers to breed him to. Of course we have not seen all the cattle in the U. S. A. but we have seldom ever seen a baby calf with as much body and as short a leg. He is sired by ERICA'S BANDOLIER L. 608275, the bull that sired the top calf in the Kansas State Sale, and out of Erica Alma of Highland 629635, one of the typiest young cows in the herd. We are sold out of yearling bulls but have a nice lot of September, 1942, calves that we may take to the Denver Show and Sale.

Ralph & Marvin Poland

JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS



For Sale
An Unusual Farm

1390 acres in Northeast Corner of Kansas

In blue grass and alfalfa country, 5 miles southeast of Denton, Kansas; 12 miles northwest of Atchison, 30 miles southwest of St. Joseph, Missouri, 60 miles from Kansas City. Fully stocked and equipped—300 cattle including 150 cows, 50 young cattle, 10 bulls, all finest Registered Aberdeen-Angus. 150 feeder calves, ten draft mares, colts and saddle horses, 200 Hampshire hogs. ● ● ● Full line of machinery including 4 Tractors, 3 Trucks, Haying and Silo filling equipment—corn picker. ● ● ● Over 200 acres alfalfa, over 200 acres best bottom land, 600 acres woodland pasture with 2 good streams, 23 miles woven wire fence, (hog tight and bull high). Running water in all barn lots.

Residence

7 rooms, bath and shower (hot and cold), steam heat, swimming pool 50 by 100; 3 good tenant houses, two huge barns, ample shelter for 500 cattle and 300 hogs; grain elevator, good horse barn, machine shed, two big silos and storage for 20,000 bushels of grain, all necessary labor on farm now and will remain. ● ● ● Can raise all feed required on farm and produce 150 pure bred cattle per year and you know what that means in good times or bad. Plenty of corn, alfalfa hay and ensilage on hand at present.

This Place is offered as a Profitable Going Enterprise

All profits for the last ten years have been left in the business, to build up this magnificent herd. Will pay a good return on the investment. Is offered complete and not in parts. No trades.

Price—$125,000.00

Could not replace for twice that amount

EYLAR RANCH, DENTON, KANSAS

JAMES M. SWARTZ, Manager

M. S. EYLAR, Owner, 1604 Lakeview Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida

Wilmot's Iowa purchase

Mississippi

The old timers in Mississippi will be happy to see so many top cattle coming to that State where Aberdeen-Angus are surely making good against all competition. Cooke Brothers add many good females from the Iowa Sales. Others are successful bidders in the Southern Regional Sales at Montgomery, Alabama.

By FRED HAHNE

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL finds great satisfaction in the way Aberdeen-Angus cattle herds are flourishing and increasing in number in the great cattle state of Mississippi. Cooke Brothers, owners of Wilmot Plantation, at Merigold, are progressive boosters for the breed. They have a splendid breeding herd, keep adding to it, and always have something on hand with which new herds can well be started. They have sold a great many excellent breeding cattle to their neighbors and friends in the South. Bill Cooke, senior member of the firm attended the upper Mississippi Valley sales and made a goodly number of excellent selections. The above picture shows the assembled shipment ready to start south. Mr. Bill purchased eighteen lots, eight of which have calves at foot, in the Page County, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale at Clarinda, on Tuesday, April 27th, making the selections personally. This is a group of cattle that will look better every day they are at Wilmot Plantation. In the picture is Vocational Agriculture Instructor, Neil Johnston, who has been an aggressive Aberdeen-Angus booster in that community for years, and his son. The Clarinda high school can well be proud of the splendid work that Neil has done while serving in that capacity.

Mr. Cal Busby, of Pace, slipped over to the Southern Regional at Montgomery, Alabama, on Wednesday, April 7th, and selected from that splendid offering the excellent herd bull, Ames Plantation Baba to place at the head of his carefully chosen group of females. This bull was consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee, is a coming two year old son of Ames Plantation Bonnie Pal, and Ames Plantation Phair Babe, both by the twice International reserve grand champion bull, Ames Plantation Pal, who was by that great old breeding bull Earl Marshall J., a half brother to five International grand champion bulls and one cow to win that honor. Well do I remember the day when Mr. Buckle, then superintendent at Ames Plantation met me on invitation at Oskaloosa, Iowa, to attend the Dr. Jarvis sale for the purpose of looking over this great breeding bull, Earl Marshall J. How he was not so impressed with the bull as an individual, and how he changed his mind and decided definitely to take him to Ames Plantation after looking carefully over his crop of calves, which were outstanding. His great son Ames Plantation Pal paid the bill many, many times over, just as his splendid sons in turn have done for their owners. Mr. Busby is to be congratulated upon his selection.

Mr. Russell Clark, of Columbus, also attended the Southern Regional and while there selected Andelot Bluecap, a splendidly bred McHenry Blackcap bull, sired by Glencarnock Buxton, by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d, and out of Blackcap McHenry 232d, a daughter of Blackcap Benz 6th; thus combining closely the blood lines of the Blackcap Benz tribe with that of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution perhaps the most outstanding son of the great Earl Marshall, and himself the sire of three International grand champion sons. Andelot Bluecap was consigned by Highlands, at Round Hill, Virginia.

Mr. Walter Swoppe, also of Columbus, selected the bull General 25th of MacMor from the Mac-Mor consignment. He being a son of General 26th of Lonjac, who was by General 6th of Lonjac, and he by the International first prize aged bull General of Page who was a red hot contender for the grand championship. This bull is from a line bred Perinthian dam, he being an International grand champion for French Broad Farms, at Dandridge, Tennessee.

Mr. H. M. Owens, another gentleman from Columbus, selected the beautiful show prospect heifer, Autauga Ruth 3d, from the Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Alabama, consignment to serve in his breeding herd. She is an intensely Ames Plantation bred heifer by Ames Plantation Blackman, who was by the show bull Ames Plantation Bonny Pal and he by Ames Plantation Pal already referred to as a wonderful show and breeding bull. ——o——

The Journal would like to see every herd in Mississippi represented in the display columns of each issue, beginning if you please, with the June issue. Let's put Mississippi on the map in a big way.

Ames Plantation Baba 660193 — Cal Busby's New Herd Bull

Sire: Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812	Ames Plantation Pal 404643	Earl Marshall J. 371465	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Mine
		Ames Plantation Purity 294793	Balatum 166769
			Hilldale Pride 9th
	Ames Plantation Bonera 405077	Erwin Marshall 2d 377118	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 39th
		Ames Plantation Boneva 378307	Ames Plantation Excep.
			Blackbird Baena
Dam: Ames Plantation Phair Babe 534128	Ames Plantation Pal 404643	Earl Marshall J. 371465	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Mine
		Ames Plantation Purity 294793	Balatum 166769
			Hilldale Pride 9th
	Ames Plantation Babe 418763	Earl Marshall J. 371465	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Mine
		Ames Plantation Babs 366975	Ames Plantation B.
			Blackbird Baena

AMES PLANTATION DIXIE'S BEAU

522678

Senior Herd Sire
Heads our very select herd of breeding matrons of popular families and backed by some of the breed's best sires. . . We always have young stock for sale. . . . Visitors are most welcome and correspondence is invited.

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Miss.

J. W. COOKE FRED COOKE

GRAHAM HUDSON, of Tippah County, Mississippi, and his grand champion steer at the West Point Show. The calf was bred by Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi. Right—First Prize Tippah County Group of Aberdeen-Angus Calves.

Mississippi's 1943 Spring Shows

By PAUL F. NEWELL.

THE 1943 circuit of spring live stock shows has been held. Agricultural leaders and state breeders believe these shows have definitely bolstered confidence in our local live stock production picture in the state. Farm youngsters have demonstrated that if given an opportunity, even under handicaps, they can make a real contribution to the Nation's food supply by producing beef and pork from farm grown feeds.

The spring shows also demonstrated that our breeders of registered cattle who are counted on to supply seed stock for herd improvement are doing their job.

Consensus of opinion generally was that it was wise to hold the shows this year even though they were not as large as in some past years when handicaps were not as great. Quality of exhibits in many shows indicated improvement over last year.

Southwest Mississippi Live Stock Show, Port Gibson.

Exhibitors: Eric Biedenharn, Bovina, was the only exhibitor showing one bull and two females.

Only one Aberdeen-Angus steer was shown in baby beef division. He was made reserve champion of the show. This calf was bred by Ransom Aldrich and fed and exhibited by Dan McCay, of Claiborne County. A total of thirty baby beeves were shown.

Delta Live Stock Show, Greenwood.

Exhibitors: Wilmot Plantation, Merigold; F. P. Ivy, West Point; Williams Brothers, Sunflower; C. S. Whittington, Greenwood.

Senior champion bull: Wilmot Plantation on Beau of Wilmot.

Junior champion bull: F. P. Ivy on Elgin of Ivymere.

Grand champion bull: Wilmot Plantation on Beau of Wilmot.

Senior champion female: F. P. Ivy on Pshallmere of Ivymere.

Junior champion female: Wilmot Plantation on Babs of Wilmot.

Grand champion female: F. P. Ivy on Pshallmere of Ivymere.

One-third of the fifty baby beeves shown were Aberdeen-Angus. Both champion and reserve champion steers were bred by Cooke Brothers, Wilmot Plantation, Merigold. The champion was fed and exhibited by Ed. Barrentine, of Holmes County. Joe Braddock, of Holmes County, fed and exhibited the reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer; in the final showing the Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer was later made reserve champion of the junior show. The top county group of five steers were Aberdeen-Angus and were exhibited by Holmes County 4-H club members.

Northeast Mississippi Live Stock Show, West Point.

Exhibitors: F. P. Ivy, West Point; Wilmot Plantation, Merigold.

Senior champion bull: F. P. Ivy on Balmere 3d.

Junior champion bull: F. P. Ivy on Bovarian.

Grand champion bull: F. P. Ivy on Balmere 3d.

Senior champion female: Wilmot Plantation on Elba of Wilmot.

Junior champion female: Wilmot Plantation on Babes of Wilmot.

Grand champion female: Wilmot Plantation on Elba of Wilmot.

In the baby beef show the Aberdeen-Angus got away with all of the honors. Of the thirty-eight entries fourteen were Aberdeen-Angus. All of the Aberdeen-Angus steers were of good quality and most of them were fairly well conditioned. Both Tippah and Noxubee counties made excellent exhibits of Aberdeen-Angus steers. Graham Hudson, of Tippah County, showed not only the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer but the grand champion steer of the show. This calf was bred by Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City. Jack Tinsley, of Noxubee County, showed reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer and reserve champion steer of the show. This calf was also bred by Aldrich Brothers.

Tippah County placed first on group of five Aberdeen-Angus calves shown by club members from that county. These steers were bred by Aldrich Brothers and A. G. Mauney, of Tippah County. The second prize county group of five steers was shown by Noxubee County club members. These steers were bred by Aldrich Brothers and Dr. Price Ivy.

Winning 4-H Live Stock Judging Teams.

Southwest Mississippi Live Stock Show, Port Gibson: Pike County team was first; Hinds second; and Claiborne third.

Delta Live Stock Show, Greenwood: Leflore County team was first; Montgomery second; and Bolivar third.

South Mississippi Live Stock Show, Hattiesburg: Jones County team was first; Walthall second; and Wayne third.

Southeast Mississippi Live Stock Show, Forest: Rankin County team was first; Clarke second; and Jasper third.

Northeast Mississippi Live Stock Show, West Point: Clay County team was first; Noxubee second; and Lee third.

(Please turn to page 62

Winner of the Passmore-Smith Trophy

Proud and smiling happily is Ruby Cameron, comely Jackson County, Alabama, miss, who brought her Aberdeen-Angus steer from near the Tennessee line to win the Passmore-Smith trophy, awarded the winner of the Aberdeen-Angus class in the 4-H Club-Future Farmer Fat Stock Show at Montgomery Stock Yards April 6th and 7th. The calf was sold to Delchamps (Montgomery) chain store at $21.00 per hundred pounds.

ELK HILL

Herd Sire:
General Georgius of Creswell, a son of General 2d of Page. For sale a yearling son of General Blackcap of Lonjac.

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Our Herd Bull:
Grenadier 2d of Winton
Heifers bred to him are now for sale.

Winton Farm
CLIFFORD, VIRGINIA

Merrie Mill
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
COBHAM, VIRGINIA
H. B. WYETH J. B. GORDON

CRESWELL FARM

Added to our herd is BARRICADE of WINTON, a fine show and breeding bull. . . . We have some 1942 heifers and bulls now for sale.

Joseph Schwerin, Owner
E. C. Lynd, Manager Forest, Virginia

MILL RUN FARMS

General of Mill Run Farms 598592 heads our herd. He is a good son of Generico of Creswell by General 2d of Page. Visitors are welcome.
Gordon McGeoch, Owner
Wayne B. Schooler, Mgr.
WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

The Tops are in Virginia

Further Proof that it pays best to buy and develop well bred Top Aberdeen-Angus Cattle is evidenced at Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey. June 5th at Berryville Virginia, for another District Sale of Importance to Breed.

By GAY QUAMMEN

IT WAS MOST INTERESTING to us to note the manner in which several Virginia herds mixed at Trenton with the top competition of the east. Especially so, since we have watched some of these herds start, then go ahead and improve and now sell with the very tops.

Until 1941, Red Gate Farm had never been too enthusiastic about top cattle, but Mr. Edward Jenkins went to Lonjac Farms to the dispersion of that herd, and proceeded to buy the ones he wanted and the ones he wanted were among the very tops of the sale. Since then, he has added a herdsman, Mr. George Christie, who knows his job well, and further does it well. Last fall at the Virginia sale, Mr. Jenkins saw a Red Gate heifer crowned champion of the show, and watched her sell for $3,500.00, the top price reached at the sale. At the Eastern Regional event, Red Gate offered ten head, including a bull, and proceeded to sell them for $16,750.00, with a top of $6,000.00 that being on a bull, Revolution 6th of Red Gate, by Rock Revolution. More a heifer, Miss Miniver of Red Gate was reserve champion female and sold for $3,100.00 to one of the most particular buyers we have ever watched at a sale. This is none other than Joe Keefauver, manager of Mr. C. L. Hardwick's Hardwick Farms at Cleveland, Tennessee. Miss Miniver had to be a great heifer or Joe would never bid on her, much less buy her. In order to breed cattle you must have good seed stock. Had not Red Gate had good seed stock and had they not been properly cared for and developed, the Red Gate average at Trenton could well have been several hundred dollars less. Note what Brandy Rock Farm did, offering six head, two bulls and four females. The two bulls sold for an average of $1,750.00 and the six head brought $6,925.00.

LeBaron, too, made a most impressive record. Offering one bull and three heifers they averaged $2006.25 with the bull, Cavalier 4th of Winton, selling at $5,700.00 and being purchased by Briarcliff Farms, a pioneer herd in the entire east. Ravenswood Farm offered three heifers, all well bred ones and they averaged over $1154.00, and like the others mentioned this result could not have been attained had not Colonel A. E. Peirce in recent years gone out and bought the best and then secured the necessary help to develop the young stock properly.

A further analysis of the way Virginia cattle compared with the general average at Trenton reveals that twenty-seven head sold for $37,875.00 or a general average of

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.
We also have young bulls.
J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Breeding Stock—*Good Selection...All Ages*

A few tried bulls and bred cows and some very promising young bulls and heifers.
ACCREDITED HERD

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

DAVE CANNING, Manager
GEORGE CANNING, Herdsman
JOHN L. CLARK, Owner

Valley Vista Farm

Choice Breeding Cattle

There is always available a few good heifers and some young but well bred bulls at our farm. See the sons of Carbonier 3d of Winton, our senior herd sire in service.

C. B. Feagans, Jr., R. F. D. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Waverly Farm

We are especially proud to announce
The addition to our herd of the Grand Champion Female at The Northeastern Breeders' Sale.
RALLY MISS QUALITY

At present we are offering a few handpicked bred and open heifers.

Visitors Welcome.
Write:

Martin Vogel, Jr., Owner
Archie Myers, Herdsman
Warrenton, Virginia

over $1,400.00, which is considerably higher than the general average of $1,050.00.

Purchase of well bred, good type cattle, proper care and development made this possible, and that's why we always like to suggest to those who want to produce top breeding stock that they first secure top breeding stock for their foundation. No matter what the price range may be, up or down, the well bred ones, the good type cattle will always show a profitable return.

—o—

BERRYVILLE
DISTRICT SALE.

Mr. Kenneth I. Litton, manager of Highlands Farm at Round Hill, Virginia, announces that the sale at Berryville slated for June 5th will be held at the Horse Show Grounds on that date. We lack details of the cattle to be offered, but we believe that they will be a representative group of good breeding cattle. We rather doubt that many will be in top show condition, and it may be a smart breeder who is present and buys the cattle in their pasture clothes. For catalogs we suggest that you get in touch with Mr. Litton immediately, and if time is late, attend the sale, and get your share of the bargains that may be expected to be had.

Meander Farm

Herd Sires:

ERICA ESCORT 2d, by Eston of Quality; and ANDELOT PRINCE JESTER, by Glencarnock Buxton.

JULIA SHEARER, Manager

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

Annefield

A Registered Breeding Herd Headed by

Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Old Elkton

Old Elkton Farm has been looking forward to the day when we could announce herd bull prospects by

Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618

They are here now and they even exceed our expectations. For top herd sires, we invite you to look these prospects over.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Warrenton, Virginia, October 11th, 1943

THE CATTLE for the 1943 breeders' sale have been selected by a discriminating committee headed by Professor Livesay of the University of West Virginia; Professor Livesay also headed the 1942 Selection Committee. It was the desire of the breeders of Virginia to show a continuing improvement in the quality offered in the Annual Virginia Sale. The entire Committee believes the quality in both heifers and bulls is appreciably higher than that of last year's sale, and will compare favorably with any group of animals offered in recent years.

A. E. PEIRCE, Sale Manager
Warrenton, Virginia

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General of Page
Sire: Revolution of Page 11th
Dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch

Young Bulls for Sale.

★ ★ ★

Inspection Invited
Visitors Welcome

General 6th of Page

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Address Inquiries to
Red Gate Farm

★ ★ ★

Edward Jenkins, Owner
George Christie, Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

BERRYVILLE

Saturday, Jun
BERRYVILLE . . .

10 Bulls . . .

A small group of carefully selected herd sire prospects. They are sired by some of the leading Virginia herd bulls, are modern in type and of the quality that one expects to find in a Virginia top sale. Do not look for excessive fitting, rather check these young bulls as to their conformation and the excellence of their pedigrees.

Sale at Horse Show Grounds

Berryville Aberdeen-Angus

KENNETH I. LITTON, Sale Manager

E District Sale

une 5th, 1943

. . . . . VIRGINIA

40 Females

Females of approved type, style and quality will feature this offering. They are from strains of the breed known for their production of quality cattle, and include several show prospects. We invite your careful consideration of the offering and suggest that you write immediately for a copy of the catalog.

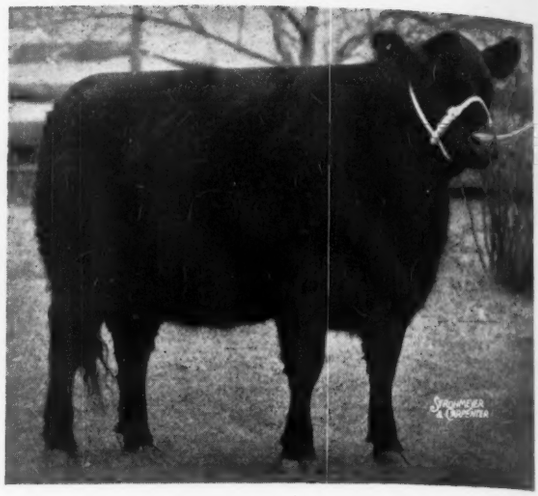
Cattle from Leading Virginia Herds

ngus District Breeders' Sale

HIGHLANDS, ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA

Come to Maryland for Quality

GALLANT BARBARA of WICKWIRE 651968—A daughter of Gaffer of Wickwire, consigned by Mr. George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland, and purchased at $2,500.00 by Mr. Hans Isbrandtsen, H. I. Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, N. Y.



Maryland Breeders both consign and buy most at Eastern Regional Sale, with top female purchased by Oldfields Farm. Blakeford consigns top Maryland Entry. Silver Run buys the largest number in the record sale held at Trenton, New Jersey, April 21.

By GAY QUAMMEN

IT IS INTERESTING to note that of the hundred and some odd head of cattle offered at Trenton last April 21st, more than fifty came from Maryland, and even more interesting is the fact that twenty-eight head came back to Maryland, and for the most part went to new or comparatively new herds. That well describes the continual promotion that goes on in Maryland, and shows further that despite the many herds now successfuly breeding Aberdeen-Angus, there is still room for more, and there will be more.

Three head from Maryland sold for $2,500.00 or more with the top being Blakeford Georgina, who went at $2,750.00 to Reverie Knoll Farm, of Danville, Kentucky. The other two were Gallant Barbara of Wickwire and Jock's Escort C. S. 2d, the first going to H. I. Farm, at Bayshore, L. I., New York, and the second purchased by John H. Baker, of Dover Plains, New York. In both cases a price of $2,500.00 was reached. Mr. L. L. "Tiny" Little, manager of Oldfields again bought the champion and top selling female, she being the Bethel Farm heifer, Blackbird of Bethel 2d, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. She should fit nicely into the splendid herd of females that Mr. Little is getting together at Oldfields Farm.

The heaviest buyer in the point of numbers at the sale was Silver Run Farms, of Westminster, Maryland. Fifteen head were purchased by this firm, and how many more were bid on it most difficult to state. We might state, with little fear of contradiction that Silver Run bid on as many or more than any one other buyer. Mr. Nils Andersen, of Easton, Maryland, purchased five of the top end of the sale to place second in the group of buyers with Namreg Manor Farm, of Sparks, adding three head.

Maryland breeders can be proud of their part in this record breaking Eastern sale, where more cattle were offered than heretofore and a higher price was reached than at any Eastern sale we have attended in the past few years, and we have been present at most of them.

This auction, though now past represents a challenge to all breeders in the East. Not necessarily to sell cattle at a higher average, but to continue to improve the general quality of the cattle offered. The offering at Trenton was very good, and generally speaking well conditioned for an auction. There should be no let down, no self satisfied breeders, but a determination to keep going ahead.

Sales are already being planned for the fall of 1943 and we look forward to the type and the quality as well as the breeding that will be offered at these events. No matter what the average may be, a breeder can rest assured that the better cattle, of the right type and the right kind of pedigrees will always bring a premium. By the latter we mean breeding that has proven its production value.

In both the National sale at Chicago, and the Eastern Regional sale at Trenton, pedigree value was most apparent in the manner in which buyers bid for cattle. From many breeders, we get the same reaction on their private treaty sales.

—o—

Promotion of the Breed and its Results in Maryland

Several years ago many of us could name the different herds, the herd bulls and some of the cows in most of the herds in Maryland. Today that would be almost an impossibility for anyone, Maryland breeder or fieldman, or what have you. Just what has been responsible for such a change in a few years, is a topic that has interested us and in thinking about it, we feel that some good may come of discussing it here.

Nothing goes without promotion, and promotion is many sided and rests upon the shoulders of more than one person. Real promotion must be co-operative and must have or exhibit a willingness to give time, thought and effort toward the objective. We have on more than one occasion been asked how Maryland breeders have been able to come along as fast, building herds, showing cattle successfully and taking a leading place among the breeders of the nation. Their successes are not secret, but are a natural result of active promotion, co-operative effort and a willingness to put the

Churn Creek Farms

Worton, Maryland

Herd Sires:

Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130

Evilesco of Page 458268

Juana's General of Ada 526625

Andelot Eberro 575950

We have young bulls by the above sires for sale.

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

R. D. WILSON
Manager

Churn Creek Farms, - Worton, Maryland

good of all ahead of the individual benefit.

Naturally this takes individuals who are far seeing and looking toward the future with an eye to a better breed, a better demand and certainly a better profit on their investment of both capital and effort. Let's look over the breeders of Maryland, who have in our opinion been a real force in getting Maryland Aberdeen-Angus among the leaders.

First, and unquestionably the one man who has done the most, not only in Maryland but in the entire East is Mr. W. A. McGregor, manager of Andelot Stock Farm at Worton, Maryland. Andelot is not the oldest herd in Maryland, but it may be the best known. When Mr. McGregor started to build the herd, he had a knowledge of cattle necessary to establish a breeding herd that would produce breeding cattle. It wasn't long until he was taking the leading role in promotion of the breed in the state. Perhaps more than any other he has expended time, effort and money building the breed's reputation in Maryland and nearby states. Surely he has made many sales of seed stock to new breeders, has made sales that show a good profit to Andelot Stock Farm. Yet, we feel certain that he hasn't sold the tops as to selling price over some other Maryland herds. However, he has sold some of the dams and sires of tops and from conversation with him, we have learned that he feels this is of more good to the breed and to Andelot than his actual sales of the extreme tops. There has been more than one occasion, when had he retained an animal for an auction, fitted it exceptionally well, he might have sold the extreme top, but has considered it better to sell the animal privately to some new breeder and has then watched the newer breeder offer and sell at a very satisfactory price the get or produce of this animal. That's one phase of his promotion. Another is a habit of visiting new breeders, giving them information as to how to properly care for their foundation herd, as to feeds, pasture, buildings and such other information as is vital to the general promotion of a breed. On more than one occasion we have, when riding with him, stopped by a new herd, where things were going wrong simply because of some lack of knowledge, and by having stopped by, this error or errors in management of a herd have been readily and quickly corrected.

Too many breeders' associations have but one purpose, one or two auctions sales a year, with little regard for the other months of the year. Maryland has several other jobs to do and does them. The annual Breeders' Show, the annual banquet and meeting, regularly held committee meetings and the sales are just a few things the association sponsors. Through the interest of Mr. McGregor and lots of co-operation from other breeders, the Maryland State Fair has in recent years become a place where some of the best of the Aberdeen-Angus breed compete and through this showing have done much to advertise the breed within and without the state. We recall the first Maryland State fair we attended. Frankly, there were few cattle exhibited and of the number showed, few would have been winners in some county fairs. But it was a beginning and was a good beginning, and now the reverse of the picture is a reality.

There are several others who have had much to do with Maryland progress. Among them, Mr. George K. Bailey, of Wickwire, Earleville. He has always been ready to do his share and more toward the general good of the association, serving on committees; bringing out ideas that would put the business on a most sound and honest basis, with a view toward always taking care of the buyer and the new breeder. Mr. Bailey's extensive purchases of cattle from Scotland

Guernsey Cattle
Belgian Horses

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Yorkshire and
Berkshire Hogs

We're Pleased—Thanks

Our consignment of four head to the Eastern Regional Sale pleased us and sold at an average of more than $1,500.00. To the buyers and the contending bidders we wish to express our thanks. We trust the animals will prove as profitable to you as their sires and dams for us.

WELL BRED SEED STOCK
FOR SALE

Write for Particulars:

Queenstown, Maryland

JIM TRAPPE, Ass't. Mgr.

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Pres. GUY E. HARMON, Manager

To

COLD SATURDAY FARM

With our best wishes goes the outstanding bull

Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d

We believe the quality of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle we produce is known to a moderate number of breeders. It is a great pleasure, therefore, to sell this bull for use in this famous breeding and show herd, for we believe the individual and his get in these capable hands, will increase the fame of both their herd and our own.

This is the third separate purchase of breeding stock made by Cold Saturday from Monocacy, and is the fifty-fifth purchase made by repeat customers.

Elvax of Page is the sire of Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d. He is by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch out of our famous old cow, Elba of Glencarnock, by Edward Glencarnock. Andelot Evergreen is the dam of Evergreen. She is an Erica daughter of Glencarnock Buxton out of a daughter of Eric Marshall.

We have available young bulls and heifers of similar breeding and Percheron Draft Horses of equal quality.

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Mt. Airy Farm

My Herd Bulls:
BUCCANEER of WICKWIRE
By Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny
COLD SATURDAY EARL ERIC
By Andelot Prince Quality

A. S. TABLER, Rt. 2, MT. AIRY, MARYLAND

SILVER RUN FARMS

We purchased fifteen heifers at the Eastern Regional Sale. We plan to breed these heifers to our General Ada of Cremona bull. Visitors welcome at all times.

A. W. FEESER & CO., Inc.
Roy D. Knouse, Mgr., Westminster, Maryland

1928 1943

BENNETT'S POINT FARMS

Good foundation stock—Heifers and Bulls.
Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

MR. AND MRS. M. C. SHERMAN
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

have tended to bring Maryland to the foreground, too, for not only have these purchases brought Wickwire business, they have served to bring buyers to Maryland for cattle, and in many cases buyers have purchased from herds other than Mr. Baileys.

Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney is another of the real promoters in the state. The interest she has exhibited in the Cold Saturday herd and her desire to show cattle has brought Maryland far up the ladder in national respect. However, she has not only Cold Saturday in mind but Maryland Aberdeen-Angus and is a constant booster of the breed, always ready to give time, and effort as well as many worth while ideas toward furthering the interest in the breed and in Maryland's Aberdeen-Angus activity. That Cold Saturday has enjoyed much good business is a natural result of this promotional and co-operative effort. Good females can always expect a high regard from her, and perhaps more than any other Maryland breeder, she has purchased outstanding cows, all of whom have been producers of cattle that have either been showed successfully or have been sold at good prices.

Although not an owner, Lt. B. A. Rucker, Jr., former manager of Cremona Farm was another who was both willing and able to do a good bit toward bringing Maryland breeding cattle to the foreground. He was always a consistent bidder on cattle at sales, knowing that good ones were not easy to get, and recognizing that Cremona Farm could use that kind.

We can mention several others, D. E. Wight, of Monocacy; Guy E. Harmon, of Blakeford; and the past year, L. L. Little, of Oldfields. There are several others, but the few mentioned suffice to show that Maryland breeders are a co-operative group, ready to take on and carry through with jobs detailed to them.

It is because of their promotion and co-operative effort that on the Eastern Shore, for example can be seen today thousands of registered Aberdeen-Angus cows, all producing a high percentage of good calves; calves that do well when fitted for show and go out and produce breeding cattle for new

KIRKLAND- Easton, Maryland

Herd Headed by:
Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406 and Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110.
ETHEL DOUGLAS MERRITT . . . Owner
MICHAEL PYM . . . . . Manager

CHARTLEY FARM
The oldest herd in Maryland
Some Nice heifers are now ready for sale. See them or write:
SHIRLEY AND SON
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Wickwire
EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

This Junior Herd Sire is Well Liked Here

PRINCE OF THE NIGHT 651962 — MULBEN PRIDE

Calved April 15, 1941. Bred by George K. Bailey.

Sire: Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322	Elmore of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Rumina of Ballindalloch
		Elma of Ballindalloch	Prince Totmes of Ballindalloch
			Eliminora of Ballindalloch
	Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Bella of Ardargie
		Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Behesting Maid
Dam: Pride of Bendores 591328	Elmo of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Rumina of Ballindalloch
		Elma of Ballindalloch	Prince Totmes of Ballindalloch
			Eliminora of Ballindalloch
	Pride of Benamore	Grierson of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Girotte of Ballindalloch
		Pride of Bendavon	Watchman of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Bendoran

George K. Bailey, Owner — **Charles E. Long, Supt.**

Let us introduce our new Junior Herd Sire (Bred by Andelot Stock Farms)

ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT

Sire: Andelot Edictor 524661 Andelot Stock Farms	Revolution Blackcap H. O. Harrison	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Edicta of Glencarnock 3d James D. McGregor	Espoir of Glencarnock	Espoir Marshall
			Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
		Erica of Glencarnock 11th	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Erica of Glencairn 2d
Dam: Ada Queen L. 27th 585137 Lofgren McGregor Stock Farms	Black Bardolier 2d W. Scripps	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Ada Queen L. 8th Lofgren McGregor Stock Farms	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Ada Queen L. 3d	Bessie's Blackcap 2d of Page
			Ada Queen L. 2d

We will be using him on Daughters of our good Senior herd sire. . . . .

Andelot Marshall 2d

Visit our Farm and inspect These Two Great Bulls.

Fair Promise Farm

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager

BETTERTON (Kent County) MARYLAND

buyers. There may be some who wouldn't agree that there are over three thousand cows on the Eastern Shore. We advise the doubting Thomases to visit from Elkton, Maryland, to the southern region of the shore and see cow herds of more than three hundred, several over two hundred and a large number more than a hundred cows.

Promotion did it, and can do the same in other sections. Business for the breeders, and we mean the new breeders as well as the older established ones, continues to increase, and partly because there are numbers from which to choose.

—o—

ROLLING RIDGE FARM SELL TWO BULLS.

During the latter part of April Mr. John H. Small, sold from his Rolling Ridge Farm, at Laytonsville, Maryland, a pair of very promising young bulls. Epponian of Laytonsville, who is a grandson of the 1936 International grand champion Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362, was sold to Waverly Farms, at Hall, Maryland. This is a very choice sixteen months old and the first to go to Waverly Farms. The second bull, Laytonsville Prince K. 2d, was sold to Mr. George Getty, of Silver Spring, Maryland. This is a grandson of Andelot Prince Quality, out of a granddaughter of the 1930 International grand champion bull, Eventuation of Page. Mr. Small recently purchased from F. H. Walton, of Orange, Virginia, the good two year old past tried sire General Marshall of Woodley, a double bred General 2d of Page and a triple great-grandson of Revolution 11th of Page, one of the greatest sires ever used in the Northwest.

Buy MORE War Bonds

COWPENS
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of Quality.
Accredited for T. B. & Bangs.
Visitors Welcome.
F. L. LaMOTTE, Owner J. K. GENT, Mgr.
Towson, Maryland

Glen Mary Farm Outstanding Herd
Herd Bulls:
Geneleric of Cremona;
Ravenswood Bandolier 7th
You are invited to inspect our herd.
HEATH STEELE, GREAT MILLS, MD.

Herd for Sale

For a family settlement, we will sell during the next six months a herd of twenty cows and an excellent bull. Fifteen of the cows are four to six years of age, three are old Glencarnock cows. Fifteen are granddaughters of Eventuation of Page, 1930 International grand champion; thirteen are out of old Glencarnock cows. These twenty have produced seventy-eight calves that lived to maturity. Eighty-three would have been 100%. Write for particulars of this grand producing herd of matrons. Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

Monocacy Farms
DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

ANDELOT

QUALITY—OUR WATCHWORD
To Breed Quality Cattle, one must buy Quality. Seed Stock from Andelot is Quality Seed Stock. The blood of great bulls, Quality Bulls, permeates our breeding herd.

Write for Bulletin on what we have for Sale

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager
WORTON — Kent County — MARYLAND

CREMONA FARM
Home of
GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and WINTONIER 4th
1940 and 1941 International Grand Champion Bulls
New offering Calves by these Two Great Bulls.
Visitors always welcome.
GEN. and MRS. H. C. DAVIDSON, Owners J. BURCH TENNYSON, Manager
MECHANICSVILLE - - - MARYLAND

COLD SATURDAY FARM

Finksburg - - - Maryland
HERD SIRES
ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S. JOCK of WHEATLAND

We greatly appreciate the reception given our consignment at the Eastern Regional Sale where our Seven Head averaged $1182.00.

Our Thanks and Best Wishes go to the Following Purchasers of our Cattle.

BLACK BRIAR FARM....Dover Plains, New York
FAIR PROMISE FARM....Betterton, Maryland
H. I. FARM....Bay Shore, Long Island, New York
WAVERLY FARM....Warrenton, Virginia
FUERST STOCK FARM....Pine Plains, New York
MOLE'S HILL FARM....Stamfordville, New York
SILVER RUN FARM....Silver Run, Maryland

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner PETER McIVER, Herdsman

The Howard County Sale

Monday, April 19th, the First Sale of the Five Day Missouri Circuit was held at Fayette by the Howard County Breeders. 77 head averaged $277.40. Top Bull consigned by J. F. Innes went to Baysinger Bros., of California, Mo., at $500.00.

By DICK HAHNE

MONDAY, APRIL 19th was the date of the fifth annual Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale, Fayette, Missouri. This sale falls regularly each year on the third Monday of April and this season it was the lead off sale for the five day series of sales held in Missouri by Missouri Breeders and associations. A circuit that proved to be one of the best events ever sponsored by Missouri Aberdeen-Angus men for the promotion of the breed.

No exceptionally high prices were paid for any animal in the sale this year, and the top figure brought by a single animal was lower than has been paid previously, yet the general average was much greater than was attained by the men in past years and a steady market during the sale proved these men had really made the proper selections of cattle from their respective herds in their consignments to this annual event.

In the 1942 spring auction these same breeders averaged $225.23 on eighty-four head, $214.20 average on thirty-one bulls and $231.70 on fifty-three females. This year the average was $277.40 on seventy-seven head; twenty-nine bulls averaged $242.41 and the forty-eight females averaged $298.33, a nice increase in the general average of the cattle sold, yet the cattle still selling so the buyers can profitably afford to buy.

The first sales held at Fayette were primarily bull sales and only a few females were offered. As the sales progress these breeders improved their herds by selecting better sires and they started consigning more good females each year until this event is now a proven selling spot for good foundation stock. The Howard County organization has done much to promote the breed in their area, especially in their own county, where a number of new herds have been established during the past four years, and we wish to take this opportunity to commend them for this work and the manner in which they cooperate with each other and with the breed publication.

Mr. J. F. Innes, who sold the top bull two years ago, was right back at the top again this year. Many readers will remember the son of Prizemere 360th that S. R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois, purchased in the Howard County sale two years ago for seven hundred and fifty dollars. This year Mr. Innes came back with another son of Prizemere 360th, Edellor Afton 696357, a March 15, 1942, calf, a Hartley Edella. This youngster attracted much attention in the barn and was purchased in the sale by Baysinger Brothers, California, Missouri.

Mr. Innes had a nice string of cattle at this sale and they stood right at the top of the offering. His heifer, Miss Burgess C. 18th 560847, a September 4, 1938, daughter of Juanerra Erica 4th, bred to Erianna's Envious Ben, a good young bull that Messrs. Hancock, Perkins & Innes purchased at the Benson dispersal, was one of the two females vieing for top honor. She was purchased by B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri, who selected several top females in this sale, including two more of the Innes consignment, Evergreen Black Eileen, by Black Idol of Sunbeam, at four hundred dollars and Elba 2d of Thousand Hills, by Prizemere 387th, at three hundred and seventy-five dollars.

The other heifer tying for top honor was Beta Duchess 2d 655746, a May 4, 1941, daughter of Revolution's Belman, selling bred since last December to Black Prince of Howard, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. This was one of the good females sold by R. B. George and she was purchased by Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri. The Shinn Brothers operate the Shinn Hatchery at Kirksville and are now laying in a foundation herd that is based on some wonderfully bred individuals.

Another buyer of top cattle was George Fowler, Hoberg, Missouri, who purchased a daughter of General 5th of Lonjac, Mr. L. W. Brockman's one female entry to the sale at four hundred and sixty dollars. He also purchased a daughter of Eric of Awoi 3d, consigned by Wilmer Perkins & Son, at four hundred dollars; and Queen Elbaline, consigned by Leonard Pitney & Sons, at an even five hundred.

Messrs. F. A. Wonneman, Mexico; T. J. Ream, Hughesville; Sam Locke, Mexico; and Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas; selected a large number of the females as will be noted in the following report in which every animal sold is listed.

SUMMARY:

77 Head	$21,350.00	average	$277.40
29 Bulls	7,030.00	average	242.41
48 Cows	14,320.00	average	298.33
Top 5	2,675.00	average	535.00
Top 10	4,795.00	average	479.50
Top 15	6,565.00	average	437.66
Top 20	8,225.00	average	411.25

Top Bull: Edellor Afton 696357, calved Mar. 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), Baysinger Brothers, California, Missouri $500.00

Top Cow: Beta Duchess 2d 655746, calved May 4, 1941; sire, Revolution's Belman 560787; (R. B. George), Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri 600.00

Top Cow: Miss Burgess C. 18th 560847, calved September 4, 1938; sire, Juanerra Eric 4th 515179; (J. F. Innes), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 600.00

BULLS:

Burgess Revolution A. 680711, calved February 10, 1942; sire, Bar's Blackbird K. 600269; (R. E. Atkins & Sons), White & Spencer, Ashland, Missouri $220.00

Pride Revolution A. 691075, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Bar's Blackbird K. 600269; (R. E. Atkins & Sons), R. E. Bolleau, Glasgow, Missouri 190.00

Brock's General Eric 20th 688040, calved March 24, 1942; sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560540; (L. W. Brockman), Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 270.00

Brock's Blackbird Chief 688041, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560-540; (L. W. Brockman), J. D. Wells, Pocahontas, Arkansas 250.00

Brock's General Eric 2d 688044, calved April 10, 1942; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531-864; (L. W. Brockman), C. W. Meyers, sell Beamer, Madison, Missouri 310.00

Queen's Eileenmere Lad D. 688948, calved February 16, 1942; sire, Heatherleenmere 573215; (P. C. Dennis), Dan Crowley, Fayette, Missouri 350.00

Eileenmere Black Lad 2d 694666, calved March 26, 1942; sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560540; (R. B. George), John Rush, Keytesville, Missouri 245.00

Eileenmere Black Boy G. 694664, calved March 2, 1942; sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560540; (R. B. George), S. F. Young, Slater, Missouri 170.00

Substitute (R. B. George) B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 200.00

Evergreen Eston G. 694665, calved March 24, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston Quality 536-416; (R. B. George), C. N. May, Mendon, Missouri 190.00

Proud Lad of Afton 3d 652450, calved April 17, 1941; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (James R. Hancock), W. P. Browning & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 425.00

Ennoble's Prizemere 2d 696355, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), S. W. Morris & Sons, Yates, Missouri 310.00

Edellor Afton 696357, calved March 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), Baysinger Brothers, California, Missouri 500.00

Blackmere Afton 2d 696356, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), Otho McCorkle, Fayette, Missouri 245.00

Blackcapmere of Afton 2d 670585, calved August 3, 1941; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 210.00

Bar Afton, calved April 27, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 200.00

Proud Lad of Afton 3d, calved April 28, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), T. M. McGuire, Nelson, Missouri 215.00

Blackbird Laddie of Innesdale 705515, calved April, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480-055; (J. H. Innes), J. S. Wall, Marshall, Missouri 175.00

RDmillermere 666822, calved June 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252; (Roy D. Miller), Sam Locke, Mexico, Missouri 300.00

Rmillermere Lad 26th 698770, calved March 6, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627-418; (Roy D. Miller), James M. Grey, Kirkwood, Missouri 220.00

Rmillermere Lad 23d 698773, calved March 7, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627-418; (Roy D. Miller), Leo B. Meyer, Prairie Home, Missouri 280.00

Archland Pride 602667, calved March 3, 1940; sire, Ennoble Burgess 4th 517445; (J. H. Muir & Son), E. H. Onsley, Brunswick, Missouri 175.00

Sale No. 1 of the Missouri Sale Circuit .. .. ..

Beauty 164th's Lad 704999, calved May 2, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), R. S. Rainwater, Imboden, Arkansas 220.00

Pride of Sunnybrook 705000, calved May 2, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), Charles Elliott, Estill, Missouri 195.00

Jock of Sunnybrook 705001, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), D. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 205.00

Entreat's Blackmere P. 704348, calved April 18, 1942; sire, Queen Ellen's Blackmere 613392; (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), Russell Beamer, Madison, Missouri 310.00

Marshall Blackbird 6th 689376, calved April 4, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 2d of Woodcrest 586559; (Chester Swearingen), Sam Locke, Mexico, Missouri 175.00

King Monk 695645, calved April 14, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Monk 611447; (John W. Tippett), H. I. Doty, Mountain Grove, Missouri 175.00

Substitute: B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Mo. 200.00

COWS:

Blackcap Binnie A. 691073, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Bar's Blackbird K. 600-269; (R. E. Atkins & Sons), Sam Locke, Mexico, Missouri 180.00

Revolution Queen A. 696623, calved June 2, 1942; sire, Bar's Blackbird K. 600269; (R. E. Atkins & Sons), Sam Locke, Mexico, Missouri 155.00

Brock's Blackbird 12th of Howard 688045, calved April 22, 1942; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; (L. W. Brockman), George Fowler, Hoberg, Missouri 460.00

Revomere's Blackcap 4th 498741, calved April 6, 1935; sire, Revomere 462356; (Walter Carr), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 285.00

Blackbird of Herndale 2d 655042, calved June 3, 1939; sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037; (Walter Carr), Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Missouri 340.00

Queen's Evergreen Miss 688949, calved May 25, 1942; sire, Evergreen's Bando Burgess 603849; (P. C. Dennis), Thomas J. Ream,

(Please turn to page 36

Central Missouri Breeders Sale

Tuesday, April 20th marked the Fourth Annual Spring Sale for the Central Missouri Breeders at Columbia, Missouri. Fifty-three head averaged $291.50 with Oak Ridge Stock Farm selling the Top Bull at $700.00 to J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri.

By DICK HAHNE.

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 20th the Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held the fourth annual sale in the Live Stock Judging Pavilion of the University, and when we arrived the breeders and visitors were gathering, marking catalogs and inspecting the cattle that were tied at the south end of the arena.

As we walked down the aisles between the cattle I noticed that several of the consignors to this sale were men who purchased their first Aberdeen-Angus cattle right in this same barn three and four years ago. They were consigning only a few head, but they were interested in their cattle and it was easy to see that the foundation cattle they selected here a few years ago had really been the correct type and quality. This expansion of the association to include the new men buying cattle in this sale is just one of the reasons for the rapid growth of the breed in this area.

The Central Missouri sale includes cattle from herds in Boone, Calloway and Cole counties and being a consignment sale we always find present a few cattle that are not fitted and prepared for the sale in the same way as the better cattle offered. As a result a few of the cattle may sell that are too young and they do not have the demand as the cattle of breeding age. This year the general average of the cattle sold was over ninety dollars more than it was last year. No really high tops were purchased, although a few of the cattle were worthy of more money than they brought in this sale.

Sale No. 2 of the Missouri Sale Circuit .. .. ..

The top bull was General 83d of Lonjac 625334, a son of General of Page and ready for heavy service, being an October 1940 calf. He was purchased by J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri, for seven hundred dollars. Oak Ridge sold two other nice calves, Oak Ridge Bertramere 18th, by Bertramere, the old herd sire that passed on this past year. He was purchased by Ashby Veasman, Dixon, Missouri, for four hundred dollars; and Belleau Michelob 19th, a December 4, 1941, son of Belleau Michelob that sold to I. L. Rudasill, Molino, Missouri, for five hundred.

The University offered Missouri General 11th, a November 28, 1941, son of General 4th of Lonjac that was purchased by Geo. Duncan, Altoon, Illinois, for five hundred and thirty-five, second top bull of the offering. Another of the top bulls was Eileenmere H. 18th, a May, 1935, son of Eileenmere H. 2d, offered by E. M. Tipton and purchased by L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, for an even four hundred dollars.

As was noticed at the rest of the sales, the female end of the offering was the part of the sale drawing the most attention, and the females commanded a better average price in comparison with numbers offered, than did the bulls sold this week.

The top female was Missouri Barbara 81st, a February, 1941, daughter of Black Barb of Lake Albans, offered by the University and purchased by Jim Hancock, Estill, Missouri. Mr. Hancock is a member of the Howard County Association and his new herd is located directly across the road from the old Uncle Bob McLachlan farm that was purchased this spring by Mr. George Lemmon, who has been selecting Aberdeen-Angus this spring for his foundation herd.

The third top female was Missouri Edella 3d, by Bertram's Blackbird, and she was also offered by the University and was purchased by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois. The second top female was from Oak Ridge and was Oak Ridge Juana 2d, selling to J. Louis Crum, Columbia, Missouri, at four hundred and eighty dollars.

Three females vied for fourth place. One was Blackbird 18th of G. V., by Earl Eric Marshall, sold by Oak Ridge and purchased by Ashby J. Veasman, Dixon, Missouri, at four hundred; another sold by Oak Ridge was Queen 2d of Wilton, by Blackcap Erl 12th, purchased by J. Louis Crum, Columbia, at four hundred and the third was Blackbird Myra 12th, a March 21, 1941, daughter of El's Revolution 3d, that was offered by George Spencer and purchased by J. T. Evans, Clark, Missouri, at four hundred. The report follows, every animal sold is listed.

SUMMARY:

53 Head	$15,450.00,	average	$291.50
17 Bulls,	5,505.00,	average	323.82
36 Cows,	9,945.00,	average	276.25
Top 5,	2,715.00,	average	543.00
Top 10,	4,765.00,	average	476.50
Top 15,	6,590.00,	average	439.33
Top 20	8,140.00,	average	407.00

Top Bull: General 83d of Lonjac 625334, calved October 23, 1940. Sire, General of Page 452594, (Oak Ridge), J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri $700.00

Top Cow: Missouri Barbara 81st 631531, calved February 8, 1941. Sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677, (University of Missouri), Jim Hancock, Estill, Missouri.... 500.00

BULLS:

Dixie Boy 14th 687021, calved February 24, 1942; sire, Oak Ridge Marshallmere 587-762, (J. A. Criswell & Sons), Abner S. Rhoads & Son, Thayer, Missouri..... 235.00

Ensign 2d of Lake Albans 704003, calved December 6, 1941; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677, (Dr. H. E. Curry), Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri..... 285.00

Ensign 3d of Lake Albans 704005, calved December 12, 1941; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677, (H. E. Curry), George S. Payne, Jefferson City, Missouri 235.00

Prince Evergreen 2d 579178, calved July 7, 1939; sire, Martin of Osage Hills 518227, (Ivo Frank), George Duncan, Altoon, Ill..... 350.00

Elba's Elbor 667875, calved July 1, 1941; sire, Blackcap Elbor 544056, (W. C. & C. D. Graves), George S. Payne, Jefferson City, Missouri 125.00

Lady's Elbor 678187, calved September 23, 1941; sire, Blackcap Elbor 544056, (W. C. & C. D. Graves), George Giesiker, Martinsburg, Missouri 120.00

General 8th of Sunbeam 603546, calved April 10, 1940; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521, (Dr. J. F. Leslie), Dennis & Pitney, Fayette, Missouri 330.00

General of Green Haven, calved February 20, 1942; sire, General Burgess 585381; (Arthur Neill), Dan Lynch, Marshall, Mo. 220.00

General 83d of Lonjac 625334, calved October 23, 1940; sire, General of Page 452-594, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri 700.00

O. R. Burgoyne 668172, calved October 3, 1941; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), Mrs. Frank McGraw, Marshall, Missouri 210.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 19th 691271, calved February 24, 1942; sire, Bertramere 533-167, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), Joseph E. Hudenan, Warrenton, Missouri..... 285.00

Oak Ridge Bertramere 18th 691267, calved January 6, 1942; sire, Bertramere 533167, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), Ashby Veasman, Dixon, Missouri 400.00

Belleau Michelob 19th 677573, calved December 4, 1941; sire, Belleau Michelob 564095, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), I. L. Rudasill, Molino, Missouri 500.00

Eileenmere H. 18th 506368, calved May 29, 1935; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057, (E. M. Tipton), L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Mo. 400.00

Missouri Black Prince 658859, calved September 20, 1941; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677, (University of Missouri), Chester Swearinger, Franklin, Missouri.... 375.00

Missouri General 11th 679766, calved November 28, 1941; sire, General 4th of Lonjac 531859, (University of Missouri), George Duncan, Altoon, Illinois 535.00

Blackcap Earl W. B. 685174, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Earl Eric of Prairie Lake 600419, (Winscott Bros.), Lyle Clatterbuck, Stephens, Missouri 200.00

COWS:

Dixie Girl Jr. 3d 641756, calved February 26, 1941; sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016, (Criswell Brothers), Mrs. Frank McGraw, Marshall, Missouri 255.00

Myra 5th 641758, calved March 3, 1941; sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016, (Criswell Brothers), Mrs. Frank McGraw, Marshall, Missouri 245.00

Betty Lou C. 3d 641775, calved May 12, 1941; sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016, (Criswell Brothers), J. A. Hall, Clarence, Mo..... 225.00

Bertie May 2d 641766, calved April 1, 1941; sire, Neill's Blackbird 560016, (Criswell Brothers), J. T. Evans, Clark, Missouri.... 230.00

Delphyne Blackwell 659479, calved May 22, 1941; sire, Clarquin Blackcap 3d 564601, (J. Louis Crum), H. C. Roth, Columbia, Missouri 205.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 2d 640875, calved August 26, 1941; sire, Bertramere 533167, (J. Louis Crum), M. F. Neill, Fulton, Mo. 250.00

Missouri Edella 26th 641013, calved September 29, 1941; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677, (J. Louis Crum), Leonard Pitney & Son, Higbee, Missouri..... 250.00

Queenie C. 6th 659480, calved July 4, 1941; sire, Clarquin Blackcap 3d 564601, (J. Louis Crum), H. C. Roth, Columbia, Mo. 245.00

Blackcap B. 3d of L. A. 704001, calved December 5, 1941; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677, (H. E. Curry), E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri..... 175.00

Blackcap B. of L. A. 703996, calved June 14, 1941; sire, Blackcap Elburn of Lake Albans 591893, (H. E. Curry), Anton H. Dremler, Jefferson City, Missouri..... 210.00

Ebony's Erica 5th of Lake Albans 703995, calved June 4, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Lake Albans 565674, (H. E. Curry), Anton H. Dremler, Jefferson City, Missouri.... 225.00

Edna Erica F. 2d 689673, calved February 14, 1942; sire, Prince Evergreen 2d 579-178, (Ivo Frank), Anton H. Dremler, Jefferson City, Missouri 180.00

Elbor's Blackbird G. 678186, calved September 24, 1941; sire, Blackcap Elbor 544-056, (W. C. & C. D. Graves), Dan Lynch, Marshall, Missouri 165.00

Valena Revolution 3d 678188, calved July 19, 1941; sire, Blackcap Elbor 544056, (W. C. & C. D. Graves), Mrs. Frank McGraw, Marshall, Missouri 145.00

Blackcap M. H. 9th, calved April 26, 1940; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 21st 531845, (E. E. Jones), J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri..... 300.00

Lady Pride of Herndale 513699, calved July 21, 1936; sire, Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore 490689, (B. H. Jameson), Homer J. Moore, Ladonia, Missouri..... 305.00

Blackcap Jameson 5th 574901, calved January 1, 1939; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 3d 501924, (B. H. Jameson), Jess W. Burton, Williamsburg, Missouri..... 300.00

Blackbird 15th J. 630297, calved November 21, 1940; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616, (B. H. Jameson), F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 300.00

Evergood Erica J. 3d 574900, calved October 6, 1938; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 3d 501924, (B. H. Jameson), Jess W. Burton, Williamsburg, Missouri 290.00

Evergreen 4th of Elmview 567715, calved December 23, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revolution 20th 466087, (Arthur Neill), F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri..... 335.00

Oak Ridge Enviot 691269, calved February 11, 1942; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616, (Oak

(Please turn to page 36

Penney & James First Sale

Top Bull, a son of Bar Sunbeam, went to H. J. Coulter and Wayne Teeter, Excello, Missouri, at $605.00. Top Cow, Black Beau's Barbara, purchased by Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Mo., for $500.00. Eighty-seven head averaged over $300.00.

By DICK HAHNE

IT IS CERTAIN THAT NO SALE attracted the attention of so many Missouri breeders, and also breeders from the surrounding states, as did the first production sale held by Penney & James at Hamilton, Missouri, on April 21st, for despite unfavorable weather conditions and travel restrictions this sale proved a great success.

The cattle for the sale were all tied in the big barn and a large crowd was on hand marking catalogs and making selections when we arrived. Breeders from seven states were on hand to divide the cattle and while the bulk of the breeding cattle stayed in Missouri a large number went to Texas and Florida, with a few going to men in Iowa, Oklahoma, Illinois and Kansas.

Twenty-three of the eighty-seven head sold to Texas breeders. Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas, took eight females for the foundation of his new herd. Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas, who accompanied Col. Dickie to the Missouri sales, selected fourteen females to add to his established herd at Camp San Saba.

Six bulls were bought by one bidder from Florida for a ranch that has previously purchased some seven or eight bulls from Penney & James for use on Florida range cattle. These bulls went to Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida, and it was my understanding that he is doing cross breeding on Brahma cattle with these good Aberdeen-Angus bulls.

Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri, selected seven head and other breeders took three and four each, with several top cattle going to Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Missouri, including the top selling female, Black Beau's Barbara 614582, an April 1940 daughter of Black Beau 11th with November bull calf at side by Revemere of Wheatland 24th.

The top bull of the sale was Blackbird Caviar 666106, an August 12, 1941, son of Bar Sunbeam that sold to H. J. Coulter and Wayne Teeter, Excello, Missouri, for six hundred and five dollars. Fifty-one of the eighty-seven head were bought by Missouri breeders. Mr. Penney has expressed himself as being immensely pleased that so many of these choice animals were bought for use in Missouri herds, for the hope that inspired the founding of his Missouri farms was that he might help to improve the quality of the live stock throughout his native state.

Although fond of good live stock of all kinds Mr. Penney is as partial to Aberdeen-Angus for beef cattle as he is known to be to Guernseys for dairy cattle. He is a great believer in pure bred sires and in his herds of grade Aberdeen-Angus, operated by Penney and Meservey for commercial purposes, nothing is used but pure bred sires bought from the Penney & James herd. These choice sires get a quality of cattle that are noted in the stock yards for practically always topping the market.

The sale of these eighty-seven head has in no wise depleted the herd which now numbers well over three hundred head. Bulls from this herd are always in demand. Penney and James will be glad to have you pay this herd a visit at any time you need a prospective herd sire or any bulls of serviceable ages.

They are to be congratulated on the result of their first production sale, and we are sure that every buyer received plenty of value in his purchases and hope that all will return again whenever the next auction is announced, to make further selections of foundation stock.

Opening talks were made by Mr. J. C. Penney, Bill Barton and Col. Roy G. Johnston, who was on the block for this, and the other Missouri sales of this circuit. Mr. Penney's opening talk was the best I had ever heard made for any sale. The report of the sale folows:

SUMMARY:

87 Lots	$26,455.00, average	$304.08
18 Bulls	6,185.00, average	343.61
69 Cows	20,270.00, average	282.17
Top 5	2,570.00, average	514.00
Top 10	4,665.00, average	466.50
Top 15	6,580.00, average	438.00
Top 20	8,410.00, average	420.50

Top Bull: Blackbird Caviar 666106, calved August 12, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526-091; H. J. Coulter & Wayne Teeter, Excello, Missouri 605.00

Top Cow: Black Beau's Barbara 614582, calved April 19, 1940; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436. Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Missouri 500.00

BULLS:

Pride of Capito 666102, calved August 1, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091, John Corbin, Newtown, Missouri 350.00

Bevoline Conrad 696469, calved June 27, 1941; sire, Burgess Eston 3d 573014, G. C. Waters, Marshall, Missouri 500.00

Blackbird Caviar 666106, calved August 12, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091, H. J. Coulter and Wayne Teeter, Excello, Mo. 605.00

Blackbird's Confederate 666130, calved Aug. 17, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, Russell Reith, Arrow Rock, Missouri 455.00

Blackbird Consort 666134, calved September 4, 1941; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, H. K. Wallace, St. Joseph, Missouri 510.00

Katherine 8th of Hannover 545371, calved April 7, 1938; sire, Burgess 17th of Page 490558, W. L. Woodruff & Sons, Braeman, Oklahoma 385.00

Angaline Glencarnock 578358, calved April 14, 1939; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432; J. W. Gibson, Gower, Missouri 410.00

Aberdeen Pride 6th 578358, calved April 28, 1939; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432, A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri 435.00

Big Creek Link 595909, calved June 4, 1939; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747, Jesse Rea, Newtown, Missouri 370.00

Allie Pride 589821, calved July 18, 1939; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Missouri 425.00

Clarice 3d of Sunbeam 595517, calved September 17, 1939; sire, Barbarian 2d of Sunbeam 477696, J. A. Rowe, Bosworth, Missouri 335.00

Idol's Queen Bess 600924, calved January 15, 1940; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432, Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 400.00

Blackbird's Arrabella 593942, calved November 28, 1939; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432, G. C. Waters, Marshall, Missouri 360.00

Primrose Aegina 593935, calved October 17, 1939; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 390.00

Idol's Queen Bella 600925, calved February 2, 1940; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 370.00

Blackcap Beatrice 6th 599767, calved March 11, 1940; sire, Rosilmor's Lad 567149, Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 305.00

Proud Lady of South Oaks 600896, calved March 24, 1940; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217, Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 360.00

Blackbird Bonnie of South Oaks 600897, calved March 25, 1940; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217, Mrs. Lawrence Gibson, Gower, Missouri 360.00

Sale No. 3 of the Missouri Sale Circuit .. .. ..

Evergreen Comrade 666113, calved September 26, 1941; sire, Revelga 519425, Gilham Orear, Grand Pass, Missouri 325.00

Primrose Conscript 666135, calved September 6, 1941; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 315.00

Fidelity Caraway 681074, calved November 16, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091, Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Fla. 315.00

Ensign's Criterion 679435, calved October 2, 1941; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432, Conception Abbey, Conception, Missouri 385.00

Allie's Can C. 681080, calved November 24, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, La Brome and Wright, St. Joseph, Missouri 350.00

Deputy Chief 702754, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs Florida 235.00

Blackcap Dignity 702761, calved April 7, 1942; sire, Revwin 568253, F. R. Foster, Mystic, Iowa 255.00

Blackbird's Disraeli 702763, calved April 9, 1942; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, Vorriss O. Brown, Blythedale, Missouri 260.00

Revwin Dominie 702765, calved April 9, 1942; sire, Revwin 568253, Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 240.00

Revemere Detector 702768, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 245.00

Black Beau Dutchy 702772, calved April 14, 1942; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, W. W. Pettis, Goliad, Texas 340.00

Revemere Dynamite 700911, calved April 26, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664, Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 225.00

Revwin Demonstrator 700871, calved May 13, 1942; sire, Revwin 568253, Alexander and Penney, Gallatin, Missouri 275.00

COWS:

Cornish's Blackbird V. 536028, calved May 14, 1937; sire, Blitzen 2d 452359, F. K. Wilson, Winston, Missouri 310.00

Substitute, chain 501, Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 335.00

Cornish's Blackbird Y. 539910, calved April 15, 1938; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 285.00

Best Bareyes 616919, calved March 28, 1940; sire, Barmar Quality 4th 524438, G. C. Waters, Marshall, Missouri 425.00

Willow Park Bridget 614577, calved April 4, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 16th 497-641, Walter Waddell, Lexington, Missouri 300.00

Black Beau's Barbara 614582, calved April 19, 1940; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Mo. 500.00

Iren Pride of Wheatland 8th 631866, calved April 26, 1940; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759, Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Mo. 330.00

Bird Queen of Wheatland 4th 631868, calved April 29, 1940; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759, Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 290.00

Blackbird Bonnie 24th 621775, calved May 24, 1940; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 360.00

Ensign's Brevette 621784, calved July 25, 1940; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, S. H. Wineburg, Carthage, Illinois 255.00

Blackbird's Baroness 599771, calved July 28, 1940; sire, Rosilmor's Lad 567149; Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 320.00

Blackbird's Becky 599773, calved August 5, 1940; sire, Rosilmor's Lad 567149; Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 360.00

Ensign's Beatrice 629793, calved October 2, 1940; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432, F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 240.00

Prize Blackbird 629794, calved October 2, 1940; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 310.00

Ensign's Bunny 629797, calved October 20, 1940; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, G. C. Winters, Maysville, Missouri 275.00

Eonda Bertha 629799, calved October 29, 1940; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432, Dean Funston, Abilene, Kansas 285.00

Ervica's Brightness 629803, calved November 2, 1940; sire, (Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, C. H. Franken, Linn, Missouri 290.00

Blackcap Bellamy 629804, calved November 3, 1940; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, S. H. Wineburg, Carthage, Illinois 275.00

Adella Beverly 629807, calved November 24, 1940; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432, S. H. Wineburg, Carthage, Illinois 325.00

(Please turn to page 68

Our Sincere Thanks

. . . . . *To* Those Who attended Our

First Aberdeen-Angus Sale

and purchased the FINE ANIMALS Offered

IT IS OUR EARNEST HOPE and our firm belief that you will be well pleased with the animals you bought. We acknowledge, with thanks, attendance by the party of Texas breeders and the buyer from Florida —and their fine support. Their effort in coming so far is especially appreciated in these days of difficult travel. Buyers were present, also, from Illinois, Iowa, Kansas and Oklahoma. Bidding was spirited, the Sale being finished by four o'clock.

Of the eighty-seven head sold, twenty-three went to Texas; six bulls to a Florida ranch (a former purchaser of seven Penney and James bulls); fifty-one head are to remain in Missouri; and the balance have gone to contiguous states. We believe these animals will give a good account of themselves in the herds to which they have been added.

Our herd has been in no wise depleted. It numbers over 300 head and although our bulls are in great demand we can nearly always quote on prospective herd sires or on bulls of serviceable age. They are sired by

Our Six Outstanding Herd Sires
of CHAMPION BLOOD LINES, *i. e.*

Revemere *of* Wheatland 20*th* Revemere *of* Wheatland 24*th*
Both by the great show bull, Revemere of Wheatland 19th

Revwin
By Revolution 3d of Strathmore

Erica Edwin D.
By Prizemere 141st

Elbor of Lonjac 22d
By Elbor of Page

Sultannah's Major
By Eona May's Major 2d, grandson of the International Grand Champion, Black Peer of St. Albans.

PENNEY *and* JAMES

J. C. PENNEY, *Owner*
330 West 34th Street, New York City

(J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS)

ORIN L. JAMES, *Manager*
Hamilton, Missouri

North Central Missouri Sale

Thursday, April 22d the Second Public Sale held at Chillicothe made an average of $260.00 on Fifty-nine head. Top animal consigned by Wilbur Cole, a heifer bred to a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and purchased by J. F. McKenny, King City.

By DICK HAHNE

NOWHERE WILL YOU FIND a better group of folks than those that live in Missouri and it is doubtful if any group of breeders enjoy holding a sale and entertaining their guests more than do the members of the North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Chillicothe was headquarters for visitors attending the Penney & James and the Chillicothe sale. After the sale at Hamilton many of the visitors came back to Chillicothe and attended an informal dinner given by the members of this North Central association and presided over by Lewis Anderson, secretary of the group.

It was a splendid meal, enjoyed by all present and certainly the informal talks after the dinner were interesting to all. I especially was interested in hearing from Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas, and Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas, who is also president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Prof. E. A. Trowbridge, of the University of Missouri, and others who made brief talks this night.

The offering of cattle was not large, but the sixty head listed had attracted a real crowd to the sale. When we arrived on the scene many visitors were inspecting the cattle and when the buyers were called to the seats the little sale pavilion was again crowded, as it was last year. The buyers were mostly Missouri catlemen, but fourteen of the offering went out of the state. Col. E. E. Dickie and Tommy Brook selected one each and twelve bulls went to Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida, to fill out the carload of bulls he needed and they were shipped out along with those selected the day previous at the Penney & James sale.

J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri, selected the top female, Bijou Meretta 2d, one of the good females consigned by Wilbur Cole. She sold bred to a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and brought five hundred and ten dollars. The second high female was purchased by Dr. H. E. Curry, who purchased the top female the day before at the Penney & James sale. This second high animal was Blackbird's Aurora, an October 1939 daughter of Black Beau 11th, consigned to the Chillicothe sale by Penney & James. She brought an even five hundred.

The top bull was Gerald D. Marshall 551-736, an August 1938 son of Eldon Marshall 2d, consigned by Hyde & Kelly and purchased by Woodrow Thompson, Newtown, Missouri. The second high bull was Lewand's Pride Enecho 699793, an April 1942 son of Glenelg Pride 4th, consigned by Lewis Anderson and purchased by J. Berl Holland, Rich Hill, Missouri, for an even four hundred dollars. The cattle averaged sixty-five dollars above the average made last September and the fifty-nine head brought a total average of two hundred and sixty dollars. The report follows. Every animal sold is listed:

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	$15,340.00, average	$260.00
29 Cows	7,805.00, average	269.44
30 Bulls	7,535.00, average	251.16
Top 5	2,305.00, average	461.00
Top 10	4,155.00, average	415.50
Top 15	5,795.00, average	386.33
Top 20	7,305.00, average	365.25

Top Bull: Gerald D. Marshall 551736, calved August 23, 1938; sire, Eldon Marshall 2d 433574, (Hyde & Kelly), Woodrow Thompson, Newtown, Missouri $415.00

Tow Cow: Bijou Meretta 2d 650375, calved April 6, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961, (Wilbur Cole), J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri 510.00

BULLS:

Lewand's Blackcap 4th 688456, calved February 9, 1942; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605-040, (Lewis Anderson), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 275.00

Lewand's Pride Bar 688457, calved February 12, 1942; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040, (Lewis Anderson), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 235.00

Lewand's Pride B. 5th, calved May 23, 1942; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040, (Lewis Anderson), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 240.00

Lewand's Pride B. 4th 699792, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040, (Lewis Anderson), O. P. Clarke, Chillicothe, Missouri 220.00

Lewand's Pride Enecho 699793, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040, (Lewis Anderson), J. Berl Holland, Rich Hill, Missouri 400.00

Gerald D. Marshall 551736, calved August 23, 1938; sire, Eldon Marshall 2d 433574, (Hyde & Kelly), Woodrow Thompson, Newtown, Missouri 415.00

Linview Bardolier 2d 695652, calved March 12, 1942; sire, Bardolier of Lonjac 577006, (F. L. Linton), J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 255.00

Linview Bardolier 3d 695653, calved March 15, 1942; sire, Bardolier of Lonjac 577-006, (F. L. Linton), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 190.00

Linview Bardolier 4th 695655, calved March 16, 1942; sire, Bardolier of Lonjac 577006, (F. L. Linton), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 170.00

Linview Bardolier 5th 695657, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Bardolier of Lonjac 577006, (F. L. Linton), Joseph Stewart, Spickard, Missouri 230.00

Linview Bardolier 6th 695659, calved March 29, 1942; sire, Bardolier of Lonjac 577-006, (F. L. Linton), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 210.00

Balto of Sheridan 562875, (Harry Stephens), Clinton Cole, Bethany, Missouri 300.00

Beau of Southside 2d 696067, calved May 15, 1942; sire, Palo 12th 572244, (Harry Stephens), G. E. Evans, LaPlata, Missouri 180.00

Shadyland B. 10th 692115, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), E. L. Hetzman, Carrollton, Missouri 300.00

Shadyland B. 662896, calved June 12, 1941; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 325.00

Shadyland B. 7th 692108, calved March 13, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), Roy Lineberry, Hale, Mo. 240.00

Shadyland B. 8th 692111, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 210.00

COWS:

Elm Branch Blackbird 19th 522153, calved April 11, 1933; sire, Blackcap Revolution 6th 453622, (Lewis Anderson), Emerson Dyson, Unionville, Missouri 280.00

Pride of Meadville 692895, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Black Bando of Thousand Hills 563809, (Winston Buckner), G. W. Buckner, Meadville, Missouri 170.00

Revolution's Fancy 654643, calved April 2, 1941; sire, Revolution's Educator 569066, (Wilbur Cole), F. L. Linton, Avalon, Mo. 330.00

Blackbird 114th of Elkwood 598776, calved February 26, 1940; sire, Blackburr C. 496432, (Wilbur Cole), Max Condron, Avalon, Missouri 465.00

Bijou Meretta 2d 650375, calved April 6, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961, (Wilbur Cole), J. F. McKenny, King City,

Sale No. 4 of the Missouri Sale Circuit .. .. ..

Linview Bardolier 7th 695660, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Bardolier of Lonjac 577-006; (F. L. Linton), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 205.00

Linview Bardolier 9th 695663, calved April 11, 1942; sire, Bardolier of Lonjac 577-006, (F. L. Linton), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 250.00

Lucy Elliott's Master 683184, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Burgess' Blackcap Lad 2d 551581, (Grover C. Moritz), J. Berl Holland, Rich Hill, Missouri 300.00

Blackcap Jerry G. M. 4th 687916, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Burgess Black Boy 605299, (Grover C. Moritz), H. B. Thomas, Harris, Missouri 325.00

Edward Ever G. M. 3d 687917, calved May 23, 1942; sire, Bonny Thickset 6th 547161, (Grover C. Moritz), C. M. Drake, Avalon, Missouri 195.00

Moss Creek Erin 8th 671265, calved March 24, 1942; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080, (J. W. Rea), Ira Deerdorff, Hale, Missouri 175.00

Editor of Carroll 7th 671269, calved April 5, 1942; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497-080, (J. W. Rea), A. E. Johnson, Laclede, Missouri 255.00

Moss Creek Elcho 5th 671271, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497-080, (J. W. Rea), R. B. Ballard, Unionville, Missouri 225.00

Moss Creek Elcho 6th, calved May 10, 1942; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497080, (J. W. Rea), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 200.00

Elbanors Pride of S. & S. 689954, calved April 9, 1942; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496-621, (Scovern & Stewart), Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 260.00

Elbmere Blackbird of S. & S. 689969, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bonny Mere Dene 3d 600559, (Scovern & Stewart), Fred Bradley, Kitter, Missouri 205.00

Revolution's Burgess 2d 689976, calved May 5, 1942; sire, Bud Burgess S. 553252, (Scovern & Stewart), Arch McGillvery, Mendon, Missouri 290.00

Beau Mixer of Southside 696066, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Beau Tarkio 596428, (Harry Stephens), Paul Rhinehold, Green Cove Springs, Florida 255.00

Shadyland B. 11th, calved May 6, 1942; sire, Missouri 510.00

Cole's Fancy Nora 661917, calved May 23, 1941; sire, Revolution's Educator 569066, (Wilbur Cole), Charles Wisehaupt, Avalon, Missouri 360.00

Cole's Lazy Maid 661918, calved June 13, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961, (Wilbur Cole), Max Condron, Avalon, Mo. 345.00

Cole's Ash Row Pride 661919, calved July 8, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961, (Wilbur Cole), Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 325.00

Cole's Lazy Maid 2d 661921, calved July 12, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961, (Wilbur Cole), Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 300.00

Lazy Maid C. 2d 683085, calved October 12, 1941; sire, Maid's Sherlock 26th 610061; (Wilbur Cole), Clinton Cole, Bethany, Mo. 210.00

Linview June 530163, calved October 4, 1937; sire, Moss Creek Princeton 475552, (F. L. Linton), J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 345.00

Avalon Frances 666631, calved December 9, 1941; sire, Justamere Eileenmere 162d 572429, (W. C. Linton), O. E. Raasch, Norborne, Missouri 160.00

Avalon Beulah 666632, calved December 24, 1941; sire, Justamere Eileenmere 162d 572429, (W. C. Linton), O. E. Raasch, Norborne, Missouri 160.00

Avalon Lois 666633, calved January 26, 1942; sire, Justamere Eileenmere 162d 572429, (W. C. Linton), Clifford Tenhardt, Cora, Missouri 125.00

(Sent for Record), calved December 23, 1941; sire, Burgess' Blackcap Lad 2d 551-581, (Grover C. Moritz), Brockman Brothers, Brookfield, Missouri 170.00

Miss Dora L. 683178, calved January 7, 1942; sire, Burgess' Blackcap Lad 2d 551-581, (Grover C. Moritz), C. H. Dryer, Trenton, Missouri 145.00

Miss Burgess Elain G. M. 3d 687918, calved June 7, 1942; sire, Burgess Black Boy 605299, (Grover C. Moritz), J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri 400.00

Blackbird's Aurora 593938, calved October 20, 1939; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, (Penney & James), Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Missouri 500.00

Cornish's Blackbird W. 536030, calved May

(Please turn to page 37

Sullivan County's First Sale

Friday, April 23d the Sullivan County Breeders held their First Public Auction. The last sale of the Five Day Circuit with the Females averaging over $225.00. T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri, took Top Female consigned by Dr. A. W. Herington.

By DICK HAHNE

ON FRIDAY, APRIL 23d, a good crowd was on hand to attend the first public auction to be held by the Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders at Milan, Missouri. All of the cattle stayed in Missouri and the prices were not high, but these breeders were well satisfied with their first attempt at a public auction and we hope it becomes a regular annual event.

Sullivan County is real cattle country, and some of the best cattle of the state are to be found in this area, including what we think is one of the best commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds of Missouri. The herds are not large, but compare in quality with any to be found in other parts of the state and the cattle offered this day were a good useful lot of breeding cattle from proven producers developed in these Sullivan County herds.

The top animal of the sale was Erica Lovemere 571818, a February 1939 daughter of Blackmere G. A. 2d, consigned by Dr. A. W. Herington and purchased by T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri, for four hundred and fifty dollars. The second top female consigned also by Herington was Blackbird P. of Marion 8th, selling with a February bull calf at side, she brought three hundred and fifty dollars and was purchas-

Sale No. 5 of the Missouri Sale Circuit .. .. ..

ed by Mr. Ingraham. Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, took the third high, another of the Herington females, Blackbird Beauty of Afton 2d, a daughter of Prizemere 360th, at three hundred and twenty-five dollars.

The top bull, Prince 12th of Clyde, a 1940 son of General 7th of Lonjac was consigned by I. Dean Page & Sons and purchased by Luverne Barron, Munsinger, Missouri, for three hundred and seventy-five dollars. Mr. Barron also purchased the third top bull, Blackbird Marshall 49th, consigned by Dr. Herington, for three hundred and fifty dollars, while the second top bull, Balto's Bandolier of Norwood, another of the Herington consignment was purchased by T. L. Ingraham for three hundred and seventy dollars.

Col. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri cried this sale, as well as the other sales of the circuit in Missouri. The report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

59 Head,	$12,587.50, average	$213.34
20 Bulls,	3,790.00, average	189.50
39 Cows,	8,797.50, average	225.57
Top 5,	1,895.00, average	379.00
Top 10,	3,455.00, average	345.50
Top 15,	4,910.00, average	327.33
Top 20,	6,165.00, average	308.25

Top Bull: Prince 12th of Clyde, calved June 30, 1940. Sire, General 7th of Lonjac 531867, (I. Dean Page & Sons), Luverne Barron, Munsinger, Missouri $375.00

Top Cow: Erica Lovemere 571818, calved February 27, 1939. Sire, Blackmere of G. A. 2d 518297, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 450.00

BULLS:

Prince Eline C. 31st 701347, calved April 13, 1942; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621111, (Glen Chappell), James Herbert, Galt, Missouri $200.00

Blackbird Cal 4th 701353, calved July 29, 1942; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621-111, (Glenn Chappell), John Barkus, Milan, Missouri 130.00

Erica's Eileenmere C. 4th 690373, calved March 31, 1942; sire, Justamere Eileenmere 163d 572443, (Crowdis Bros.), Glen Freeland, Cora, Missouri 300.00

Rosette's Marshall 708162, calved June 9, 1942; sire, Excelsior Marshall G. 6th 512-472, (Crowdis Bros.), Dewey Jobe, Newtown, Missouri 145.00

Blackbird's Marshall C. 3d 690376, calved May 4, 1942; sire, Excelsior Marshall G. 6th 512472, (Crowdis Bros.), H. T. Thorpe, Green City, Missouri 190.00

Bingo C. 21st 705735, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Elbur E. 3d 604078, (H. A. Cunningham), George Cary, Brookfield, Missouri 160.00

Bingo C. 20th 705737, calved April 15, 1942; sire, Elbur E. 3d 604078, (H. A. Cunningham), Leo Dunlap, Humphries, Mo. 135.00

Pride Lad of Aberdeen A. 2d 691699, calved May 20, 1942; sire, Revelation Windsor H. 3d 546294, (Murl Hamill), G. V. McNapp, Green City, Missouri 110.00

Old Hickory 4th 691696, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Revelation Windsor H. 3d 546294, (Murl Hamill), Sam Reagor, Paris, Missouri 150.00

Even Blackbird Major 691697, calved April 29, 1942; sire, Revelation Windsor H. 3d 546294, (Murl Hamill), Chillicothe Sale Company, Chillicothe, Missouri 100.00

Blackbird Marshall 49th 612943, calved December 5, 1939; sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862, (A. W. Herington), Luverne Barron, Munsinger, Missouri 350.00

Balto's Bandolier of Norwood 671090, calved November 2, 1941; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird 4th 477023, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 370.00

Marshall Royal W. A. H. 702245, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Blackbird Marshall 49th 612943, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 150.00

Tweeny Marshall H. 702247, calved July 15, 1942; sire, Blackbird Marshall 49th 612943, (A. W. Herington), Nora and Lela Rouse, Unionville, Missouri 200.00

Prince 12th of Clyde 603203, calved June 30, 1940; sire, General 7th of Lonjac 531867, (I. Dean Page & Sons), Luverne Barron, Munsinger, Missouri 375.00

Eileenmere of Oak Hill 3d 698741, calved May 10, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Oak Hill 530288, (I. Dean Page & Sons), Roy Daley, Meadeville, Missouri 145.00

Erica's Lad of Justamere 708159, calved December 18, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 161st 505981, (H. N. Thurlo), Jack Handy, Milan, Missouri 210.00

Forest Park Marshall 11th 702550, calved April 6, 1942; sire, Muskogee 476th 566-604, (Watson Bros.), A. M. Lawson, Milan, Missouri 100.00

FEMALES:

Rosa Alice C. 21st 701349, calved April 17, 1942; sire, Chappell's Eston Quality 621-111, (Glenn Chappell), Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 175.00

Erica Energy 119th 453617, calved May 4, 1931; sire, Blackcap Clipper 214684, (Harley Crist), Don Guy, Novinger, Missouri 190.00

Elmview Blackcap 9th 547205, calved July 23, 1938; sire, Blackcap Revolution 20th 466087, (Mike Cochran), Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 310.00

Elmview Evanoff 601294, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (Mike Cochran), Arthur Morris, Cora, Missouri 165.00

Marshall's Blackcap C. B. 690367, calved March 11, 1942; sire, Excelsior Marshall G. 6th 512472, (Crowdis Bros.), Chas. Wisehaupt, Avalon, Missouri 250.00

Mary of Milan 3d 693463, calved March 16, 1942; sire, Justamere Eileenmere 163d 572443, (Crowdis Bros.), Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 195.00

Sunshine's Bird 2d 665634, calved June 2, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 20th 466-087, (H. O. Crosby), Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 250.00

Elm Branch Ida 8th 705736, calved April 6, 1942; sire, Elbur E. 3d 604078, (H. A. Cunningham), Chas. Wisehaupt, Avalon, Missouri 200.00

Elm Branch Blackbird 63d 705738, calved July 7, 1942; sire, Elbur E. 3d 604078, (H. A. Cunningham), D. K. & Lillie Summers, Unionville, Missouri 115.00

Elm Branch Blackbird 62d 705734, calved September 8, 1941; sire, Elbur E. 3d 604-078, (H. A. Cunningham), Murl Hamill, Green City, Missouri 180.00

Pride of Grismere 11th 566270, calved April 15, 1939. Sire, Elbor of Lonjac 7th 505-722, (Dean Grisamer), Arthur Morris, Cora, Missouri 235.00

Barbara of Grismere 12th 542334, calved July 2, 1938; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 7th 505722, (Dean Grisamer), Mills & Anderson, Kirksville, Missouri 295.00

Blackcap Lily H. A. 538111, calved June 18, 1937; sire, Earl M. G. Boy 491767, (A. W. Herington), Jack Handy, Milan, Missouri 210.00

Blackcap Queen 8th 554440, calved May 12, 1938; sire, Buena's Bandolier 500444, (A. W. Herington), Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 300.00

Blackbird Beauty of Afton 579069, calved July 18, 1938; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055, (A. W. Herington), A. T. Walt, Green City, Missouri 285.00

Blackbird of Brookdale 8th 565704, calved September 5, 1938; sire, Bandolier's New Deal 2d 501533; (A. W. Herington), Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 315.00

Blackbird P. of Marion 8th 571140, calved December 24, 1938; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 350.00

Erica Lovemere 571818, calved February 27, 1939; sire, Blackmere of G. A. 2d 518-297, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 450.00

Erica of Marion 26th 568952, calved April 1, 1939; sire, Plow Boy 3d 529453, (A. W. Herington), Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 310.00

Elba Tweeny G. 10th 584154, calved June 8 1939; sire, Blackcap Revomere 510303, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 200.00

Blackbird Beauty of Afton 2d 616569, calved June 15, 1939; sire, Prizemere 360th 480-055, (A. W. Herington), Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 325.00

Endella Miss W. 2d 656134, calved April 15, 1941; sire, Ell-Baron 556438, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 300.00

Elba Model 2d 648404, calved April 15, 1941; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509, (A. W. Herington), D. K. & Lillie Summers, Unionville, Missouri 150.00

Eulalia Tweeny 646733, calved July 19, 1941; sire, Justamere Revolution 30th 572-430, (A. W. Herington), Don Guy, Novinger, Missouri 145.00

Betty Beauty H. 646734, calved August 11, 1941; sire, Eric of Awoi 3d 580744, (A. W. Herington), F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri 205.00

Estella Erica H. 646731, calved May 7, 1941; sire, Revolution's Last 579903, (A. W. Herington), Albert Ledford, Reger, Mo. 275.00

Blackbird Beauty of Quality 702248, calved August 16, 1942; sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639, (A. W. Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Missouri 150.00

Blackcap Lilo H. 702246, calved July 8, 1942; sire, Blackcap Leland 532339, (A. W. Herington), Don Rouse, Green City, Mo. 250.00

Miss Edella Erin 656027, calved May 8, 1941; sire, Erinmere 524696, (Wayne Herington), T. L. Ingraham, Browning, Mo. 270.00

Burr's May 3d 665637, calved June 10, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 20th 466-087, (Dane Page), George Carey, Brookfield, Missouri 210.00

Eclipse of Page Farm 706477, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Ericmere of Cloverly 5th 579790, (I. Dean Page), Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri 177.50

Model Page of Eclipse Farm 706478, calved April 27, 1942; sire, Ericmere of Cloverly 5th 579790, (I. Dean Page), Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri 177.50

Eclipse C. of Page Farm 2d 706480, calved April 28, 1942; sire, Ericmere of Cloverly 5th 579790, (I. Dean Page), Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri 177.50

Carnegie of Eclipse 42d 706481, calved April 29, 1942; sire, Ericmere of Cloverly 5th 579790, (I. Dean Page)), Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 185.00

Carnegie of Blackcap 42d 706482, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Ericmere of Cloverly 5th 579790, (I. Dean Page), Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 185.00

(Please turn to page 37

PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam; dam by Revolution 100th; heads our select herd of cows—rich in championship blood. Home and farm 2 miles north on U. S. 63. Our first calves certainly come up to expectations.

George A. Spencer, Columbia, Mo.

Larmer's Angus

The best families and modern compact low set cows combined with the maximum of Earl Marshall and Revolution breeding. 30 years of improvement. Young stock for sale.

MAY LARMER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Just a Few Left

Few bull calves left for sale. One by Bijou Sherlock 10th, the others by Envious Eric B. 5th. Only three of age at the present. Also a few cows for sale bred to these herd bulls.

WILBUR COLE, BETHANY, MO.

Glad-to-Show-You

I have some last spring bull calves ready for the trade, rich in the blood of PRIZEMERE 141st, outstanding son of Prizemere 32d. Drop in and see them anytime.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

BONNY RIDGE FARM

43 Years in the Aberdeen-Angus business. A very uniform herd has been produced and you are invited to inspect them at any time. See us or write your wants.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

Bogard, Missouri

FOUR GREAT BULLS . . . .

. . . . . Head our herd of 100 cows

Burgess Revolution 15th 568993

Bud Burgess S. 553252

Dunrovun Bando Burgess 646786

Bonny Ridge Capmere 633321

Come see our outstanding calf crop sired by these bulls.

SCOVERN & STEWART

TINA, MISSOURI

Introducing my herd of

35 Select Breeding Cows

This is one of them

Estonia's Elite 583991

An exceptionally fine Erica cow bred by Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; daughter of Elite Marshall, who was a son of Earl Marshall. Her dam, Esthonia 21st 378630, is a daughter of Benedictus, an outstanding son of the famous breeding bull Blackcap Star. Visit my herd.

Raymond Lyle, Burlington Jct., Mo.

ROLLIN' ACRES

Smithville, Missouri

For Sale

BULLS READY FOR SERVICE

Also TEN GOOD BULL CALVES and a few choice heifers; all sired by

GENERAL OF LONJAC

We will be happy to have you see these youngsters; or write for particulars.

James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Mo.

1701 Bryant Bldg., Roxy Warren, Herdsman

Howard County Sale

(Continued from page 30)

Hughesville, Missouri 250.00

Beta Duchess 2d 655746, calved May 4, 1941; sire, Revolution's Belman 560787; (R. B. George), Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri 600.00

McHenry Barbara of Howard 608747, calved April 6, 1940; sire, Julian Burgess 535-411; (R. B. George), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 350.00

Georgetta Blackbird Marie 583424, calved October 9, 1939; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846; (R. B. George), J. W. Morris & Son, Yates, Missouri 355.00

Georgetta Blackbird Astrid 583417, calved March 13, 1939; sire, Queenmere 187th 468232; (R. B. George), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 335.00

Blackbird Eileenmere G. 694669, calved April 19, 1942; sire, Osage Evergreen Chief 560540; (R. B. George), A. D. Estill, Fayette, Missouri 195.00

Eisa Albans G. 2d 706527, calved June 6, 1942; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; (R. B. George), Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri 250.00

Equatoria Miss P. 648123, calved September 1, 1941; sire, Eric of Awoi 3d 580744; (James R. Hancock), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 300.00

Eudora B. 20th 642923, calved February 28, 1941; sire, Black Balzac J. 574907; (James R. Hancock), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 330.00

DeMere's Betty 687869, calved February 23, 1942; sire, B. Eileen's DeMere 613864; (James R. Hancock), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 250.00

G. Bonnie Blackbird 3d 542080, calved October 15, 1937; sire, Elsie's Babe T. 493-394; (A. R. Hutchison), Sam Locke, Mexico, Missouri 245.00

G. Bonnie Blackbird 5th, calved May 15, 1942; sire, Eric of Awoi 3d 580744; (A. R. Hutchison), Sam Locke, Mexico, Missouri 175.00

Beth's Eline H. 707556, calved June 10, 1942; sire, Black Beth's Royal Knight 618-104; (A. R. Hutchison), U. M. McGinnis, Nelson, Missouri 160.00

Miss Burgess C. 18th 560847, calved September 4, 1938; sire, Juanerra Eric 4th 515179; (J. F. Innes), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 600.00

Blackcap Prizetta of Afton 579067, calved May 15, 1938; sire, Prizemere 360th 480-055; (J. F. Innes), George Lemmons, Estill, Missouri 475.00

Evergreen Black Eileen 663329, calved June 3, 1941; sire, Black Idol of Sunbeam 570-398; (J. F. Innes), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 400.00

Elba 2d of Thousand Hills 642351, calved July 12, 1941; sire, Prizemere 387th 486-606; (J. F. Innes), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 375.00

Bonnie Blackcap of Afton 2d, calved April 30, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), R. S. Rainwater, Imboden, Arkansas 205.00

Blackbird Afton I. 6th, calved May 19, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (J. F. Innes), Sam Locke, Mexico, Missouri 180.00

Blackcap 4th of Innesdale 705516, calved April, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480-055; (James H. Innes), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 300.00

Blackbird 29th of Glencove 642314, calved April 3, 1940; sire, Monarch of Glencove 543765; (Chas. P. Innes), H. L. Dickherber, Flint Hill, Missouri 300.00

Clarquin Missie 2d 564606, calved April 11, 1939; sire, Marshallmere 3d 503849; (DeMillermere Farm), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 275.00

Blackcap B. 25th A. 529782, calved March 11, 1937; sire, Queenmere 217th 477663; (DeMillermere Farm), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 320.00

Lady Ann DeMillermere 700576, calved May 28, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252; (DeMillermere Farm), Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 325.00

Miss Blackcap General 692930, calved March 1, 1942; sire, Missouri General 5th 594-883; (DeMillermere Farm), Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 340.00

Miss General DeMillermere 692929, calved March 1, 1942; sire, Missouri General 5th 594883; (DeMillermere Farm), White & Spencer, Ashland, Missouri 230.00

Pride Eileen DeMillermere 692934, calved March 21, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252. (DeMillermere Farm), J. A. Wells, Pocahontas, Arkansas 235.00

Dorothy Maid 3d 670450, calved October 1, 1941; sire, Del's Choice Lad 606133; (Roy D. Miller), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Ark. 170.00

RMillermere 5th 698783, calved April 15, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627418; (Roy D. Miller), White & Spencer, Ashland, Missouri 170.00

RMillermere 10th 698782, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627418; (Roy D. Miller), F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 200.00

RMillermere 8th 698779, calved March 23, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627418; (Roy D. Miller), Sam Locke, Mexico, Mo. 180.00

RMillermere 11th 698774, calved March 7, 1942; sire, Proud Eileenmere 6th 627418; (Roy D. Miller), Dr. Hatcher, Pocahontas, Arkansas 205.00

Thousand Hills Blackcap L. 598449, calved July 12, 1940; sire, Prizemere 387th 486-606; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 325.00

Juanerra Idyll 629723, calved May 23, 1941; sire, Black Idol of Sunbeam 570398; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri 435.00

Miss Blackbird of Sunnybrook 648120, calved July 19, 1941; sire, Eric of Awoi 3d 580744; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), George Fowler, Hoberg, Missouri 400.00

Eileenmere Beauty of Sunnybrook 705003, calved May 28, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 258th 560252; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 280.00

Lady Equomera 705002, calved May 26, 1942; sire, Prizemere 360th 480055; (Wilmer Perkins & Son), F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 240.00

Queen Elbaline 688291, calved December 3, 1941; sire, Elba's Eileenmere 2d 563796; (Leonard Pitney & Sons), George Fowler, Hoberg, Missouri 500.00

Blackbird Burgess P. 2d 704349, calved June 15, 1942; sire, Evergreen's Bando Burgess 603849; (Leonard Pitney & Sons), Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 300.00

Mc. B. T. 691346, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Monk 611447; (John W. Tippett), Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 245.00

Glomere B. B., calved April 5, 1941; sire, Black Lad of G. A. 7th 554996; (John W. Tippett), H. L. Dickherber, Flint Hill, Mo. 330.00

Bonnie Bess 18th 642123, calved May 12, 1941; sire, Black Lad of G. A. 7th 554-996; (John W. Tippett), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 290.00

Eona Allene 3d 675700, calved April 23, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 4th of Thousand Hills 603860; (G. W. Williams & Son), Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 275.00

Central Missouri Sale

(Continued from page 31)

Ridge Stock Farm), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 235.00

Oak Ridge Lady 2d 691263, calved November 20, 1941; sire, Bertramere 533167, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri 350.00

Oak Ridge Juana 2d 691264, calved Decem-

Angus Stock Farm

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MO.

HICKORY GROVE FARM

EVENS REVELATION 3d 607699

heads our herd.

Visitors welcome or write

J. W. BARKLEY

LUCERNE, MISSOURI

SOUTH OAKS

An exceptionally good short two year old Enchantress Erica bull. One looking for a very smooth, deep, well balanced animal could not better him. Younger bulls of the Erica, Miss Burgess and Blackcap families. Come and look before buying. They are low down blocky kind.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Goodacres Farm

Offering a few females at this time.

Come and see them.

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

ber 8, 1941; sire, Bertramere 533167, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), J. Louis Crum, Columbia, Missouri 480.00

Elma Elkwood 5th 598785, calved March 19, 1940; sire, Eric Elslow 477679, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), A. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri 310.00

Queen 2d of Wilton 580658, calved May 28, 1939; sire, Blackcap Earl 12th 491993, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), J. Louis Crum, Columbia, Missouri 400.00

Blackbird 18th of G. V. 544037, calved August 30, 1937; sire, Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm)), Ashby J. Veasman, Dixon, Missouri 400.00

K. Pride's Agnes 673883, calved February 20, 1942; sire, Black Jovian J. 607489, (Roy J. Pittrich), Anton H. Demler, Jefferson City, Missouri 170.00

Lady Blackcap's Lassie 673888, calved April 18, 1942; sire, Black Jovian J. 607489, (Roy J. Pittrich), Weshly H. Holcker, Rockport, Missouri 150.00

Blackbird Myra 12th 662573, calved March 21, 1941; sire, Els Revolution 3d 476912, (George A. Spencer), J. T. Evans, Clark, Missouri 400.00

Eisa Erica S. 8th 669123, calved September 12, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 75th 588545, (George A. Spencer), George Lemmons, Estill, Missouri 250.00

Erica of G. A. S. 684895, calved December 27, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 75th 588545, (George A. Spencer), Anton H. Demler, Jefferson City, Missouri 240.00

Blackcap of G. A. S. 697034, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 75th 588545, (George A. Spencer), B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Missouri 200.00

Missouri Barbara 81st 631531, calved February 8, 1941; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677, (University of Missouri), Jim Hancock, Estill, Missouri 500.00

Missouri Edella 3d 454791, calved September 3, 1931; sire, Bertram's Blackbird 309-121, (University of Missouri), J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 450.00

McHenry Francine 579872, calved May 9, 1939; sire, Lad of Merivale 524476, (F. A. Wonneman), Jess Burton, Williamsburg, Missouri 250.00

Betty's Pride W., calved January 2, 1942; sire, Missouri Entangle 596106, (H. W. Williams), Dan Lynch, Marshall, Missouri 225.00

North Central Missouri Sale

(Continued from page 34)

16, 1937; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, (Penney & James), C. M. Gorman, Grand Pass, Missouri 425.00

Duchess of Wheatland 10th 631862, calved April 14, 1940; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759, (Penney & James), Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 335.00

Blackbird Lady Constance 666123, calved May 27, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521-436, (Penney & James), Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 310.00

Moss Creek Evergreen 7th 622953, calved June 6, 1940; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 6th 505721, (J. W. Rea), C. E. Reed, Carrollton, Missouri 285.00

Moss Creek Beverly 5th 671267, calved March 29, 1942; sire, Brock's Queenmere 5th 497-080, (J. W. Rea), O. E. Raasch, Norborne, Missouri 175.00

Esia Elbanor Exquisite 689941, calved March 31, 1942; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496621, (Scovern & Stewart), L. R. Hanlin, Ludlow, Missouri 175.00

Elbanor's Igor of S. & S. 689964, calved April 14, 1942; sire, Edna's Elbanor 496-621, (Scovern & Stewart), L. R. Hanlin, Ludlow, Missouri 175.00

Shadyland Jessica 2d 692104, calved March 8, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), Russell Hogan, Norborne, Missouri 145.00

Shadyland Maybelle 4th 696587, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), Prosser Jones, New Cambria, Missouri 140.00

Shadyland Maxine 2d 692109, calved March 16, 1942; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), Prosser Jones, New Cambria, Missouri 140.00

Shadyland Jo Ann B. 2d 643613, calved April 18, 1941; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875, (L. C. Thornton), C. M. Gorman, Grand Pass, Missouri 200.00

Sullivan County

(Continued from page 35)

Carnegie of Ericmere 706483, calved May 2, 1942; sire, Ericmere of Cloverly 5th 579-790, (I. Dean Page), Albert Ledford, Reger, Missouri 185.00

Eric Page 41st 665643, calved September 2, 1941; sire, Bing Burgess 595899, (I. Dean Page & Sons), Albert Ledford, Reger, Mo. 185.00

Forest Park Enchantress 52d 702551, calved April 6, 1942; sire, Muskogee 476th 566-604, (Watson Bros.), F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri 180.00

Forest Park Blackcap 86th 702564, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Muskogee 476th 566-604, (Watson Bros.), Milton Yagel, Brookfield, Missouri 145.00

Forest Park Blackcap 87th 702560, calved April 30, 1942; sire, Muskogee 476th 566-604, (Watson Bros.), Dean Grisamer, Cora, Missouri 125.00

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS REPORT.

Mr. L. M. Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri, owner of the L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, at Green City, Missouri, writes: "We are pleased to report an unusual demand for top quality herd bulls. We have placed a large number of top quality bulls in herds in Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas. Last week we sold to W. H. James, of Belton, our Prince Evergreen Thornton, by Generaleer of Sunbeam, and out of Black Princess of Sunbeam, a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion. Prince

(Please turn to page 73

Woodcrest Farm Angus

Offering a choice lot of well bred yearling heifers at reasonable prices, write

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Clearwater Farm

ANGUS AND BERKSHIRES

Championship breeding and individual quality.

Several young bulls that will please you.

★

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Route 7 Missouri

Ozark Valley Farms

A few 1942 bulls left for sale and a nice lot of 1943 calves coming on. They are the right conformation, being thick, deep, smooth and easy feeders. Sired by

Ebor Prince of Sunbeam

596045

A son of the International Grand Champion

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

We extend an invitation to come and see them. Farms 10 miles south on Highway D. 1½ miles west of Mountain Grove, R. F. D. No. 2, Missouri.

M. E. & H. W. HARRISON

Box 1027, MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Oak Hill Farm

Two extra fine young bulls for sale. Visitors welcome at the farm seven miles west of Foley, Missouri.

A. M. WOOSTER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Airport Farms

Foundation matrons picked for individuality and type. We have outstanding calves and would like you to see them.

F. W. WHITEHEAD, Owner

Kahoka, Missouri

Offering Registered Angus

Choice Yearling Heifers
Bred Heifers and Cows

Also

Some Select Bulls

Of the type that have produced many Grand Champions—added are bloodlines that are proven producers of the best.

Come see them or write your wants.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

DUNROVUN FARM

Offers open heifers by **Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills**, also a few select bred females. Farm 17 miles S. E. Kansas City on U. S. 71. Kenneth Conzelman, Mgr.

W. Heberd James, Belton, Missouri

Eric Evidence 678321

A son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE is our herd sire. Nothing more to sell at the present.

W. C. & C. D. GRAVES, FULTON, MO.

Need a New Herd Bull?

We have on hand some of the best herd bull prospects we have ever produced—any one of them will improve your herd.

They are by:

GENERALEER OF SUNBEAM

The great breeding son of the 1934 International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER OF ST. ALBANS, who was also sire of the 1938 International Grand Champion. All out of outstanding dams. Look at these bulls before you buy. Prices are reasonable.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms **Garden City, Missouri**

ESTON BERTRAM 3d—Grand Champion at the leading 1941 State Fairs as well as the 1942 Denver National Western for the Wayland Hopley Farms. Now heading the Red Top Herd of Mr. and Mrs. Irving Florsheim, at Libertyville, Illinois. His full brother ESTON BERTRAM 5th is selling.

Hopley-McGregor Sale

To be held at the Wayland Hopley Farms, just south of Atlantic, Iowa, on Saturday, June 12th, 1943, will afford buyers another opportunity to select cattle from these two herds; there will be Twelve Promising Herd Bull Prospects; Fifteen Cows with Calves at foot; and Forty-Eight Bred and Open Heifers, from which to make selections. Remember the date; be there without fail.

By FRED HAHNE

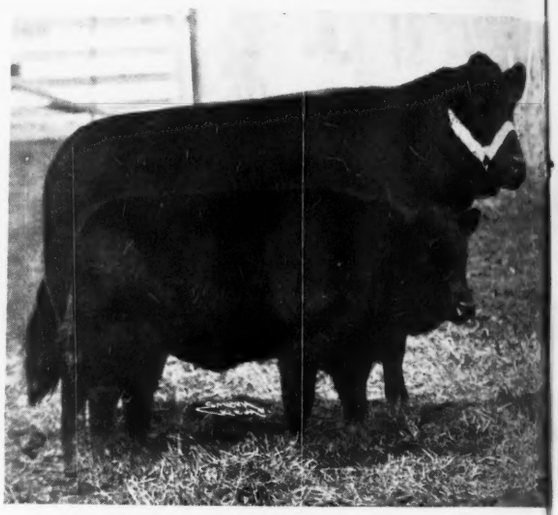
THE HOPLEY AND McGREGOR SALE to be held at Atlantic, Iowa, on Saturday, June 12th, will without doubt be one of the biggest events for the Aberdeen-Angus breed in America this year. Both Wayland Hopley and Kenneth McGregor have dug deeply into their respective herds in order to make this sale a real attraction. Kenneth and Wayland have been associated together in other great sales, and these sales have always been events worth attending. Both of these men have been leaders in the ranks of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders for years and both have served as successful presidents of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Kenneth McGregor's herd at Ada, Minnesota, is one of the largest and most select herds of the breed and from it have come some of the breed's best producing cattle. Back of this herd is fifty years of constructive breedinb by the McGregor family, and whenever cattle are offered from this herd, they are always popular and in great demand and satisfactory to the purchasers.

Wayland Hopley's herd at Atlantic, Iowa, is one of the great herds of America. For years many of the breed's best winners have been bred for exhibition by Wayland Hopley. Cattle from this herd have gone to all sections of America and many of the breed's best cattle show a back ground of Hopley breeding. In both of these herds will be found a concentration of the blood of the great Earl Marshall and his International grand champion son, Blackcap Revolution. The blood of these bulls has been concentrated in both of these herds to the extent that there is a uniformity all the way through the cattle and uniform production can be expected.

This year their offering consists of twelve outstanding young bulls and sixty-three especially selected females. Featuring the bull offering is Eston Bertram 5th, he a full brother to Eston Bertram 3d, grand champion bull at the leading State Fairs in 1941 and grand champion bull at the Western Live Stock Show at Denver, Colorado, in 1942. This bull was generally considered to be one of the greatest bulls that the breed has ever produced in America, and after the Denver show, was sold at a record price to head the Red Top Farm herd at Libertyville, Illinois, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Irving Florsheim. This bull has since proven himself to be a great sire and without doubt is one of the most valuable bulls heading any herd in America. Eston Bertram 5th his full brother that is being sold in this sale is of the same short legged, deep bodied, rugged type with the same kind of a wonderful rear end on him that helped make Eston Bertram 3d so popular when he was winning at the leading shows.

Another top young bull in this sale is Envious Eston, by Eston of Quality. This bull will be two years old next fall and is an outstanding show prospect. He is the kind of a bull that should go to head one of the good pure bred herds of the country and anyone looking for an outstanding young bull should plan to see this bull. Prince Eston Quality 2d, is another feature of the bull offering. He is a full brother to Prince Eston Quality, the top bull in the Hopley and McGregor sale in 1942, selling to Oldfield Farms, at Galena, Maryland, for $2450.00. There are six other sons of Eston of Quality being sold in this sale and without doubt the whole bull offering is one of the best ever made in any sale by Hopley and McGregor.

The females in the offering represent the different strains that have made these two herds so popular, including fifteen cows with calves at foot and the balance bred and open heifers. From McGregor's herd comes two daughters of the famous Lonjac herd bull, General 6th of Page. These are young cows with calves at foot by McGregor's imported bull Emirus (Please turn to page 48



BLACKHAWK QUEEN S. 4th 679804—Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th. Selling in the Hopley-McGregor sale at Atlantic, Iowa, June 12th.

OPEN HEIFERS—This group of beautifully made open heifers will sell in the Hopley-McGregor sale at Atlantic, Iowa, on June 12th.

EL-JON FARMS

Present their two **NEW HERD SIRES**

Envious Eileenmere 2d

Our Senior Herd Sire: Outstanding son of the $15,000.00 International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and out of the famous cow, BLACKBERRY 59th, who is a daughter of Eileenmere 32d, sire of the many times Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. He looks like he might be the equal of his great sire.

Erian B. 7th

Our Junior Herd Sire: This great young bull is out of REVIANNA. She is by Revolution 84th and he by Blackcap Revolution. REVIANNA is the dam of two International Grand Champion Cows—ERIANNA B. 2d and ERIANNA B. 6th. This young bull is sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, and he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

18 Years Ago

We started our breeding herd with TEN COWS and an EARL MARSHALL bull, EXCELSIOR MARSHALL. They have paid for themselves as well as for a 300 acre Farm in Iowa.

Our Slogan is

They have done it for us and they can do it for you

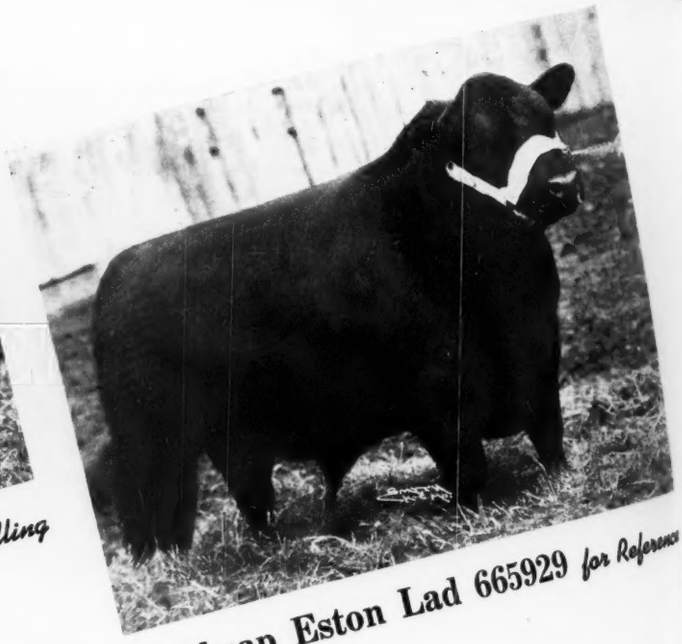
Brown's Bulls Breed Better Beef

John B. and Elliott Brown

ROSE HILL, IOWA

Farms located just east of town.

Bertram's Eston Quality 631907 *Selling*



Blackcap Eston Lad 665929 *for Reference*

Hopley-McGregor Sale, Atla

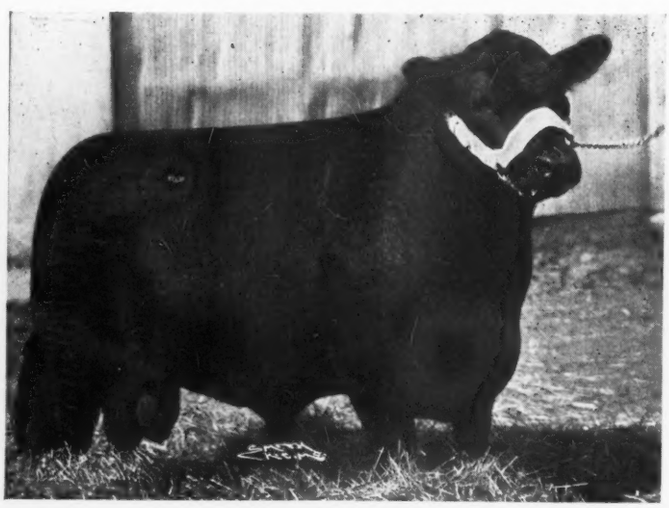
Plan to attend this offering from Two of America's Best Herds . . .

12 Bulls...

Including Great Herd Bull Prospects

Among these outstanding Herd Bull Prospects, ready for service, will be ESTON BERTRAM 5th who is a full brother to ESTON BERTRAM 3d, Grand Champion Bull at the leading State Fairs in 1941, and at the Denver National Western Stock Show in 1942; now heading the herd owned by Mr. and Mrs. Irving Florsheim, owners of the Red Top Farms, at Libertyville, Illinois. Also, ENVIOUS ESTON, by Eston of Quality, is a top Senior Yearling Bull that would win at any show. PRINCE ESTON QUALITY 2d is another feature of our Bull offering and is a full brother to PRINCE ESTON QUALITY, the top bull in our 1942 sale when he sold to Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, for $2450.00. SIX other SONS of ESTON of QUALITY feature the bull offering. These make up the best offering of Herd Bull Prospects that we have ever made in one sale. You are invited to look them over carefully.

Prince Eston Quality *for Reference*



Excellent Paved Highw

Wayland Hopley

Atlantic, Iowa

Fieldmen:
FRED and DICK HAHNE and
GAY QUAMMEN, for the Journal

For catalogs
Address either

Auctioneer
A. W. TH
ROY G. J

Selling Elari Bar 699117

Selling Envious Eston 665932

Atlantic, Iowa, Sat., June 12

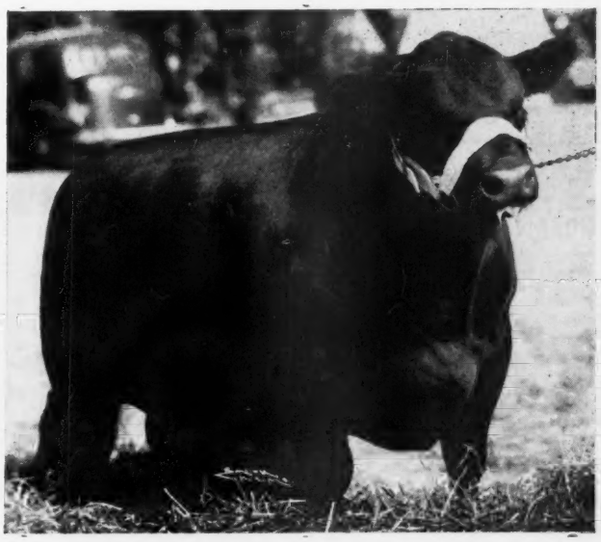
63 Females

12 Cows with Calves; 48 Bred and Open Heifers

The FIFTEEN COWS with CALVES at foot include two daughters of the famous GENERAL 6th of PAGE with calves at foot by McGregor's Imported bull, EMIRUS of DUNIRA, that has already proven himself such a great sire. Also daughters of ESTON of QUALITY with CALVES at foot by BAR ESTON and other great Hopley herd bulls. Several outstanding cows bred by the late P. J. Donohoe will sell with calves at foot. . . . The HEIFERS, both BRED and OPEN are tops. They include daughters of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 11th, and BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, two of McGregor's great herd bulls. There are daughters of ESTON of QUALITY, BAR ESTON, and other well known Hopley herd bulls. These heifers have been especially selected for this sale and are uniformly good; representing the most successful families and strains. Foundation material and herd strengthening material from which to choose.

Excellent Hotel Accommodations . . . . Good Rail and Bus Service

For Reference Eston Bertram 3d



Highways Leading in All Directions

For Catalogs Address either

Kenneth McGregor
Ada, Minnesota

Auctioneers:
A. W. THOMPSON, Lincoln, Nebr.
ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Mo.

Marion County 6th Annual Sale

Seventy-three head average $343.69. Top bull, Black Ruler E. 2d consigned by O. O. Emerson, to H. L. Gillis & Son, Mystic, Iowa at $700.00. The Top female, Erica Marie 16th, consigned by Banks & Banks, to Eugene Harvey, Knoxville at $780.00.

By DICK HAHNE

THE MARION COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus breeders' sixth annual sale at Knoxville, Iowa, on Monday, April 26th, was well attended by visiting buyers. The cattle were divided between men from four states, with the bulk of the cattle staying right in Iowa, and a number of the top cattle remaining close to home.

This year nineteen bulls were sold at an average price of three hundred and eighty one dollars. The top selling bull was Black Ruler E. 2d, a son of Black Ruler E., consigned by O. O. Emerson. His dam was a former 4-H club heifer that was a member of the champion heifer group at the Iowa State Fair. This good prospect was purchased by H. L. Gillis & Son, Mystic, Iowa, for an even seven hundred dollars. The second top bull, also consigned by Emerson, was Erimore E., a grandson of Bell Boy M. K., that sold to E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa, for six hundred dollars. Mr. Emerson had one of the two bulls that tied for third high honor, Eri Bell Boy E., another grandson of Bell Boy M. K. that sold to Ridenear & Myers, Booneville, Iowa, for five hundred and ten; the other third high was consigned by Clifford Harvey, Elba Lad 7th, by Renomar 2d, by Bell Boy M. K., and sold to J. W. Buren, Princeton, Missouri, for five ten.

Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, selected four young bulls of Bell Boy M. K. breeding and the demand for the nineteen bulls was very good all through the bull offering with only one bull selling under two hundred and eighty dollars. Several visiting breeders were heard to say that they thought this one of the best bull offerings in the mid-west for the spring season.

The fifty-four females brought nearly eighteen thousand dollars for an average of more than three hundred and thirty dollars. This female offering was even, few high priced cattle purchased and a very few selling under two hundred. The general trend was very steady and the prices paid right in line with the quality of the cattle.

The top female remained in Marion County. She was Erica Marie 16th, by Blackcap Choice, heavy in calf and a real show prospect. She was purchased by Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, for seven hundred and eighty dollars, and was one of the Banks & Banks consignment. Another of Banks' stood in second high position. This was Erica Marie 23d, a daughter of Renomar that sold to T. E. White, Unionville, Missouri, for six hundred and twenty-five dollars. A number of the Sullivan County, Missouri, breeders were present at this sale and selected a few of the best females to take back home with them. Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi, purchased four right nice females that went to Mississippi along with the other cattle they selected while in Iowa that weekend. Mr. Cooke attended the Page County sale the day following the Marion County sale and purchased every cow and calf offered and enough females to bring his total purchases at Page County to eighteen head. He also purchased more than a carload of females at private treaty prior to the Marion County sale.

The Marion County sale was the best they have had to date, and the cattle offered were the kind we always expect to find offered by these men who have made such a record in producing winning steers and heifers at the major shows of the midwest. This spring sale is always one of the best events of the season and we urge you to be pres-

Females-Choice Yearlings and 2 year olds

68 Herds to Choose From

EARL MARSHALL, BELL BOY M. K. and EILEEN. MERE blood predominating. Female bloodlines include Miss Burgess, (Bummer Maids, Maid of Banks, Mulben Maid and Barley Maid) McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Ericas, (Enchantress, Eisa, Elba and Evergreen.)

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — BUSSEY, IOWA

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718

We have a few good herd sire prospects by the 7th. Come look them over. Visitors welcome at all times.

RAY DYER, PLEASANTVILLE, IA.

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

For Sale!
Some YEARLING HEIFERS; also a few YEARLING BULLS ready for service; all sired by ERI BELL BOY 2d. Come to Marion County and look them over. Visitors always welcome.

T. D. Bane
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

EVER LAD 542719

Sired the thirteen heifers we sold at the Marion County sale. Five went to Tom Lockridge, Russell; Four to Clyde Hanna, New Sharon and Four to Roy Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa. Thanks to all who supported the Marion County Sale.

SNYDER BROS., KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Twin Elm Farm

Thank You!

For the appreciation shown our consignment to the Marion County Sale. Eight head averaged $427.50 and the six females averaged $452.50, including the top selling female of the sale. Our herd is always open for inspection. See them when you visit Marion County.

Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa

We Wish to Thank

The buyers of our cattle at the Marion County Sale and wish them success. We still have a few good cattle for sale and will be pleased to show them to you.

Otto & John Emerson
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

THANK YOU . . . .

Bell Boy breeding was appreciated at the Marion County Sale and I appreciate the manner our consignment was accepted. When you visit Marion County be sure to inspect our herd.

Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Iowa

I THANK YOU . . . .

You men who purchased the three head consigned to the Marion County Sale and I wish you success. My herd sire is ERI'S EQUAL 611462, a real herd sire. Be sure to see him and the herd when you visit Marion County.

CORWIN WHITLATCH, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Buena Farm

We wish to thank those men who purchased our consignment to the Marion County sale. Our cattle have made good for us and we wish these men every success with their purchases from our herd.

Ray & Herbert Cline
BUSSEY, IOWA

Bulls In Service

EVERGREEN MARSHALL 3d and ELBAMAR 2d, dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. We are glad to announce that the top female of the Marion County sale is now at home in our herd. Thanks to those who selected our cattle.

C. S. Harvey & Sons
Knoxville, Iowa

Thank You . . .

I am well pleased with the way my consignment sold at the Marion County Sale and thank you men who purchased them, and also the two bulls we sold in the Iowa State Sale. Our cattle are correct in type and quality. Be sure to visit this herd when you are in Marion County.

★

C. E. SHAWVER
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

ent next time. The report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

73 Lots.	$25,090.00, average	$343.69
19 Bulls,	7,245.00, average	381.31
54 Cows,	17,845.00, average	330.46
Top 5,	3,195.00, average	639.00
Top 10,	5,720.00, average	572.00
Top 15,	7,975.00, average	531.66
Top 20,	10,070.00, average	503.50

Top Bull: Black Ruler E. 2d 677142, calved December 15, 1941. Sire, Black Ruler E. 574594, (O. O. Emerson), H. L. Gillis & Sons, Mystic, Iowa $700.00

Top Cow: Erica Marie 16th 512259, calved May 19, 1936. Sire, Blackcap Choice 425-574, (Banks & Banks), Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa 780.00

BULLS:

Enlate Bell Boy 2d 654575, calved October 31, 1941; sire, Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496, (T. D. Bane), E. A. Caylor, Udell, Iowa.... $500.00

Burgessmere Bell Boy 4th 654570, calved April 23, 1941; sire, Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496, (T. D. Bane), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 294.00

Revelation B. 2d 669140, calved July 18, 1941; sire, Emslie's Revelation 549210, (Banks and Banks), George W. Weisbrod, Rossie, Iowa 280.00

Blackmar B. 3d 669143, calved September 10, 1941; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (Banks and Banks), E. E. Lewis, Russell, Iowa 425.00

Eldeen's Lad D. 684054, calved January 28, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 7th 576718, (Ray Dyer), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 420.00

Blackcap Marshall E., calved April 17, 1941; sire, Prince Marshall X. L. 554061, (Lyle Edwards), Robert Butin, Reasnor, Iowa 285.00

Prince Bittersweet E., calved August 7, 1941; sire, Prince Marshall X. L. 554061, (Lyle Edwards), Lew Berger, Centerville, Iowa 280.00

Eri Bell Boy E. 667583, calved August 11, 1941; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952, (O. O. Emerson & Son), Ridenear & Myers, Booneville, Iowa 510.00

Black Ruler E. 2d 677142, calved December 15, 1941; sire, Black Ruler E. 574594, (O. O. Emerson & Son), H. L. Gillis & Sons, Mystic, Iowa 700.00

Erimore E. 677141, calved January 15, 1942; sire, Emslie's Boy 541871, (O. O. Emerson & Son), E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa 600.00

Burgess H. 3d 658697, calved July 10, 1941; sire, Edzell Revolution 504084, (Clifford Harvey), Dan Webster, Woodburn, Iowa 380.00

Juara Edzell 678584, calved July 15, 1941; sire, Edzell Revolution 504084, (C. S. & Clifford Harvey), Ackmeier Brothers, Laurel, Iowa 310.00

Elba Lad 7th 678583, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (Clifford Harvey), J. W. Buren, Princeton, Missouri..... 510.00

Edwin's Revolution 38th 580908, calved December 8, 1938; sire, Revolution 134th 493206, (Delmo Maddy), Judge Brothers, Albia, Iowa 325.00

Beaudine's Blackcap M. 659735, calved July 25, 1941; sire, Epic of Avalon 581421, (Clyde Milner), Lew Berger, Centerville, Iowa 200.00

Del of Knoxville 678743, calved December 20, 1941; sire, Delmore S. 588585, (C. E. Shawer), E. A. Caylor, Udell, Iowa..... 365.00

Bell Boy Choice 677462, calved September 24, 1941; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952, (Archie Vernon), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 300.00

Bell Boy Brevier 15th 665694, calved June 15, 1941; sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512548, (Archie Vernon), Tom Scott, Knoxville, Iowa 280.00

Quiet Frank 692124, calved February 21, 1942; sire, Eri's Equal 611462, (Corwin Whitlatch), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 280.00

COWS:

Elba Elvina B. 4th 654573, calved June 25, 1941; sire, Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496, (T. D. Bane), Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa.... 340.00

Erica Marie 16th 512259, calved May 19, 1936; sire, Blackcap Choice 425574, (Banks & Banks), Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa 780.00

Erica Marie 23d 616856, calved May 24, 1940; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (Banks & Banks), T. E. White, Unionville, Missouri.... 625.00

Barbara of Marion 3d 627924, calved October 1, 1940; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (Banks & Banks), Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri 320.00

Blackcap Lady B. 64th 671930, calved November 15, 1941. Sire, Renomar 2d 498-590, (Banks & Banks), Vance Rodgers, Milo, Iowa 265.00

Miss Burgess 139th 581304, calved May 25, 1939; sire, Burgess Boy M. K. 490661, (Banks & Banks), Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri 400.00

Elba Elva B. 5th 657780, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (Banks & Banks), Don Slagle, Eddyville, Iowa..... 325.00

Blackcap Dina 5th 671935, calved September 29, 1941; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (James Sherlock), Lawrence Breniman, Brooklyn, Iowa 225.00

Edella C. 22d 556730, calved July 11, 1938; sire, Burgessmere 455936, (Ray H. Cline & Son), L. J. Peters, Des Moines, Iowa..... 425.00

Erica Ebuena 475990, calved July 26, 1933; sire, Elidine 450499, (Ray H. Cline & Son), Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa..... 300.00

Ebba's Eline C. 576927, calved March 4, 1939; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952, (Ray H. Cline & Son), A. H. Whittum, Stuart, Iowa 500.00

Eudora MC 10th 485824, calved July 10, 1934; sire, Ennoble Elba 390105, (Clyde M. Core), Mike Cochrane, Green City, Mo. 335.00

Elisena of Paradise 471612, calved April 25, 1933; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 2d 438662, (Clyde M. Core), Ezra Coltrain & Son, Moravia, Iowa 330.00

Elba K. 4th 539030, calved May 20, 1937; sire, Blackcap Brandol 489702, (Clyde M. Core), H. L. Gillis & Son, Mystic, Iowa.... 360.00

Viola K. 4th D. 645618, calved March 26, 1941; sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512548, (Ray Dyer), Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa..... 375.00

Elluna D. 579520, calved July 9, 1939; sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512548, (Ray Dyer), Walter Schilling, Bussey, Iowa 485.00

Elluna D. 2d 611487, calved May 15, 1940; sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512548, (Ray Dyer), Bert Donald, Seymour, Iowa..... 435.00

Equamere E. 4th 583085, calved September 25, 1939; sire, Black Bomber 2d 507271, (O. O. Emerson & Son), Randall Smith, Lacona, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap's Bessie 8th 652742, calved May 22, 1941; sire, Emslie's Boy 541871, (O. O. Emerson & Son), E. G. Courtwright, Chariton, Iowa 400.00

Ebba's Lady 4th 537089, calved January 17, 1937; sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598, (O. O. Emerson & Son), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 410.00

Georgiana E. 5th 558527, calved February 20, 1938; sire, Elba Black B. 2d 455598, (O. O. Emerson & Son), L. J. Peters, Des Moines, Iowa 415.00

(Please turn to page 45

Bred Heifers all Sold

However I do have some YEARLING HEIFERS that are ready for new homes. Also have a number of both BULLS and HEIFERS coming on that I think will meet with your approval if you want something young. Visit my herd or write me your needs. Best of breeding. Visitors always welcome.

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

Homeland—one of Iowa's Top Herds

1942 Calves are going fast. Come and pick them while they last. A beautiful lot sired by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th, EARL MARSHALLTOWN, EVOLIER and ELL-BARON.

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA

ARDMORE STOCK FARM

For Sale—Our last THREE BULL CALVES by ETHIOPIAN of STRATHMORE. Calves by Black Marshall 57th and Elbar 5th are arriving by the score. Our Cream Colored Colts are also increasing. Pay us a visit, you will enjoy seeing them.

C. T. RIERSON, RADCLIFFE, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

Home of the BELDOLIERS. Nothing for sale at present except a few top notch bred heifers sired by Bandolier's Blackcap Erwin 521612 and bred to Barbizon 607919, by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500717. Herd bulls Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500717 and Barbizon 607919.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

Our Herd Sires

Bell Boy A. 504404
Eri Boy K. 603636
Bell Boy W. 28th 678283
Bandolier Elberon 7th
622971

No bulls of serviceable age for sale just now, but have some real prospects coming on. Remember the best is none too good.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

We have decided

To offer the good young

Bull

Envious Barbarian 5th 529687

For Sale

Sired by the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. We purchased this bull for the sole purpose of mating him with TWENTY HEIFERS which job we have done. He has proved to be a sure breeder, with splendid disposition and a TOP individual. . . . This bull is now fitted and ready for sale to some breeder who would appreciate the very best in breeding and individuality. Will be happy to show him to anyone interested. Visitors always welcome at

★

Thornwood Farms

A. A. ORR, THORNBURG, IOWA

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Few Young Bulls Coming on

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Page County Breeders' Sale

Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi, took eighteen head of the twenty-nine females offered, including every cow with calf at side and most of the bred heifers. Top bull to Hoskin Sisters, Harlan, Iowa, at $620.00. Sixty-three head averaged $275.00.

By DICK HAHNE

THE PAGE COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus breeders held their third annual sale on Tuesday, April 27th, the last midwest sale for the month, and winding up a series of eight sales in this area. A large crowd was on hand and the day perfect for the sale, with plenty of buyers present to assure the division of the cattle at worthwhile prices.

No extreme top prices were paid and nothing sold below actual values, so when the figures were tallied the average on the sixty-three head stood at two hundred and seventy-five dollars, with the thirty-four bulls averaging two hundred and seventy-eight dollars, which was not too bad considering that nearly one hundred and fifty bulls had been sold in the middle west at public auction during the previous week.

Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi, were the heavy buyers of the day. Bill Cooke was in attendance and really set in on the female part of the auction, buying the first twelve females to enter the ring. This included every cow with calf at side and four bred heifers. He also selected other heifers during the sale and brought his total purchases to eighteen lots, more than half of the females in the sale. The cows and calves sold to him at an average price of slightly over three hundred and twenty dollars each.

Alva Newell & Son, Woodward, Iowa, selected three daughters of Bell Boy Idle, consigned by C. D. Spear, and were also contending bidders on quite a number of the females that Mr. Cooke purchased. Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, purchased two top cattle, one was Baroness Blackbird, a 1940 daughter of Baron Burgess Quality for three hundred and sixty dollars and the other a bull, Erica Escort Eston 3d, a 1941 son of Eston of Quality at three hundred and twenty-five dollars, both were consigned to the sale by Alvin Sunderman.

Top bull of the sale was Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th, a son of Blackcapmere 62d, that was consigned by M. G. O'Connor, and purchased by Hoskin Sisters, Harlan, Iowa, for six hundred and twenty dollars. The second top bull was Pridemere of Oxford 100th, a son of Oxford Mere 29th, consigned by E. L. Osburn and purchased by Alice Stolley, Moorhead, Iowa. Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, selected four bulls and one female and Mr. O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa, purchased two females. The report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

63 Lots,	$17,320.00,	average	$275.00
34 Bulls,	9,460.00,	average	278.23
29 Cows,	7,860.00,	average	271.04
Top 5,	2,690.00,	average	538.00
Top 10,	4,465.00,	average	446.50
Top 15,	6,080.00,	average	405.33
Top 20,	7,620.00,	average	381.00

Top Bull: Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653176, calved July 20, 1941. Sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228, (M. G. O'Connor), Hoskin Sisters, Harlan, Iowa $620.00

Top Cow: Elba Erica S. 10th 612279, calved April 6, 1940. Sire, Chief Pilot 480241, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 400.00

BULLS:

Bellmer A. 701291, calved March 6, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Belmont 583080, (Bell & Sons), Brownlee & Dreahouse, Coin, Iowa $250.00

Bellmer's Enticer 701293, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Belmont 583080, (Bell & Sons), D. M. Collins, Elliott, Iowa 220.00

Blackcap's Bellmer 701298, calved May 30, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Belmont 583080, (Bell & Sons), C. R. Hull, Tarkio, Mo. 210.00

(Sent for Record), calved April 1942; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 14th 589140, (Wayne Crittenden), Stanley Ranck, Sharpsburg, Iowa 235.00

(Sent for Record), sire, Lad's Blue Ribbon M. 569541, (Charles Duncan & Son), Tourtelott and Wright, Westboro, Missouri 160.00

Ballindalloch of Harlan 3d 646289, calved October 7, 1941; sire, Chief Pilot 480241, (Lyle Fulk), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 280.00

Revolution H. 36th 674132, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720, (F. W. Hoover), William Schafroth, Corning, Iowa 200.00

Revolution H. 35th 674131, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720, (F. W. Hoover), Tourtelott and Wright, Westboro, Missouri 180.00

Revolution H. 41st 697633, calved June 8, 1942; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720, (F. W. Hoover), A. G. Oxley, Hopkins, Mo. 165.00

Revolution H. 38th 674134, calved May 17, 1942; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521-720, (F. W. Hoover), R. E. Riley & Son, Lenox, Iowa 195.00

Blackbird Supreme of Lynnpoint 678909, calved October 29, 1941; sire, Blackcap M. of Dellview 583191, (Lynnpoint Farms), Wilbur Lynch & Son, Malloy, Iowa 250.00

Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653176, calved July 20, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228, (M. G. O'Connor), Hoskin Sisters, Harlan, Iowa 620.00

Eileenmere of Cloverly 665628, calved September 4, 1941; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590-656, (M. G. O'Connor), John D. Warin, Malloy, Iowa 325.00

Blackcapmere of Cloverly 37th 665631, calved September 20, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228, (M. G. O'Connor), Robert Otte, Clarinda, Iowa 305.00

Cedar Lawn Marshall, calved April 28, 1942; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (E. L. Osburn), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 150.00

Black Marshall, calved April 24, 1942; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (E. L. Osburn), Fred Spear, King City, Missouri 200.00

Elburn Earl, calved May 17, 1942; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (E. L. Osburn), J. B. Hicks, Stanton, Iowa 150.00

Pridemere of Oxford 100th 646200, calved April 10, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 29th 502078, (E. L. Osburn), Alice Stolley, Moorhead, Iowa 610.00

Erica Lad of Otter 678765, calved July 2, 1941; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (C. D. Spear), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla. 300.00

Elmar of Otter 673363, calved October 31, 1941; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (C. D. Spear), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla. 250.00

Bar Boy of Otter 678767, calved February 16, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (C. D. Spear), E. O. Goodspeed, Maryville, Missouri 300.00

Eileen's Brevier 653826, calved September 7, 1941; sire, Revolution Brevier 538454, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), W. O. Rogers, Pleasantville, Iowa 270.00

Elizabeth's Revolution S. 698877, calved March 17, 1942; sire, Revolution Brevier 538454, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), E. O. Goodspeed, Maryville, Missouri 235.00

Blackcap Empress Revolution 698884, calved April 11, 1942; sire, Revolution Brevier 538454, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), Bruce Clynens, Bedford, Iowa 125.00

Erica Escort Eston 3d 631902, calved January 9, 1941; sire, Eston of Quality 483-388, (Alvin Sunderman), W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 325.00

Queton Marshall 694873, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527903, (Alvin Sunderman), Irvin Follman, Bridgewater, Iowa 410.00

The Novelier 704608; sire, Burgess Elbon 2d 573273, (Hubert Sunderman), Fred Frier, Villisca, Iowa 175.00

Elbon Eric Lad, calved September 4, 1941; sire, Burgess Elbon 531832, (R. J. Teachout), William Kammer, Massena, Iowa 275.00

Eleanor's Pride Lad 2d 661269, calved May 4, 1941; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140, (Lawrence Varley), Orville Rogers, Lenox, Iowa 315.00

FOREST HILL FARM

We Still Have

Some of the good bulls left by Elite's Revolution, grand champion bull at Iowa State Show and Sale 1940. We also have a few good calves by old Bandolier of Anoka 5th, that are good. Both males and females. Visitors always welcome.

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Sunset Knoll Farm

A Great Breed *has* Great Sires

Great sires have great dams. Great dams produce great calves when mated to great bulls. Study the foundation of Sunset Knoll Angus Foundation Females. Now in the herd are daughters or granddaughters of the following great sires.

Blackcap Revolution 287269
Prizemere 32d 369132
Revolution 100th 429423
Prizemere 9th 292566
Revolution 81st 419223
Revolution 7th 387969
Revolution of Page 28th 445119
Envious Marshall 3d 438496
Black Ruler of Bordulac 477471
Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
Revolution of Page 11th 407252
Blackmere 16th 345209
Eileenmere 15th 398457
Ensign Page 11th 421233
Eventually 387366
Eventutalum 337989
Baron Rosegay 3d 161796
Prizemere 155th 425357
Edward of Glencarnock 203024

Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa

Route 3 — J. C. HOLBERT, Owner

Eleanor's Black Lad 696107, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140, (Lawrence Varley), W. T. Larimor, Farragut, Iowa 210.00

COWS:

Ballindalloch Blackbird NJ 628219, calved November 11, 1940; sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527903, (Lynnpoint Farms), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 310.00

Prizemere's Blackbird 5th 537790, calved August 28, 1937; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140, (Lynnpoint Farm), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 325.00

Erica Ellen S. 125th 530023, calved April 19, 1937; sire, Excelsior of Longview 482-748, (Lynnpoint Farms), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 330.00

Erica Ellen of Lynnpoint 670259, calved December 29, 1941; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (Lynnpoint Farms), O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 210.00

Black Empress 8th 559848, calved June 12, 1938; sire, Quality Erica 2d 488205, (E. L. Osburn), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 305.00

Cedar Lawn Empress, calved April 27, 1942; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (E. L. Osburn) Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Miss. 175.00

Elburn Lassie O., calved May 2, 1942; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (E. L. Osburn), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 155.00

Elburn Heiress, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (E. L. Osburn), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 175.00

Erica Enterprise 10th, calved May 10, 1942; sire, Earl K. Marshall 542359, (E. L. Osburn), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Miss. 195.00

Erica McHenry R. 127th 616365, calved August 31, 1940; sire, Black Emperor R. 562155, (J. A. Renander & Sons), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 295.00

Queen of Essex 12th 515661, calved July 17, 1936; sire, Prideman 2d of Page 482921, (J. A. Renander & Sons), W. D. Tolly, Clarinda, Iowa 345.00

Erica McHenry R. 122d 584686, calved October 2, 1939; sire, Prideman 3d of Essex 560142, (J. A. Renander & Sons), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 290.00

Erica of Essex WR 42d 657276, calved January 10, 1942; sire, Prideman R. of Essex 616360, (F. E. Pendergast), Hancock, Iowa 195.00

Blue Bell of Otter 678770, calved March 6, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (C. D. Spear), Alva Newell, Woodward, Iowa 190.00

Lady Blue of Otter 678771, calved March 9, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (C. D. Spear), Alva Newell, Woodward, Iowa 190.00

Blackbird B. of Otter 678773, calved April 7, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (C. D. Spear), Alva Newell, Woodward, Iowa 300.00

Evince of Otter 678774, calved May 24, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Idle 579898, (C. D. Spear), O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 200.00

Elba Erica S. 10th 612279, calved April 6, 1940; sire, Chief Pilot 480241, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 400.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 36th 516593, calved July 12, 1936; sire, Belmar of Cloverly 2d 424416, (O. H. Steeve), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 310.00

Blackcap Revolution S. 10th 651875, calved April 23, 1941; sire, Revolution Brevier 538454, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 340.00

Quality Maid of Blackcap 653822, calved June 5, 1941; sire Quality Erica 2d 488-205, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), Delmer Lorenzen, Harlan, Iowa 325.00

Elba's Jewel 651876, calved April 23, 1941; sire, Revolution Brevier 538454, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 270.00

Baroness Blackbird 593955, calved February 15, 1940; sire, Baron Burgess Quality 527-903, (Alvin Sunderman), W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa 360.00

Ballindalloch Maid of Elburn 535029, calved January 12, 1938; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140, (Alvin Sunderman), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 300.00

Blackcap Bessie 10th 498269, calved June 4, 1935; sire, Evergreen Revelation 466745, (R. J. Teachout, Rol M. Evans, Maryville, Missouri 310.00

Elbin's Blackcap Bessie 2d, calved September 8, 1941; sire, Burgess Elbon 531832, (R. J. Teachout), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 280.00

Blackbird Virginia V. 654974, calved March 22, 1941; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140; (Lawrence Varley), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 270.00

Pride Marian V. 696109, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140, (Lawrence Varley), L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 210.00

Princess Alice D. 10th 608237, calved April 15, 1940; sire, Bravo of South Oaks 529-387, (Darwin DeVoss), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 300.00

EXTRA BULLS:

Lot 62. Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Mo. 500.00

Lot 63. Harold Lundy, Fontanelle, Iowa 550.00

Lot 64. Emil Sunderman & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa 315.00

Lot 65. Harold Lundy, Fontanelle, Iowa 200.00

Marion County Sale

(Continued from page 43)

Georgiana E. 7th 591782, calved October 25, 1939; sire, Bomber's Brevier 558528, (O. O. Emerson & Son), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 570.00

Blackcap H. 59th 684179, calved January 12, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877, (Donald G. Harsin), C. R. Spauer & Son, Tracey, Iowa 435.00

Blackcap Miller 22d 590732, calved August 16, 1939; sire, Queenmere 260th 502253, (Donald G. Harsin), C. R. Spauer & Son, Tracey, Iowa 425.00

Ballandah Birdie 678589, calved May 25, 1941; sire, Edzell Revolution 504084, (C. S. Harvey), Don Slagle, Eddyville, Iowa 270.00

Erica Enchantress 12th 556678, calved June 18, 1938; sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862, (C. S. Harvey), Warren Rouse, Albia, Iowa 360.00

Erica Xmas 505657, calved June 18, 1935; sire, Revo Eric 465436, (C. S. Harvey), Ezra Coaltrain & Son, Moravia, Iowa 315.00

Erica Miss Again 678593, calved August 10, 1941; sire, Edzell Revolution 504084, (C. S. Harvey), Don Slagle, Eddyville, Iowa 280.00

Erica Marion 100th 678591, calved June 19, 1941; sire, Edzell Revolution 504084, (C. S. Harvey), Don Slagle, Eddyville, Iowa 260.00

Edith I. M. 8th 678590, calved June 18, 1941; sire, Edzell Revolution 504084, (C. S. Harvey), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 270.00

Oakdale Elba 3d 640996, calved September 20, 1941; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546, (Clyde Milner), E. G. Courtwright, Chariton, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap Lady Dixie 40th 592715, calved March 18, 1940; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952, (Robert Overton), George A. Lane, Worthington, Missouri 305.00

Dark Eota 615074, calved May 5, 1940; sire, Dark Knight 5th 546786, (Stanley Randall), Cooke Brothers, Merigold, Mississippi 270.00

Marsha Erica S. 553250, calved May 10, 1938; sire Renomar 2d 498590, (C. E. Shawver), Mike Cochrane, Green City, Missouri 475.00

Erica Bessie S. 2d 607852, calved February 27, 1940; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (C. E. Shawver), A. G. Walt, Green City, Missouri 305.00

Brevier's Blackbird D. 4th 611488, calved May 20, 1940; sire, Bell Boy Brevier 512-548, (Randall V. Smith), Albert Smith, New Sharon, Iowa 225.00

Evangeline 14th 700151, calved April 15, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Tom Lockridge, Russell, Iowa 205.00

Black Jasmine 700146, calved March 31, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa 185.00

Amelia 7th 700144, calved March 20, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Tom Lockridge, Russell, Iowa 205.00

Cassandra 6th 700155, calved June 5, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 175.00

Abigail 3d 700147, calved April 5, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Tom Lockridge, Russell, Iowa 205.00

Almira 3d 700152, calved April 18, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa 185.00

(Please turn to page 75

Pinehurst Stock Farm

Now offering a number of BANDOLIER bred bulls with Style and Quality. If looking for a bull of Show Type and Quality come and see these bulls. Visitors welcome.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

Herd Sires

Barb Revolution 590107
Julian Blackcap 566620
Blackcapmere 164th 525896

Yearling Bulls for Sale
Come see them
or write

Seeley & Cash
MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

330 Applewood Bandolier 76th

We have a few Young Open Heifers that we can spare. They are very good. Stop in and see us.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

Herd Sires:

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128
Blackbird General of Walnut 650814

P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

Harvelawn Herd

Offering yearling bulls

FRED R. LONG
MARNE, IOWA

BEN-ARD FARM

Offering calves by
EMPEROR B. 2d 542488

B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

REVOLUTION 200th

He by JOANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA heads our herd at JUSTAMERE FARM. He is siring a wonderful lot of low-down blocky calves. He is three-quarter brother to the 1941 Junior Champion female by the same bull as sired Howard Johnson's reserve champion steer at the Chicago Fat Stock Show.

MANLEY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

10 Registered Heifers For Sale

Herd Sire
Balmere's Type

A Pride of Aberdeen, by Balmere's Excelsior Marshall, by Balmere, by Eileenmere 4th, by Oakville Quiet Lad. . . . These heifers are all calved in 1942, and include Three ROSEMERE PRIDES; Four BLACKBIRDS; One SECOND BRANCH BLACKBIRD; and one ERICA . . . . Will be pleased to show these excellent Heifers to anyone interested.

30 Commercial Heifers

I also have this group of non-registered pure bred Aberdeen-Angus Heifers for sale. See them.

Alva Newell & Son
WOODWARD, IOWA

Buy War Bonds

And let us help you pay for them by . . . . . Selling You an

Elden Boy 2d Bull

To improve your herd . . . .

Visitors Welcome

Mallory & Mallory
Four Miles Southeast
HAMPTON, IOWA

Hoelscher-Johnson-Irwin Sale

Friday, June 4th at Carroll, Iowa, the Hoelscher-Johnson Irwin herds will present their regular Spring Production Sale. Splendidly bred individuals are featured in this event. This is your opportunity to select foundation cattle.

By DICK HAHNE

SOME OF THE MOST OUTSTANDING herds of the midwest are based on a group of females of similar breeding, where the buyer has selected heifers by one sire, mated them with good bulls and the resultant herd as uniform a group of breeding matrons as one could wish to own. The Hoelscher-Johnson-Irwin sale on Friday, June 4, 1943, at Carroll, Iowa, will afford the buyers just such an opportunity to select foundation groups of typy, well bred females, carrying the blood lines of champions, and sons of campions, and mated to bulls that have all the qualities looked for in selecting an outstanding herd bull.

The heaviest consignor to this event will be Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa, owners of a long established herd that has grown from a small foundation of select females. In their consignment of females to this auction will be found nineteen cows and heifers sired by Eric Bandolier 3d 543498, whose tabulation shows him to be one of the best bred bulls in service anywhere.

Eric Bandolier 3d is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 5th out of Erica El Dine 15th. His sire, Bandolier of Anoka 5th is a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Bandolier of Anoka 5th is Barbara Rose of Anoka, a Metz Miss Barbara of Queenmere and Idolmere 4th breeding. Erica El Dine 15th, dam of Eric Bandolier 3d, is a daughter of Quality Marshall 3d, Sesqui-Centennial junior champion, by Earl Marshall, and her dam is a granddaughter of Enlate and Blackcap Cap Marshall.

The Hoelscher consignment of females are royally bred. Six heifers have dams that are double bred Eileenmere 15th, and eight head carry Eileenmere 15th breeding topping Marshall or Revolution breeding on the dam's side, while the rest of the females offered carry on the dam's side of the tabulation a concentration of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere 15th breeding. From this grand lot of females one could select a real foundation group as they are very similarly bred, all half sisters on the sire's side, and nearly every one of the Elba or Enchantress Erica tribe, a family that will always be in demand and will remain popular as long as Aberdeen-Angus cattle are bought and sold.

Only two head in the Hoelscher consignment of females are sired by other than Eric Bandolier 3d and these two are sired by Black Eileenmere H. 8th 595579, a son of Black Eileenmere H. 5th, by Eileenmere H. 21st, by Eileenmere 33d, and his dam, Erica Eileenmere 21st is by Eileenmere 33d, by Eileenmere 15th, and she is out of El Dara of Rose Hill 2d. This breeding should be well accepted, as he is a double bred Eileenmere 15th sire, a half brother to the famous breeding bull, Eileenmere 32d.

Hoelscher Brothers are selling in this offering a dozen sons of Eric Bandolier 3d that range in age from January 1, 1942, to May 22, 1942. Nine of these carry Eileenmere 15th breeding on the dam's side while the rest carry Marshall and Revolution breeding, with one grandson of Revolution 7th included in this lot and he is a full brother to the second top bull sold in the 1942 event held by these same breeders.

Mr. Earl H. Irwin, Early, Iowa, is consigning two head to the event, one bull and one 1941 heifer, both sired by Blackcap Baron W. 3d 538969, a son of Prizemere 250th, by Prizemere 101st, by Barbarian of Rosemere 12th. His dam, Blackcap Bell 7th, is a granddaughter of Meraman of Tierra Alta, the great foundation bull in the Rosemere herd.

The one bull offered by Mr. Irwin is a March 27, 1942, calf out of Norton's Pride 6th, by Barmar Quality 2d, by Quality Marshall 3d, by Earl Marshall. Her dam is Norton's Pride 3d, a granddaughter of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International grand champion bull.

The one female from the Irwin herd is a December 6, 1941, daughter of Kidlet of Forest Hill, a double bred Earl Marshall dam that is of the good Ballindalloch K. Pride family. This heifer sells pasture bred to Earl Eric Bandolier 618470, the good son of Bandolier of Anoka 5th that Mr. Irwin purchased from the Elmer J. Johnson herd, Kiron, Iowa, and who is proving to be an exceptionally good individual, and a real breeding bull.

Mr. Elmer J. Johnson is selling five head in the sale, two are daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 5th, who is a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. The dams of these two heifers carry exceptional breeding. One is a double bred Earl Marshall and the other is a granddaughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull. This heifer is safe in calf to Barb Joe 5th since last December 29th. Barb Joe 5th is a son of Juana's Revolution of Ada 3d and is a full brother to the grand champion 4-H club heifer at the 1941 Iowa State Fair and is also a three-quarter brother to Blueblood Lady Ida 38th, the 1941 International junior champion. His dam and grandam are outstanding cows and his individuality is equal to his breeding.

The other three head in the Johnson consignment are open heifers sired by Elite's Revolution 568433, a son of Revolution's Bell Boy, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. His dam is Eritus Elite 2d, by Elite Marshall, by Earl Marshall, and is a granddaughter on the dam's side of Elegant C.

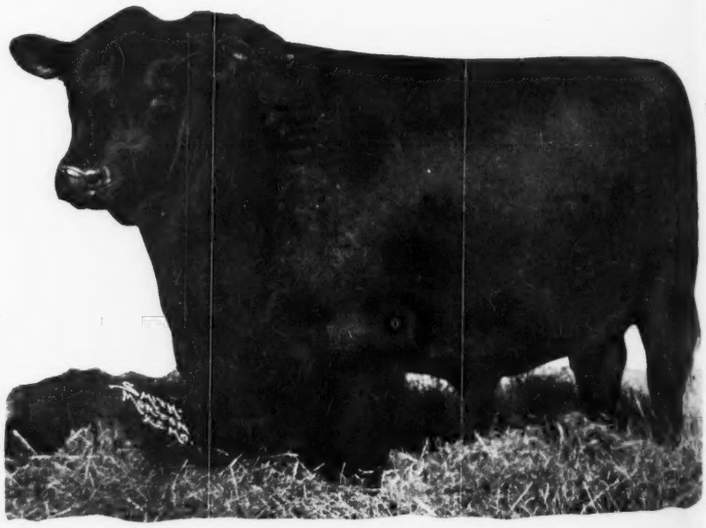
As you thumb through the catalog and look at the pedigrees of these animals you will admit that they truly carry a splendid array of breeding, both as to the sires appearing in all branches of the tabulation and also in the good females that will be noted. There is a very strong infusion of championship breeding all through the pedigrees, not just appearing in a few of the tabulations, but in every tabulation in the book, and these good sires are represented clear through the pedigree, not just appearing in the second, or third generations of a few of the animals offered.

The breeding that is represented is that which has been accepted by all breeders as the very best strains, Eileenmere, Prizemere, Glencarnock Revolution, Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution, and other sires that are champions, or sons of champions. This event should be well supported by breeders and also by beginners, who need such blood lines in their own herds. The cattle are all from proven producing families developed right in the herds of the breeders represented in the sale and they will prove to be very profitable for you to place in production in your own herd. Plan now to attend this event to be held at the Farmer's Sale Barn, Carroll, Iowa, Friday, June 4, 1943. Dick Hahne will be present for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and assist in showing these cattle to interested buyers.

—o—

SELLS GROUP OF FOUNDATION HEIFERS.

Mr. Joe Spring and family, of Montrose, Iowa, recently visited the Baxter herd near Quincy and while there selected four heifers with which to start a new herd. One was a Kildonan Erica daughter of the good cow that Mr. Baxter purchased in the Shoemaker dispersion at Aledo; one was an Eisa Erica descending from a good cow purchased from Ernest Peters; the other two were Fourth Branch Blackbirds descending from a cow purchased in the Caldwell-Calhoun dispersion in Missouri.



Eileenmere 15th 398457

A large number of the animals in this sale carry the breeding and blood lines represented by this great sire.

Hoelscher-Johnson-Irwin's

Regular Annual Spring Production Sale will be held

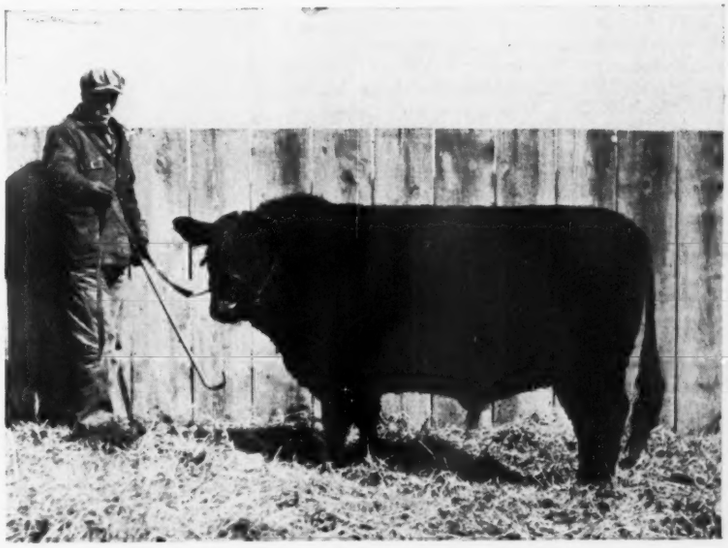
Friday, June 4th, at Carroll, Iowa

40 head Carefully Selected

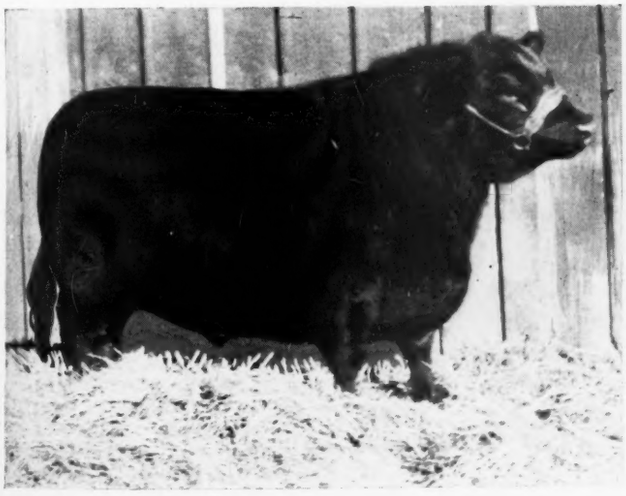
31 Head Sired by

Eric Bandolier 3d 543498

A son of Bandolier of Anoka 5th, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th. His dam by Quality Marshall 3d, by Earl Marshall, a combination of the best blood lines in America. This picture shows him as the junior herd sire two years ago. He has developed into a real herd sire as will be proven sale day by inspection of his sons and daughters in this sale.



Offering Includes 12 of His Sons



BARB JOE 5th 654848

A son of Juana's Revolution of Ada 3d, sire of the 1941 International junior champion. Barb Joe 5th is a three-quarters brother to this champion, a full brother to the grand champion 4-H heifer at the 1941 Iowa State Fair. One of the deepest, thickest bodied and shortest legged bulls of all time. Reference sire for the Elmer J. Johnson herd.

A Grand Lot of Females Too...

Noted blood lines and families are represented in this consignment from these three good Iowa herds. Nineteen Elba; nine Enchantress and three Ericas, including two Eisas. Four Blackcaps, including one McHenry Blackcap; One Blackbird; One Queen Mother and three Prides, including two Ballindalloch K. Prides.

With Splendid Breeding Backgrounds

Championship breeding is profuse in the tabulations—Prizemere, Glencarnock, Eileenmere, Revolution, Marshall and Bandolier bred bulls, champions and sons of champions appear in every pedigree.

★ ★ ★

You will want a copy of this catalog. A real opportunity to select several females of similar breeding for foundation of new herds. It is a quality offering.

For Catalogs address

Frank Hoelscher, Sale Manager — **Arcadia, Iowa**

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Hopley-McGregor

(Continued from page 38)

of Dunira, bull that has already proven himself a great sire. Kenneth is also selling in this sale eight beautiful daughters of his successful breeding bull, Repeater of Wheatland 11th. This bull was a winner as a yearling at the leading State fairs and has since been used heavily in the McGregor herd. His daughters are of beautiful type, deep bodied and like their sire, evenly balanced with heavy hind quarters. Repeater of Wheatland 11th is a half brother to Jock of Wheatland, that is proving such a successful sire in the Cold Saturday herd of Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, of Finksburg, Maryland. On the dam's side the McGregor heifers represent many of the most successful and exclusive strains of the breed. Included are also two daughters of Black Bardolier 2d, another bull being used with great success in McGregor's herd. Black Bardolier 2d is a full brother to Black Bardolier, the bull that is being used with such great success in the Hendren Bros. herd, of Michigan. The calves by Black Bardolier 2d have been featuring McGregor's offerings for the last three years.

The females from the Hopley herd in this sale consist of thirteen wonderful cows with calves at foot and thirty open and bred heifers, daughters of Eston of Quality, Bar Quality, and other great Hopley breeding bulls. As a feature, Mr. Hopley is offering several outstanding cows that come direct from the Pat Donohoe herd, one of the greatest breeders the breed has ever known in America. These cows are beautiful individuals and richly bred and uniformly a concentration of the blood of the great key sire of the breed, Black Woodlawn. Mr. Hopley is putting in this sale several of his best heifers that ordinarily he would be keeping to show this year were the shows being held. As a result, breeders attending this sale will have an opportunity to buy at their own price many females that would not ordinarily be sold.

The Wayland Hopley Farms, at Atlantic, Iowa, where this sale is going to be held is situated in one of the finest blue grass sections of Iowa. June 12th will see this section of the country at its best and everything possible is being done at the Hopley Farms so that people who visit the farm on June 12th will have an interesting and enjoyable time. You will not only see the sale cattle but also the Hopley breeding herd and in addition you will see probably over 1000 steers on feed in the Hopley feed lots. In other words, you will see every stage of beef making at its best. Be sure and hold Saturday, June 12th, open so you can attend this great sale. Fred and Dick Hahne and Gay Quammen will be there for the Journal to assist in showing the cattle to prospective buyers. For catalogs address either Mr. Hopley at Atlantic, Iowa, or Mr. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, whichever is the closer to you.

THIS GROUP of BRED COWS, some with calves at foot now, will sell in the Hopley-McGregor sale at Atlantic, Iowa, June 12th.

—o—

WE STAND CORRECTED.

On page 8 of the April issue we made one of those errors that must be corrected. The story was about the Iowa bull that Carl Oldsen purchased for S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. I placed the glory for development of this youngster on Johnson Bros., of Ida Grove, Iowa, but this is the true story as corrected by Carl.

The November 1, 1942, son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada was bred and owned by Dwight Garner, of Ida Grove. The sire of the calf is the Johnson Bros. herd sire, and as the two breeders are neighbors Mr. Garner used the Johnson Bros. bull.

THREE BULLS—Left to right are Eston Bar Quality 2d 700291; Eric Escort 4th 700-285; and Escort Bar 10th 700296, all selling in the Hopley-McGregor sale at Atlantic Iowa, June 12th.

Dwight Garner's foundation herd came from Johnson Bros. In fact, this herd was started when Dwight was in 4-H Club work. I hope the correction will be noted by all who read the report of the sale in the last issue, and I am as sorry as can be, but it was just one of those errors that creep in unintentionally. Knowing that the sire was the Johnson Bros. herd bull I naturally gave them credit for the sale.—Dick Hahne.

—o—

Lester Tull, of Cincinnati, Iowa, recently purchased three cows from J. E. Moore, of Bethel, Missouri, and seven cows from J. Russell Moore, of Centerville, Iowa . . . . Henry F. Hasbrouck, of Humeston, Iowa, has purchased two bulls and eight cows from Raymond Burnham, of Pleasantville, Iowa. Aberdeen-Angus are moving faster in the cornbelt state.

Edenwold

Again

After many years of silence we are ready to invite those interested in the better kind of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay us a visit at our new location. A very select herd of outstanding individuals, backed by the richest of breeding.

R. W. Frank, Luverne, Iowa

Meek Ranch

Calves arriving now from the services of

Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357

Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774

The chief herd bulls used here at MEEK RANCH during the 1942 breeding season are very promising. Plan to visit the Ranch and see them along with other recent additions to our herd.

Watch this space in coming issues for special announcement.

HAROLD C. FRITZEL
Manager

Milton, Iowa

FRANK W. PEARSON
Owner

Illinois State Sale

Featuring Eighty-Five Head in a great Show and Sale to be held at the Harvey Roberts Farm, ten miles north of Rushville and twelve miles south of Macomb, on U. S. Highway, No. 67. Sixty-Five Cows and Heifers and Twenty Good Bulls from Twenty-Six Leading Illinois Herds will constitute the offering. For Catalogs and other information address George L. Wilson, Secretary, 810 Myers Building, Springfield, Illinois. Rich breeding, outstanding individuals of quality. Foundation material of the highest order. Their best offering to date.

By GEORGE DYSON

ILLINOIS HAS PASSED through many periods of beef making history. Perhaps one of the first valuable events was the early feeding of beef cattle in Illinois, a hundred years ago. Many feeders came from the Eastern States, purchased the available feeding stock and fed them the rich grass and corn of Illinois for a period of a year or more, then driving them East on hoof to many places near the consuming markets, possibly giving them a short feed after arrival. It was tonnage those days on hoof, that counted materially. Illinois, with its abundant grass and its large production of corn furnished the most available and valuable feeding ground in our whole country.

Illinois has especially made history in beef cattle making from the time of the civil war up to the present. From 1860 to 1885 there were more big cattle feeders in Central Illinois radiating from Champaign, Danville and Decatur and other Illinois points, than any other place, perhaps, in the world. It was estimated that at times there was no less than one hundred feeders who each fed a thousand head or more in this territory, not taking into consideration the feeders of smaller numbers. Many of these great steers when finished, weighed two thousand pounds.

After these cattle were finished in Illinois, it took them possibly sixty days to reach the New York market.

One of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus achievements was in 1888, when Mr. M. A. Judy topped the Chicago Christmas market, in competition with the Ton of Beef Steers, with a car load of yearling Aberdeen-Angus and established and brought into existence the famous Aberdeen-Angus baby beef that has been constantly repeating and increasing that successful record year after year and to the present time.

In the first International at Chicago, Stanley R. Pierce, of Creston, Illinois, bred and showed the grand champion steer, Advance.

Since that time the grand champion steer and the champion carload lot of the International has been won by the Aberdeen-Angus a very great part of the time and the carcass test award of the beef breeds has gone to the Aberdeen-Angus competitor, we believe, every year since the beginning of the International show.

Charles Escher, Sr., of Botna, Iowa, was one of the early importers of note and in Chicago, March 6th and 7th of 1900, made a sale of one hundred fifty head from his herd that averaged around six hundred dollars per head; the imported cattle in that sale selling for around one thousand dollars a head, and three heifers from the Grant Ballindalloch, Scotland, herd selling for an average of fifteen hundred dollars.

In 1901, Mr. M. A. Judy, of West Lebanon, Indiana, made his first personally selected importation of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, numbering about seventy-five head of the richest blood lines ever imported, and they represented the most famous breeding herds in Scotland. This importation included the thrice Highland show champion, Prince Ito.

At a sale in Chicago, the following February, Mr. Judy sold some imported bulls, together with cows and heifers, numbering in all more than thirty-five, for an average price of almost twelve hundred dollars, which was a record price for the breed at that time. Prince Ito went to the Pierce Farm at ninety-one hundred dollars, and the cow, Blackcap Judy went to C. H. Gardner, of Blandinsville, Illinois, for sixty-three hundred dollars, which was also a top price for a female of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Almost all of the cattle of Mr. Judy's sale, remained in Illinois.

Mr. L. McWhorter, of Aledo, and Senator Lantz, of Congerville, participated in the buying of some individuals of that sale.

Many Aberdeen-Angus breeders may not be aware of the fact that the largest herd of recorded Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the world was owned in Illinois by J. J. Rogers, of Abingdon, from 1884 until 1900. In about the center of that period it was at its greatest in numbers, which was not far from a thousand head. Many of the Rogers cattle were farmed out on the shares. Mr. Rogers was also one of the early importers of choice Aberdeen-Angus.

Illinois has to its credit the first impor-

(Please turn to page 68

Bulls For Sale

SIX to TWELVE month old: sired by PRIZEMERE 457th and BELL BOY'S REVOLUTION. Priced right. We also have a Few Choice Heifers for sale.

EHLERS BROTHERS, LAMOILLE, ILLINOIS

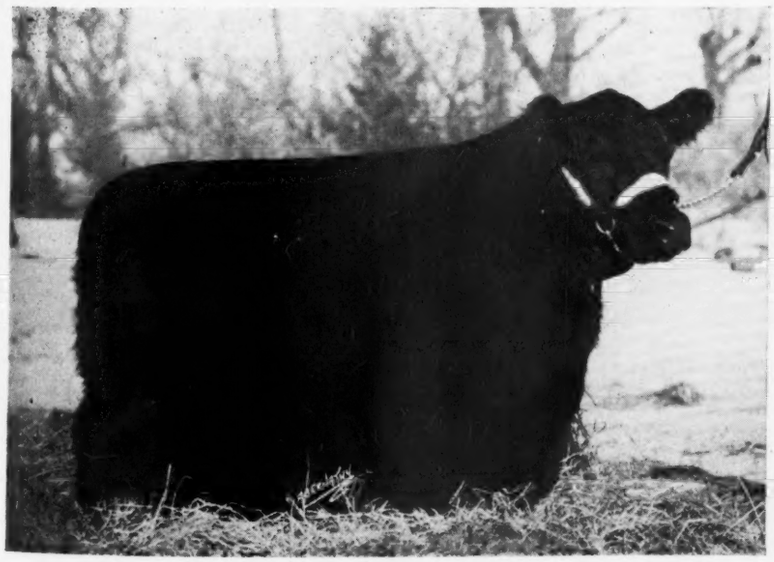
Willow Springs Farms

We have a few very nice young sons of

Eleanor's Bell Boy 568389

That are now ready for light service. We shall be pleased to show these calves to any one any time. Should be seen to be appreciated.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois



We are still adding a few TOPS to our breeding herd and are proud to present one of our recent acquisitions, that we consider one of the top females in the country today. Pictured here is

Ishma of Pope 17th 650670

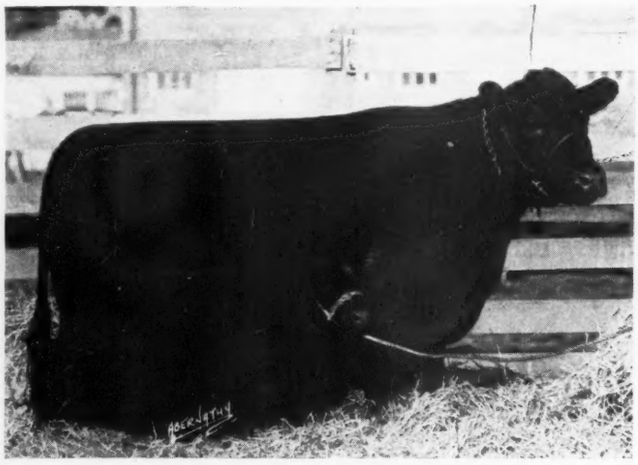
Grand Champion Female
at the 1942 Mercer County Fair
and a daughter of

Effileenmere

Purchased in the 1943 Mercer County Spring Sale at a cost of $1600.00, topping the female offering. She is a beautifully bred, and well made daughter of Effileenmere 566863, an outstanding breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and is from a daughter of the famous breeding bull Bummer R. 410274, who made such a fine breeding record in Mercer County. She is carrying a calf to the service of Revodent a grandson of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

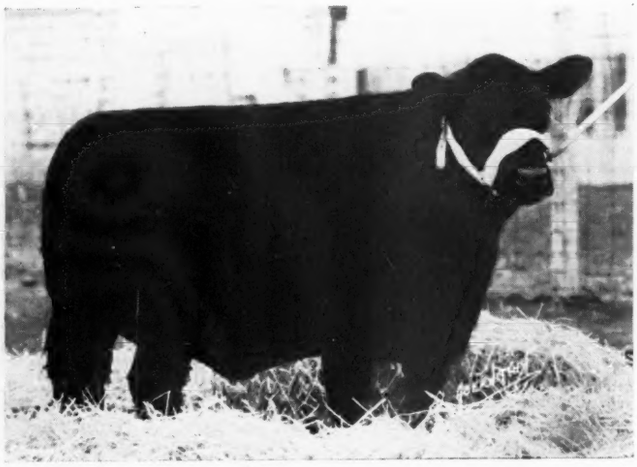
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois

FRED KUEHNE, Jr., Owner T. F. CONLIN, Herdsman



Postelmere Erica 2d 632893

Consigned by Philip H. Postel, Rockbridge, Illinois. Heifer Calf at side by Eileenmere 290th. Look this pair over.



Blackcap Fandie T. 47th 696163

Consigned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois. Anyone desiring to improve his herd will never go wrong in purchasing this one as she is very low down, closely made and true to type.

Erica 21st of Good Hope 707695

Consigned by Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois. This is the first General of Good Hope Heifer offered at public sale. We think she is good enough individually to represent the choice breeding in her tabulation.

Consignors to Illinois Breeders Sale, June 9th, 1943

J. GARRETT TOLAN
Pleasant Plains
SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM
Rockbridge
CLARQUIN ACRES
Jacksonville
HARVERY L. ROBERTS
Rushville
J. F. THORNTON
New Berlin
LESLIE T. HAMILTON
Macomb
BON AIR FARM
Mattoon
ERNEST PETERS
Camden
RAY M. & CODER HAMILTON
Good Hope
SIMON E. LANTZ
Congerville
FRED S. FRYE & SONS
Peoria
V. C. SWIGART
Clinton
FORREST LEMONS
Congerville

ROBERT WELCH
Lincoln
DAVID DEATHERAGE
Oblong
H. C. JOHNSTONE SONS
Galva
W. D. MOBLEY
Mt. Sterling
L. F. CURTIN
Blue Mound
J. C. McLEAN
Quincy
EUGENE BURNETT
Waverly
J. C. McKEE & SONS
Rio
ELMER ALFORD
Clayton
WAYNE BLILER
Blue Mound
EARL RAHE
Bluffs
PAUL BARKER
Springfield
CASEBIER BROS.
Fairfield

Illinois Greatest

Where Aberdeen-Angus Catt

Wednesday, June 9th

At the

Harvey Roberts Farm

10 Miles North of

Rushville, Illinois

18 Miles South of

Macomb, Illinois

on Highway 67

Blackcap Thornton 24th 690538

Consigned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois. The dam of this heifer is one of my good producing cows. She carries plenty of thickness and depth and will develop into a wonderful cow.

Envious Lassie of Good Hope 707694

Consigned by Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois. Sired by the great son of the 1932 International Champion Envious Marshall 3d. Nice typed heifer, good individual, good breeding, and will make a great foundation cow.

Stonegate Eileenmere 4th 644335

Consigned by Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois. One of the best bulls we have raised. If you want to breed thick, low down, heavy boned cattle, this bull will suit.

Show and Sale!

Cattle are Supreme

85 head

65 Cows and Heifers; 20 Good Bulls

Consigned by some of the Leading Breeders of Illinois. The offering is outstanding in Quality and Breeding. The Cattle are sired by the Greatest Bulls of the State and include the most desired Families of the Breed. The Consignors are all putting in Cattle that they would be proud to have remain in their own Herds.

Show **Sale** **Picnic**

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, President HARVEY L. ROBERTS, Vice-President

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

For Catalogs address GEORGE L. WILSON, Secretary
810 Myers Building, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Elbin 18th of Good Hope

Consigned by Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois.

Black Fandie 43d 696156

Consigned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois. The blood lines in this heifer carry enough Eileenmere crosses through this tabulation which also includes Blackcap Bertram and Erwin C. for the animal to undoubtedly go on and prove a good investment.

Southside Eileenmere 136th

Consigned by Philip H. Postel, Rockbridge, Illinois.

BLACKCAP MARSHALL L. 7th 604815—1940 tried sire, and son of Burgess Marshall B. 471284, a show bull in his own right and grandson of the International Grand Champion Envious Marshall 3d; offered by Weaver Brothers, of Oakhill, and purchased at the sale top of $2000.00 by J. F. Leslie, of Springfield, Missouri.

Central Illinois Sale

The Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association holds one of the most successful auctions in its history, when 192 Lots pass the auction stand at an average of $336.27 per head. Blackcap Marshall L. 7th, to J. F. Leslie, Springfield Missouri, at the Sale Top of $2,000; Southsidemere Eborea Tops Females at $1,280 bought by H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa.

By GAY QUAMMEN

ONE OF THE SPRING'S BEST sales was staged at Senator Lantz' farm near Congerville on Wednesday, April 14th, as eighty-five bulls and one hundred seven head of females averaged more than three hundred dollars. Peculiarly missing was the expected range buyer of bulls, for to our knowledge, few if anyone present were interested in buying more than one bull.

Colonel A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, started on the block, selling the bulls and had them all sold before a short recess for lunch. Quite a number of good young bulls were offered and many of them brought more than four hundred.

After lunch, Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, took the block and sold fifty some odd head of them at a quick pace and steady prices. After that Colonel Thompson sold the remaining forty head in rapid time. Both auctioneers did a splendid job and are to be congratulated upon their day's labors.

Illinois breeders succeeded in purchasing most of the cattle, securing more than eighty percent of the entire offering. However, other states were represented and included many of the high tops in their purchases. Mr. H. Ward Benson, of Des Moines, was the purchaser of most of the top females including the Southside entry, Southside Eborea, which topped the females at $1,280.00. Mr. Benson selected several of the really good ones to go with this heifer, and now has a good group for a new herd at his Missouri farms.

Both the top bulls went to Missouri, the second high being an imported in dam bull, Jura of Red Top, which was sold to Mr. Dan Miller, of Fayette, at an even one thousand dollars. He was a very good youngster and one of the best imported youngsters we have seen.

All in all, we would state that the event was highly successful and certainly affords anyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus, further proof of the demand for them and the general interest in them as a breed of beef cattle.

SUMMARY:

192 Lots,	$64,565.00,	average	$336.27
85 Bulls,	24,535.00,	average	288.64
107 Cows,	42,230.00,	average	375.98
Top 5,	5,990.00,	average	1198.00
Top 10,	9,275.00,	average	927.50
Top 15,	12,205.00,	average	813.66
Top 20,	14,795.00,	average	739.75
Top 25,	17,295.00,	average	691.80
Top 30,	19,785.00,	average	659.50

Top Bull: Blackcap Marshall L. 7th 604815, calved October 1, 1940; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284, (Weaver Brothers), J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri $2000.00

Top Cow: Southsidemere Eborea 681429, calved November 11, 1941; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468, (Southside Stock Farm), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1280.00

BULLS:

Broadus Effie Lad 662113, calved September 12, 1941; sire, Eileenmere Friis 623125; (Floyd Armstrong & Sons), J. A. Esteherd, El Paso, Illinois 235.00

Broadus Blackcapper 15th 672801, calved October 15, 1941; sire, Broadus Blackbird Lad 543157, (Floyd Armstrong & Sons), Wm. H. Leimbach & Sons, Chestnut, Ill. 295.00

Model of St. Albans 492939, calved June 15, 1935; sire, Bruin of St. Albans 451578, (Bowen & Grossenbacher), Alexander Lumber Co., Aurora, Illinois 490.00

Model's Black Gem 703684, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939, (Bowen & Grossenbacher), Russell Stroud, Buda, Illinois 145.00

Model's Enline 42d 703685, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; (Bowen & Grossenbacher), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 145.00

Elettas Black Boy 666060, calved November 21, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437-810, (Alfred Chute), Orlando Six, Versailles, Illinois 300.00

Evolution Dell B. 2d 704374, calved February 28, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713, (Dean Depler), Frank Russell, West Frankfort, Illinois 525.00

Evolution Dell B. 5th 704375, calved March 6, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713, (Dean Depler), H. J. Reining, Stanford, Ill. 200.00

Evolution Dell B. 4th 704377, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713, (Dean Depler), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 200.00

Evolution Dell B. 7th 704379, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713, (Dean Depler), J. C. Weckel, Champaign, Illinois 200.00

Eileenmere S. 100th 572936, calved March 5, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271, (R. O. Dueringer), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 300.00

Enquiry's Eileenmere 635169, calved May 21, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 100th 572-936, (R. O. Dueringer), Arthur A. Gustafson, Penfield, Illinois 265.00

Elbo I. 618628, calved July 7, 1940; sire, Elbo 502380, (Henry W. Essig), Harry Cofoid, Tonica, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere 415th 658783, calved April 28, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007, (Henry W. Essig), Frank Russell, West Frankfort, Illinois 300.00

Dora's Eileenmere 2d 705682, calved April 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870, (Fred Frye & Sons), Forrest R. Kocher, Henry, Illinois 195.00

Eileenmere of F. 7th 705680, calved February 1, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870, (Fred Frye & Sons), N. E. Franklin, Lexington, Illinois 215.00

Erica Lad 22d 693181, calved January 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102, (Ed. Gulso), S. R. Shaver, Champaign, Illinois 210.00

Everal G. 674030, calved November 8, 1941; sire, Eramere 513432, (Oliver Gulso), Floyd E. Miller, Beason, Illinois 250.00

Elimere 23d 674034, calved January 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102, (Oliver Gulso), W. D. Cameron, Magnolia, Illinois 175.00

Rock Creek Prince Ito 699896, calved January 1, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 4th 535716, (Eglin & Sons), H. Leon Malone, Orion, Illinois 200.00

Eileenmere E. R. 703378, calved June 4, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), Edward M. Herwig & Son, Ashton, Illinois 250.00

Revolt's Black Messenger 702973, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 37th 570-067, (H. Clark Heath), Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 160.00

Helena's Captain 702975, calved April 26, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 37th 570067, (H. Clark Heath), W. D. Cameron, Magnolia, Illinois 145.00

We Thank You One and All

We sincerely express our appreciation to the bidders and the successful contenders who took the 192 Lots offered from our herds in our Annual Spring Sale at Congerville, at an average of $336.27 per head. With these cattle go our earnest wish that they prove highly profitable in your hands. While this seemed a large number of cattle for one offering the results are exceedingly satisfactory to the contributors who still have in their herds a great number of high class breeding cattle, sufficient to be offering many attractions at private treaty. We shall welcome your return to Central Illinois and will be glad to show you around these herds at any time. Thanks again. Our new Year Book, giving the location of our herds is now ready for mailing upon request.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Mr. J. Garrett Tolan *Sells His Interest in*

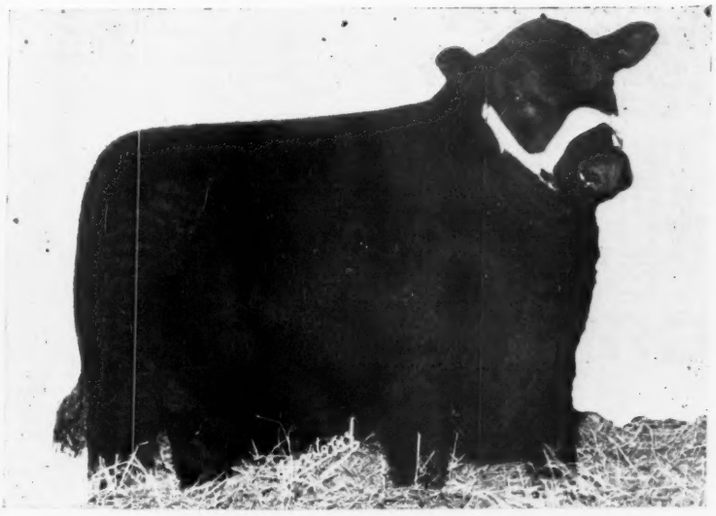
Postelmere 2d

Sire of the .. .. ..

GRAND CHAMPION

——of the 1943 National Show to——

HICKORY POINT FARM



After Several Trips to Tolan's a Year Ago

Mr. Tolan consented to sell us a half interest in POSTELMERE 2d 622520. The great calves he is getting made him an outstanding attraction at both farms. It became apparent that the bull should be kept at one location. Mr. Tolan offered to buy or sell, with the result that POSTELMERE 2d 622520 became the property of HICKORY POINT FARMS . . . When first we purchased an interest in POSTELMERE 2d 622520 we thought the investment pretty big but as so many of Mr. Tolan's cattle have done in the past, POSTELMERE 2d is proving to be a good buy. We extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to pay our herd a visit and to inspect this great breeding bull.

EILEENMERE 502d 699015

Son of Postelmere 2d 622520, by Hanes' Eileenmere 486660; bred and shown to the Bull Championship at the 1943 National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Chicago by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; and sold to Tip Top Farms, Covington, Indiana for $5,250.00.

We have several

Calves from POSTELMERE 2d

And they are real prospects. Mr. Tolan has another Prospective Grand Champion Son of POSTELMERE 2d 622520. We shall be happy to show you these prospects.

HICKORY POINT FARMS DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Four Miles North of DECATUR, on Route 51

L. W. SHUTTER——*Owners*——B. B. BICKES

Blackcap Eileenmere Lad 2d 663886, calved June 21, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 256th 560-250, (Guy Horney & Sons), Hubert Echard, Wellington, Illinois 195.00

Glenmere Elba 663887, calved July 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 256th 560250, (Guy Horney & Sons), Frank Hendress, Sheldon, Illinois 300.00

Bell Boy J. 3d 586387, calved September 19, 1939; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602, (C. M. Jensen & Son), E. H. Ragan, Chapin, Illinois 400.00

Renovation C. J. 678269, calved January 5, 1942; sire, Bell Boy J. 3d 586387, (C. M. Jensen & Son), Wilbur B. Lawrence, Downs, Illinois 205.00

Trues Bandolier 3d 681468, calved February 8, 1941; sire, Black Ferdy B. 571911, (Edward Kinsinger), E. L. Peterson, Hammond, Illinois 325.00

Enquiry Burgess Dell 703712, calved December 22, 1941; sire, Double Burgess 488-374, (Simon E. Lantz), Floyd Mumm, Philo, Illinois 350.00

Evolution Elga Eric 703719, calved May 18, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374, (Simon E. Lantz), A. R. Trumbs, Marseilles, Ill. 170.00

Georgina Dell's Emulous 693317, calved November 30, 1941; sire, Double Burgess 488374, (Simon E. Lantz), Eglin & Sons, Congerville, Illinois 200.00

Enslow Barmore 703715, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Barmore 3d 535958, (Simon E. Lantz), Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 215.00

Dell's Evolution 77th 703713, calved December 28, 1941; sire, Barmore 3d 535958, (Simon E. Lantz), William Rathmacher, Odell, Illinois 200.00

Evergreen Evolution 703717, calved May 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720, (Simon E. Lantz), Charley Miner, Champaign, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Dell's Evolution 7th 703718, calved May 18, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499-720, (Simon E. Lantz), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 175.00

Evolution Dell 31st, calved October 10, 1941; sire, Revolution 106th 442116, (M. Lantz Willerton), Leland M. Nelson, Fisher, Illinois 250.00

Evolution Dell 25th 674674, calved September 29, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser), W. T. Langen, Kent, Illinois 350.00

Evolution Dell 26th 674675, calved September 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459-271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 210.00

Evolution Dell 29th 674679, calved December 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459-271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 185.00

Evolution Dell 30th 674681, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser), Joseph B. Schlipf, Gridley, Illinois 150.00

Burdalloch 3d 644427, calved March 15, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284, (Forrest Lemons), Neill Kerr, Pontiac, Ill. 500.00

Enbomere, calved October 23, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Forrest Lemons), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Ill. 125.00

Erica Eileenmere, calved September 29, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Forrest Lemons), Philip Hagerman, Trenton, Illinois 185.00

Eileenmere S. 170th 677976, calved May 26, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545, (H. M. & Catherine McKnight), V. C. Swigert, Clinton, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap Laddie Mc 658858, calved September 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898, (H. M. & Catherine McKnight), R. H. Harvey, Buffalo, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Bond 13th 450696, calved March 1, 1931; sire, Enchantress Elluna's Earl 410720, (H. M. & Catherine McKnight), Buren Moore, Xenia, Illinois 175.00

Blackcap Gem 2d 655701, calved May 17, 1941; sire, Laddie Marshall 580252, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), Windsor Farms, Winchester, Illinois 230.00

Pat's Blackcap M. 4th, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Pat's Pride B. 596135, (W. H. Mummert), F. S. Weber, Ludlow, Illinois 200.00

Burgess Bluebird 699982, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Dell's Burgess W. 595012, (C. J. Martin), Marshall Olson, Grand Ridge, Illinois 145.00

Eric Burgess 8th 644443, calved September 15, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471-284, (Lloyd Noe), Harry Haws, Bloomington, Illinois 265.00

Blackcap Model Boy 700052, calved April 12, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Model 2d 594-805, (Lloyd Noe), Wm. Baurer, Morton, Illinois 135.00

Blackbird's Beau P. 685290, calved January 30, 1942; sire, Beau Blackcap 6th 550357; (L. A. Pearson & Son), Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 165.00

Cardinal R. 642584, calved May 12, 1941; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; (John Reimer & Sons), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Knave S. 681712, calved August 25, 1941; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), Anton Rother, Peoria, Illinois 300.00

Fairmount Evolution 696115, calved March 24, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), Gilbert Bane, Dana, Illinois 385.00

Blackbird's Boy 15th 663997, calved April 2, 1941; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; (Glenn Schrock), Wilmot Purebred Stock Farms Co., Richards, Missouri 405.00

Laddy Eramere, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Eramere 513432; (Glenn Schrock), Ed.

Now offering

4 Bulls and a Few Females

At Private Treaty. This herd is permeated with the blood of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, that phenomenal breeding son of the Great Earl Marshall. These cattle are of the approved type, breeding and quality. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you? Visitors are always welcome.

M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Ill.

The Dells Valley Farms

Offering at Private Treaty

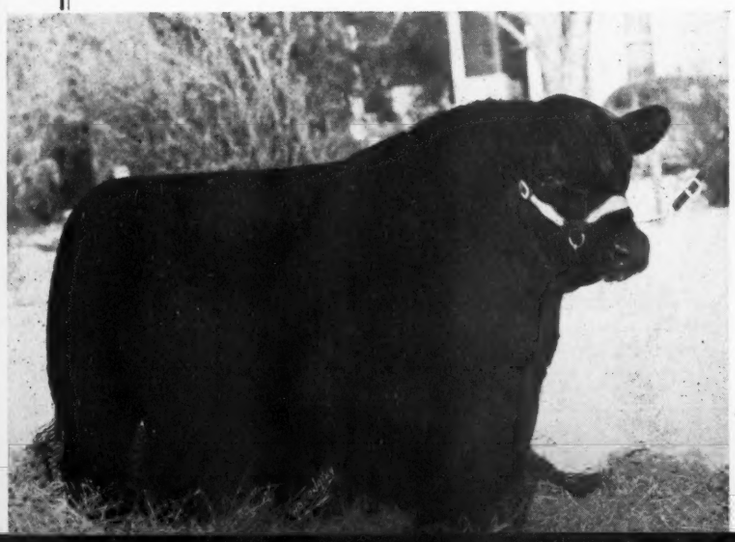
12 Splendid Young Bulls

Ready for immediate service. Also some good females, richly bred, of good type and quality, and representing my most valuable tribes of LANTZ BLACKCAPS and ERICAS that have made sale ring history over a long period of years, and will continue so to do in the future because they are of the right conformation, substance and quality. Remember our herd bull battery is unexcelled. These cattle will please the discriminating buyer. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you. Visitors are always welcome at the Dells Valley Farms.

Address

SIMON E. LANTZ, :-: CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Monarca Manor announces....



The purchase of

Effileenmere 566863

By Private Treaty from H. McWhorter and G. A. Morgan .....

That Great Breeding Bull

That Made History in Mercer County

Siring the TOP FEMALE and the TWO TOP YEARLING BULLS in the Mercer County Sale March 24th. A Blackcap Effie son of the International Grand Champion bull, EILEENMERE 85th 470007; his dam BLACKCAP EFFIE H. 4th 486659. Pronounced by J. Garrett Tolan to be one of EILEENMERE 85th's GREATEST SONS.

Two Outstanding Young BULLS for Sale.

Geo. W. Bock ROLAN BECK Herdsman **Charleston, Illinois and Mattoon, Illinois**

Schmid, Waynesville, Illinois 185.00

Eileenmere 427th 668751, calved July 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; (Glenn Schrock), N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 375.00

Sunny View Killmere 595770, calved March 20, 1940; sire, Killmere 8th 498591; (Willis O. Short & Sons), Joe H. Bane, Dana, Illinois 250.00

Hanes' Ericas Pride 680079, calved March 4, 1942; sire, Sunny View Killmere 595770; (Willis O. Short & Sons), Clarence Gray, Chenoa, Illinois 195.00

Double Eileenmere 619231, calved July 17, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; (L. W. Shutter), Olze O. Young, Heyworth, Ill. 400.00

Eileenmere King of Pope 658225, calved March 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; (L. W. Shutter), Tracey Bros., Williamsville, Illinois 435.00

Eileenmere S. 161st 643353, calved April 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; (V. C. Swigart), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 250.00

Eileenmere S. 158th 639432, calved April 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; (V. C. Swigart), H. O. Marlow, Leroy, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere S. 165th 643361, calved June 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; (V. C. Swigart), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 290.00

Eileenmere S. 177th 683272, calved June 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; (V. C. Swigart), Glen Urquahart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 300.00

Ello Marshall 510104, calved March 24, 1936; sire, Elba's Eolo Marshall 421734; (The Rookery), Fred N. Turner, Hebron, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere J. 589567, calved June 27, 1939; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660; (Everett Tuggle), Becker Bros., Jacksonville, Ill..... 425.00

Wade's Eileenmere 5th 707068, calved December 16, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere W. 2d 568540; (Clyde Wade), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 330.00

Blackcapmere W. 2d 568540, calved October 2, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; (Edna Wade), Elmer Alvord, Clayton, Ill. 430.00

Blackcap Marshall L. 7th 604815, calved October 1, 1940; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; (Weaver Brothers), J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 2000.00

Dell's Laddie of W. 701951, calved January 5, 1942; sire, Eloquent Laddie 473959; (Weaver Brothers), Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 165.00

Eileenmere W. 14th 676961, calved June 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 284th 589537; (John L. White), Orlando Six, Versailles, Illinois 175.00

J. L. Blackbird 664593, calved May 24, 1941; sire, Enchantress' Earl 2d 538341; (John L. White), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 360.00

Teresamere 2d 656726, calved May 12, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; (W. M. Williams), Wm. Sandel, Beason, Illinois.... 225.00

Elber Eric of Rosefield 692153, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; (Fred L. Wilson), Clay Rush, Pittsfield, Illinois 150.00

Elber Erica of Rosefield 692154, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; (Fred L. Wilson), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 175.00

Laddy of Rosefield 692155, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Clarquin Blackbird Lad 564604; (Fred L. Wilson), Clay Rush, Pittsfield, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap Lad of Rosefield 692159, calved March 30, 1942; sire, Clarquin Blackbird Lad 564604; (Fred L. Wilson), W. D. Scoggan, Timewell, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap's Boy W. 5th 682756, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686; (Fred J. Worner & Son), K. S. Kern, Pittsfield, Illinois..... 325.00

Evergreen Burdalloch 665892, calved October 20, 1941; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; (J. B. Zobrist), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 475.00

Jura of Red Top 684126, calved February 5, 1942; sire, Jura Eric of Derculich 660157; (Red Top Farms), Dan Miller, Fayette, Missouri 1000.00

Eljoe of Red Top 684127, calved February 28, 1942; sire, Enthusiast of Stoneford 635743; (Red Top Farms), E. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 650.00

COWS:

Broadus Blackbird 91st 672799, calved September 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592418; (Floyd A. Armstrong & Sons), Glen Urquahart Farms, Barrington, Ill..... 350.00

Broadus Dimple 10th 672800, calved October 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592418; (Floyd A. Armstrong & Sons), Martin Love, Lewistown, Illinois 225.00

Broadus Pride 37th 672804, calved November 22, 1941; sire, Broadus Blackbird Lad 543157; (Floyd A. Armstrong & Sons), Robert L. Hanson, Villa Grove, Illinois..... 250.00

Blackbird 4th of M. R. 543624, calved December 12, 1937; sire, Elburn's Evergreen

(Please turn to page 65

Dyson's Angus

Originated These Three Strains

Ballindalloch Bertrams, Blackcap Bonds and Earnest Ericas

The Product of

Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad

Each Serving Ten Years

★ ★ ★

Sons and Grandsons, Daughters and Granddaughters of Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad. Reasonably Priced.

★ ★ ★

George Dyson, Mgr., Rushville, Illinois

Synonymous Terms

South Side Stock Farms

and

Hanes' Eileenmere

Our Great Breeding Herd Bull

Now in Service

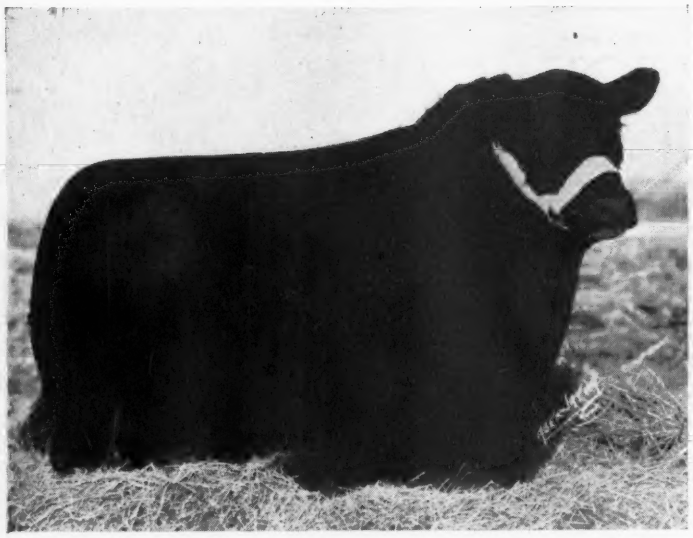
Sons of HANES' EILEENMERE now in service in such outstanding herds as those of J. Garrett Tolan; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons; Ernest Peters; Timberline Stock Farm; The University of Illinois; and others; is evidence to us that HANES' EILEENMERE is siring the right kind of calves for us.

Young Bulls for Sale!

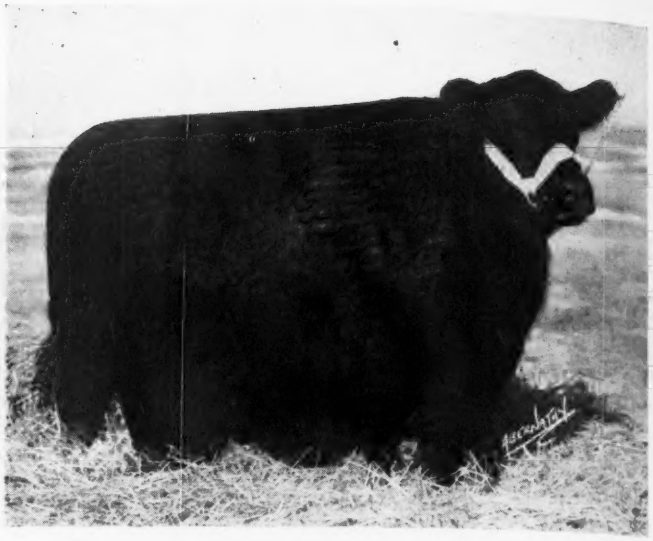
Interested Bull buyers are invited to see what we have in the way of young bulls sired by HANES' EILEENMERE as well as by our junior herd sire EILEENMERE 290th, a full brother to Eileenmere 260th, the $15,000.00 son of the International grand champion EILEENMERE 85th. Write us for information, or better still come and see for yourself. Visitors are always welcome at

South Side Stock Farm

Rockbridge PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner DON CALVERT, Manager **Illinois**



BURGESS B. 31st 623746—A double bred Miss Burgess show bull sired by Burgess 29th and out of a Nisbethill Burgess cow. A real prospect that topped the Bradley sale at $765.00. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, was the buyer.



MISS BURGESS LADY 616052—An intensely bred Miss Burgess show heifer sired by Burgess 29th and out of Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans. She sold bred to Elburgess 20th and topped the females going to H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa at $1,075.00.

Bradley Averages $388.50

H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, takes top Bull Burgess B. 31st 623746, at $765.00 and top Cow Miss Burgess Lady 616052 at $1075.00 for his new Victory Valley Farm herd in Missouri; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa, added several Tops to Their Good Herd; This was one of the Very Good well attended Breeder Sales of the 1943 Spring Sale Season.

By DICK HAHNE

MR. FRANK M. BRADLEY & SONS, Avon, Illinois, held their first public auction at the farm just a few miles south of Avon on Friday, April 16th. It was one of the fastest selling events attended this year and an exceptionally good group of individuals passed through the ring this day.

The little sale barn was crowded long before the first animal came into the ring. Buyers and visitors alike were wedged on the seats and Col. Roy Johnston cried one of the fastest sales of the year, bar none, starting shortly after one o'clock the entire catalog offering, plus four extra cattle, was divided before three-thirty at an average price well above the expectations of the day.

It was mainly a female buying crowd, with few top bull buyers on deck. For that reason several of the bulls did not bring all that they could have, had the competition been on the seats, but in all the sale was pretty level and steady all the way through. The cattle sold almost in the order as catalogued, excepting that the three bred cows sold following the bred heifers and ahead of the little open heifers.

The top female of the sale was Miss Burgess Lady 616052, a September 1940 daughter of Burgess 29th 472613 out of Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans. She sold bred since December 4, 1942, to the great young bull, Elburgess 20th and went to the H. Ward Benson herd at the high mark of the day, $1,075.00. Another top heifer selling to Benson was an Elslow Evergreen, Evergreen B. 26th 656741, another daughter of Burgess 29th and he also made the final bid on the top bull of the sale, Burgess B. 31st 623745, a September 5, 1940, son of Burgess 29th, that sold for $765.00. This was an exceptional value made possible only because the sale did not draw some of the breeders who have been trying to locate one of these top herd sire prospects. We are glad to see these cattle go to Bensons and to know they are back in the business

Miss Georgina 16th 656780 bred to Elburgess 20th at $660.00 and Miss Georgina 30th 697517, a March 1942 daughter out of Georgina Brown 19th, a sister of General of Good Hope, chief sire in the Leslie Hamilton herd. These three Ballindalloch Georginas will form a real nucleus unit at the Breniman farm where they undoubtedly will be mated to the good Kershaw bred bull, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747, whose first calves are now dropping at the Breniman farm and Forrest reports they are really calves with lots of prospect.

Mr. John H. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, purchased the fourth Georgina in the sale, Miss Georgina 75th 697353, a daughter of Burgess 29th out of Georgina Brown 23d. Her full sister, sold by Bradley in the 1941 Hamilton Bros. sale was top of that auction, and a half sister sold for $600.00 in the Mercer county sale in 1940. Mr. Brown acquired this good heifer by mail order at $535.00.

Another of the top females was Miss Burgess B. 38th 656783, a September 1941 daughter of Burgess 29th, out of Ever Burgess B. 2d, a concentrated Earl Marshall pedigree with a dash of Eileenmere breed-

Mr. Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, Mis-

paid the entire offering sold on a steady market as is proved by the final tally and average of the sale the report of which follows. Every animal is listed.

SUMMARY:

60 Lots,	$23,310.00,	average	$388.50
25 Bulls,	7,625.00,	average	305.00
35 Cows,	15,685.00,	average	448.14
Top 5,	4,050.00,	average	810.00
Top 10,	6,945.00,	average	694.50
Top 15,	9,415.00,	average	627.66
Top 20,	11,555.00,	average	575.25

Top Bull: Burgess B. 31st 623746 calved September 5, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa $765.00

Top Cow: Miss Burgess Lady 616052, calved September 3, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1075.00

BULLS:

Burgess B. 31st 623746, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 5, 1940; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Ever Burgess B. 2d 522343; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa $765.00

L. Bar 5th 656776, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 2d of Bradley 520-774; Fred Pattee, Monmouth, Illinois 460.00

Burgess 84th 657335, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans 512801; Albert Fugate & Son, Carthage, Illinois 360.00

Bon Burgess 656781, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Bonnie Maid 85th 540331; J. B. Ballard & Son, Little York, Illinois 400.00

Georgene 44th 697515, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Georgina Brown 21st 536523; Seaton Bros. and Thompson, Seaton, Illinois 350.00

Eilean Evergreen 697514, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Evergreen Elect 551829; C. R. Baxter, Quincy, Illinois..... 500.00

Glencarnock 10th 697524, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Maplewood Elba 16th 461093; Archie Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Double Burgess 75th 697527, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Rockhill Burgess 515145; Scott Erickson, Altoona, Illinois 285.00

Glencarnock 12th 697548, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elbina B. 2d 511203; Frank Cromien, Galva, Illinois.... 290.00

Enchant Burgess 697521, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Enchantress 3d of St. Albans 471237; Kenneth Daley, Ellisville, Illinois 235.00

Barbara Burgess 8th 697519, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 12th of St. Albans 508196; Ura Jones, Bushnell, Illinois 205.00

Eilean Barbara B. 45th 697560, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Barbara 2d of Bradley 520774; C. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 240.00

Glencarnock 11th 697540, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elbina 17th 460890; Calvin Hoff, Easton, Illinois..... 200.00

Glencarnock 14th 697543, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 13, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Burgess Elbina 93d 540330; Ralph McDonald, Macomb, Ill..... 235.00

Glencarnock 43d 697547, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Burgess' Elbina 108th 540327; Harry W. Zahner, Prairieville, Missouri 255.00

Elbon's Burgess B. 697561, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved June 3, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Eriskay 14th 471-267; Roy Luper, Prairie City, Illinois..... 210.00

Eilean Queenmere 697513, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Queen Mother Brown 9th 508277; Bert Harrison, Kewanee, Illinois 230.00

Burgess' Pride Boy 697544, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Pride 20th of St. Albans 474996; John Rand, Mendon, Ill. 230.00

Blackcap Burgess Boy 2d 697538, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 10,1942, sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Blackcap Eloise B. 6th 487055; Dewey Litchfield, Macomb, Illinois 205.00

EXTRA BULLS:

Eilean Barbara 35th 697533, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Barbara 4th of Page 464607; A. O. Waters, Avon, Ill..... 175.00

Burgess of Glenfarclas 3d 697552, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Black Begonia 6th of Glenfarclas 563748; Frank Wallace & Son, Colbrook, Illinois..... 180.00

Burgess Evergreen Lad 2d 697541, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Evergreen 74th of Greenview 522042; Leon Harper, Lewistown, Illinois 230.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess Lady 616052, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 3, 1940; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans 512801; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa.....1075.00

Miss Juana 11th 656740, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Juanerra Erica 31st 513721; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 610.00

Miss Juara 656779, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 3, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Juara Erica 14th 515180; Avery Martin, Croswell, Michigan..... 440.00

Miss Georgina 16th 656780, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 27, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Georgina Brown 23d 561830; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 660.00

Miss Georgina B. 18th 656777, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Borshdorf's Georgina 523902; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 875.00

Miss Barbara 21st 656782, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 9th of St. Albans 478874; Joe Pittman, Reynolds, Illinois 350.00

Miss Barbara 10th 616053, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 10, 1940; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 9th of St. Albans 478874; Dave Candor, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

Evergreen B. 20th 656761, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 7, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Evergreen 74th of Greenview 522042; Mrs. James Barn, Preemption, Illinois 390.00

Evergreen B. 26th 656741, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 17, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Evergreen Elect 551829; H. Ward Benson, Jr., Memphis, Missouri 525.00

Miss Burgess B. 38th 656783, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 5, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Ever Burgess B. 2d 522343; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 650.00

Miss Elbine 14th 656744, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 18, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Oakdale Elba 7th 522-511; E. H. Ragan, Chapin, Illinois..... 400.00

Miss Elbine 24th 656764, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elbina 7th 442518; E. H. Ragan, Chapin, Illinois..... 400.00

Miss Eriskay 15th 656778, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 3, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Eriskay 14th 471267; Ralph Gullett, Maquain, Illinois.... 370.00

Envious Erica Lass 656737, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; dam, Evril Erica F. 506490; McGinnis & Ayteo, Plymouth, Illinois 575.00

Miss Begonia 656736, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Burgess Enline 15th 570716; dam, Black Begonia 6th of Glenfarclas 563748; McGinnis & Ayteo, Plymouth, Illinois..... 340.00

Burgess' Blackcap B. 11th 656763, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), claved May 20, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Blackcap Eloise B. 6th 487055; Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa 390.00

Miss Georgina 30th 697517, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Georgina Brown 19th 508274; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 675.00

1941 Grand Champion Bull

ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881

Now Head of

RED TOP FARM HERD

ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881

Sire: Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Queen McHenry 58th 168864	Quality Prince 117284
			Queen McHenry 53d 104148
	Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545	Elation K. 283793
			Oakland Erica 14th 264857
		Erica Ebora 2d 381084	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470
Dam: Esthonia Bertram 462122	Bertram's Blackcap Star 459385	Bertram's Blackbird 309121	Blackcap Bertram 183787
			S. S. Blackbird 144439
		Blackcap Echo 3d 219755	Blackcap Star 166902
			Blackcap Echo 108744
	Esthonia 18th 369875	Benedictus 267758	Blackcap Star 166902
			Blackcap Echo 108744
		Esthonia 16th 279720	Blackcap Star 166902
			Esthonia 2d 121843

Blackcap Eileenmere Lad 2d 663886, calved [illegible] 250, (Guy Horney & Sons), Hubert Echard, Wellington, Illinois 195.00

Glenmere Elba 663887, calved July 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 256th 560250, (Guy Horney & Sons), Frank Hendress, Sheldon, Illinois 300.00

Bell Boy J. 3d 586387, calved September 19, 1939; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602, (C. M. Jensen & Son), E. H. Ragan, Chapin, Illinois 400.00

Renovation C. J. 678269, calved January 5, 1942; sire, Bell Boy J. 3d 586387, (C. M. Jensen & Son), Wilbur B. Lawrence, [illegible] 305.00

Trues Bandolier 3d 681468, calved February 8, 1941; sire, Black Ferdy B. 571911, (Edward Kinsinger), E. L. Peterson, Hammond, Illinois 325.00

Enquiry Burgess Dell 703712, calved December 22, 1941; sire, Double Burgess 488-374, (Simon E. Lantz), Floyd Mumm, Philo, Illinois 350.00

Evolution Elga Eric 703719, calved May 18, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374, (Simon E. Lantz), A. R. Trumbs, Marseilles, Ill. 170.00

Georgina Dell's Emulous 693317, calved November 30, 1941; sire, Double Burgess 488374, (Simon E. Lantz), Eglin & Sons, Congerville, Illinois 200.00

Enslow Barmore 703715, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Barmore 3d 535958, (Simon E. Lantz), Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 215.00

Dell's Evolution 77th 703713, calved December 28, 1941; sire, Barmore 3d 535958, (Simon E. Lantz), William Rathmacher, Odell, Illinois 200.00

Evergreen Evolution 703717, calved May 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720, (Simon E. Lantz), Charley Miner, Champaign, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Dell's Evolution 7th 703718, calved May 18, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499-720, (Simon E. Lantz), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 175.00

Evolution Dell 31st, calved October 10, 1941; sire, Revolution 106th 442116, (M. Lantz Willerton), Leland M. Nelson, Fisher, Illinois 250.00

Evolution Dell 25th 674674, calved September 29, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser) W. T. Langen, Kent, Illinois 390.00

Evolution Dell 26th 674675, calved September 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459-271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 210.00

Evolution Dell 29th 674679, calved December 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459-271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 185.00

Evolution Dell 30th 674681, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271, (M. Lantz & W. T. Risser), Joseph B. Schlipf, Gridley, Illinois 150.00

Burdalloch 3d 644427, calved March 15, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284, (Forrest Lemons), Neill Kerr, Pontiac, Ill. 500.00

Enbomere, calved October 23, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Forrest Lemons), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Ill. 125.00

Erica Eileenmere, calved September 29, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Forrest Lemons), Philip Hagerman, Trenton, Illinois 185.00

Eileenmere S. 170th 677976, calved May 26, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545, (H. M. & Catherine McKnight), V. C. Swigert, Clinton, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap Laddie Mc 658858, calved September 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898, (H. M. & Catherine McKnight), R. H. Harvey, Buffalo, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Bond 13th 450696, calved March 1, 1931; sire, Enchantress Elluna's Earl 410720, (H. M. & Catherine McKnight), Buren Moore, Xenia, Illinois 175.00

Blackcap Gem 2d 655701, calved May 17, 1941; sire, Laddie Marshall 580252, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), Windsor Farms, Winchester, Illinois 230.00

Pat's Blackcap M. 4th, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Pat's Pride B. 596135, (W. H. Mummert), F. S. Weber, Ludlow, Illinois 200.00

Burgess Bluebird 699982, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Dell's Burgess W. 595012, (C. J. Martin), Marshall Olson, Grand Ridge, Illinois 145.00

Eric Burgess 8th 644443, calved September 15, 1941; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471-284, (Lloyd Noe), Harry Haws, Bloomington, Illinois 265.00

Blackcap Model Boy 700052, calved April 12, 1942; sire, Blackbird's Model 2d 594-805, (Lloyd Noe), Wm. Baurer, Morton, Illinois 135.00

Blackbird's Beau P. 685290, calved January 30, 1942; sire, Beau Blackcap 6th 550357; (L. A. Pearson & Son), Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 165.00

Cardinal R. 642584, calved May 12, 1941; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; (John Reimer & Sons), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Knave S. 681712, calved August 25, 1941; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), Anton Rother, Peoria, Illinois 300.00

Fairmount Evolution 696115, calved March 24, 1942; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; (Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons), Gilbert Bane, Dana, Illinois 385.00

Blackbird's Boy 15th 663997, calved April 2, 1941; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; (Glenn Schrock), Wilmot Purebred Stock Farms Co., Richards, Missouri 405.00

Laddy Eramere, calved April 8, 1942; sire, Eramere 513432; (Glenn Schrock), Ed.

Now offering

4 Bulls and a Few Females

At Private Treaty. This herd is permeated with the blood of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, that phenomenal breeding son of the Great Earl Marshall. These cattle are of the approved type, breeding and quality. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you? Visitors are always welcome.

M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Ill.

The Dells Valley Farms

Offering at Private Treaty

12 Splendid Young Bulls

Ready for immediate service. Also some good females, richly bred, of good type and quality, and representing my most valuable tribes of LANTZ BLACKCAPS and ERICAS that have made sale ring history over a long period of years, and will continue so to do in the future because they are of the right conformation, substance and quality. Remember our herd bull battery is unexcelled. These cattle will please the discriminating buyer. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you. Visitors are always welcome at the Dells Valley Farms.

Address

SIMON E. LANTZ, :-: CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Monarca Manor announces....

The purchase of

Effileenmere 566863

By Private Treaty from H. McWhorter and G. A. Morgan .....

That Great Breeding Bull

That Made History in Mercer County

Siring the TOP FEMALE and the TWO TOP YEARLING BULLS in the Mercer County Sale March 24th. A Blackcap Effie son of the International Grand Champion bull, EILEENMERE 85th 470007; his dam BLACKCAP EFFIE H. 4th 486659. Pronounced by J. Garrett Tolan to be one of EILEENMERE 85th's GREATEST SONS.

Two Outstanding Young BULLS for Sale.

Geo. W. Bock ROLAN BECK Herdsman **Charleston, Illinois and Mattoon, Illinois**

Schmid, Waynesville, Illinois 185.00

Eileenmere [illegible] calved July 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 60th [illegible], (Glenn Schrock), N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 375.00

Sunny View Killmere 595770, calved March 20, 1940; sire, Killmere 8th 498591; (Willis O. Short & Sons), Joe H. Bane, Dana, Illinois 250.00

Hanes' Ericas Pride 680079, calved March 4, 1942; sire, Sunny View Killmere 595770; (Willis O. Short & Sons), Clarence Gray, Chenoa, Illinois 195.00

Double Eileenmere 619231, calved July 17, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; (L. W. Shutter), Olze O. Young, Heyworth, Ill. 400.00

Eileenmere King of Pope 658225, calved March 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; (L. W. Shutter), Tracey Bros., Williamsville, Illinois 435.00

Eileenmere S. 161st 643353, calved April 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; (V. C. Swigart), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 250.00

Eileenmere S. 158th 639432, calved April 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; (V. C. Swigart), H. O. Marlow, Leroy, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere S. 165th 643361, calved June 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; (V. C. Swigart), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 290.00

Eileenmere S. 177th 683272, calved June 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; (V. C. Swigart), Glen Urquahart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 300.00

Ello Marshall 510104, calved March 24, 1936; sire, Elba's Eolo Marshall 421734; (The Rookery), Fred N. Turner, Hebron, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere J. 589567, calved June 27, 1939; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660; (Everett Tuggle), Becker Bros., Jacksonville, Ill..... 425.00

Wade's Eileenmere 5th 707068, calved December 16, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere W. 2d 568540; (Clyde Wade), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 330.00

Blackcapmere W. 2d 568540, calved October 2, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; (Edna Wade), Elmer Alvord, Clayton, Ill. 430.00

Blackcap Marshall L. 7th 604815, calved October 1, 1940; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; (Weaver Brothers), J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 2000.00

Dell's Laddie of W. 701951, calved January 5, 1942; sire, Eloquent Laddie 473959; (Weaver Brothers), Clifford Haws, Magnolia, Illinois 165.00

Eileenmere W. 14th 676961, calved June 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 284th 589537; (John L. White), Orlando Six, Versailles, Illinois 175.00

J. L. Blackbird 664593, calved May 24, 1941; sire, Enchantress' Earl 2d 538341; (John L. White), M. Caruso, Irvington, New Jersey 360.00

Teresamere 2d 656726, calved May 12, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; (W. M. Williams), Wm. Sandel, Beason, Illinois.... 225.00

Elber Eric of Rosefield 692153, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; (Fred L. Wilson), Clay Rush, Pittsfield, Illinois 150.00

Elber Erica of Rosefield 692154, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072; (Fred L. Wilson), C. A. Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois 175.00

Laddy of Rosefield 692155, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Clarquin Blackbird Lad 564-604; (Fred L. Wilson), Clay Rush, Pittsfield, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap Lad of Rosefield 692159, calved March 30, 1942; sire, Clarquin Blackbird Lad 564604; (Fred L. Wilson), W. D. Scoggan, Timewell, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap's Boy W. 5th 682756, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686; (Fred J. Worner & Son), K. S. Kern, Pittsfield, Illinois..... 325.00

Evergreen Burdalloch 665892, calved October 20, 1941; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; (J. B. Zobrist), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 475.00

Jura of Red Top 684126, calved February 5, 1942; sire, Jura Eric of Derculich 660157; (Red Top Farms), Dan Miller, Fayette, Missouri 1000.00

Eljoe of Red Top 684127, calved February 28, 1942; sire, Enthusiast of Stoneford 635743; (Red Top Farms), E. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 650.00

COWS:

Broadus Blackbird 91st 672799, calved September 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592418; (Floyd A. Armstrong & Sons), Glen Urquahart Farms, Barrington, Ill..... 350.00

Broadus Dimple 10th 672800, calved October 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592-418; (Floyd A. Armstrong & Sons), Martin Love, Lewistown, Illinois 225.00

Broadus Pride 37th 672804, calved November 22, 1941; sire, Broadus Blackbird Lad 543157; (Floyd A. Armstrong & Sons), Robert L. Hanson, Villa Grove, Illinois..... 250.00

Blackbird 4th of M. R. 543624, calved December 12, 1937; sire, Elburn's Evergreen

(Please turn to page 65

Dyson's Angus

Originated These Three Strains

Ballindalloch Bertrams, Blackcap Bonds and Earnest Ericas

The Product of

Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad

Each Serving Ten Years

★ ★ ★

Sons and Grandsons, Daughters and Granddaughters of Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad. Reasonably Priced.

★ ★ ★

George Dyson, Mgr., Rushville, Illinois

Synonymous Terms

South Side Stock Farms

and

Hanes' Eileenmere

Our Great Breeding Herd Bull

Now in Service

Sons of HANES' EILEENMERE now in service in such outstanding herds as those of J. Garrett Tolan; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons; Ernest Peters; Timberline Stock Farm; The University of Illinois; and others; is evidence to us that HANES' EILEENMERE is siring the right kind of calves for us.

Young Bulls for Sale!

Interested Bull buyers are invited to see what we have in the way of young bulls sired by HANES' EILEENMERE as well as by our junior herd sire EILEENMERE 290th, a full brother to Eileenmere 260th, the $15,000.00 son of the International grand champion EILEENMERE 85th. Write us for information, or better still come and see for yourself. Visitors are always welcome at

South Side Stock Farm

Rockbridge PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner DON CALVERT, Manager **Illinois**

BURGESS B. 31st 623746—A double bred Miss Burgess show bull sired by Burgess 29th and out of a Nisbethill Burgess cow. A real prospect that topped the Bradley sale at $765.00. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, was the buyer.

MISS BURGESS LADY 616052—An intensely bred Miss Burgess show heifer sired by Burgess 29th and out of Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans. She sold bred to Elburgess 20th and topped the females going to H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa at $1,075.00.

Bradley Averages $388.50

H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, takes top Bull Burgess B. 31st 623746, at $765.00 and top Cow Miss Burgess Lady 616052 at $1075.00 for his new Victory Valley Farm herd in Missouri; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa, added several Tops to Their Good Herd; This was one of the Very Good well attended Breeder Sales of the 1943 Spring Sale Season.

By DICK HAHNE

MR. FRANK M. BRADLEY & SONS, Avon, Illinois, held their first public auction at the farm just a few miles south of Avon on Friday, April 16th. It was one of the fastest selling events attended this year and an exceptionally good group of individuals passed through the ring this day.

The little sale barn was crowded long before the first animal came into the ring. Buyers and visitors alike were wedged on the seats and Col. Roy Johnston cried one of the fastest sales of the year, bar none, starting shortly after one o'clock the entire catalog offering, plus four extra cattle, was divided before three-thirty at an average price well above the expectations of the day.

It was mainly a female buying crowd, with few top bull buyers on deck. For that reason several of the bulls did not bring all that they could have, had the competition been on the seats, but in all the sale was pretty level and steady all the way through. The cattle sold almost in the order as catalogued, excepting that the three bred cows sold following the bred heifers and ahead of the little open heifers.

The top female of the sale was Miss Burgess Lady 616052, a September 1940 daughter of Burgess 29th 472613 out of Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans. She sold bred since December 4, 1942, to the great young bull, Elburgess 20th and went to the H. Ward Benson herd at the high mark of the day, $1,075.00. Another top heifer selling to Benson was an Elslow Evergreen, Evergreen B. 26th 656741, another daughter of Burgess 29th and he also made the final bid on the top bull of the sale, Burgess B. 31st 623745, a September 5, 1940, son of Burgess 29th, that sold for $765.00. This was an exceptional value made possible only because the sale did not draw some of the breeders who have been trying to locate one of these top herd sire prospects. We are glad to see these cattle go to Bensons and to know they are back in the business again. The cattle they are selling this spring are really outstanding.

Ernest Breniman & Son, (Forrest) did a real job of buying and their purchases were based on the desire to add truly exceptional females. They selected three Ballindalloch Georginas, all daughters of Burgess 29th. Miss Georgina B. 18th 656777 sold bred to Elburgess 20th since September 1942 and was the top Georgina, bringing $875.00. Miss Georgina 16th 656780 bred to Elburgess 20th at $660.00 and Miss Georgina 30th 697517, a March 1942 daughter out of Georgina Brown 19th, a sister of General of Good Hope, chief sire in the Leslie Hamilton herd. These three Ballindalloch Georginas will form a real nucleus unit at the Breniman farm where they undoubtedly will be mated to the good Kershaw bred bull, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747, whose first calves are now dropping at the Breniman farm and Forrest reports they are really calves with lots of prospect.

Mr. John H. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, purchased the fourth Georgina in the sale, Miss Georgina 75th 697353, a daughter of Burgess 29th out of Georgina Brown 23d. Her full sister, sold by Bradley in the 1941 Hamilton Bros. sale was top of that auction, and a half sister sold for $600.00 in the Mercer county sale in 1940. Mr. Brown acquired this good heifer by mail order at $535.00.

Another of the top females was Miss Burgess B. 38th 656783, a September 1941 daughter of Burgess 29th, out of Ever Burgess B. 2d, a concentrated Earl Marshall pedigree with a dash of Eileenmere breeding. Mr. Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri, owner of Airport Farms, took her home at $650.00. She sold bred since December to Elburgess 20th, and the calf to come should develop into another of Mr. Whitehead's choice individuals.

Other well known breeders were on hand and selected from the good female offering, but mention was made only of those top bracket cattle. With no really high prices paid the entire offering sold on a steady market as is proved by the final tally and average of the sale the report of which follows. Every animal is listed.

SUMMARY:

60 Lots,	$23,310.00, average	$388.50
25 Bulls,	7,625.00, average	305.00
35 Cows,	15,685.00, average	448.14
Top 5,	4,050.00, average	810.00
Top 10,	6,945.00, average	694.50
Top 15,	9,415.00, average	627.66
Top 20,	11,555.00, average	575.25

Top Bull: Burgess B. 31st 623746 calved September 5, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa $765.00

Top Cow: Miss Burgess Lady 616052, calved September 3, 1940. Sire, Burgess 29th. H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1075.00

BULLS:

Burgess B. 31st 623746, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 5, 1940; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Ever Burgess B. 2d 522343; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa $765.00

L. Bar 5th 656776, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 2d of Bradley 520-774; Fred Pattee, Monmouth, Illinois 460.00

Burgess 84th 657335, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans 512801; Albert Fugate & Son, Carthage, Illinois 300.00

Bar Burgess 8th 656784, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 15, 1941; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; dam, Barbara B. 24th 570724; W. T. Weir, Gladstone, Ill. 485.00

Eilean Blackcap 656785, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 25, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Blackcap 61st of Greenview 468655; Alvin Cook, Maquain, Illinois 350.00

Marshall Burgess 23d 669953, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved July 23, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Miss Marshall Burgess 499374; J. H. Derr, Aledo, Illinois 310.00

Bon Burgess 656781, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Bonnie Maid 85th 540331; J. B. Ballard & Son, Little York, Illinois 400.00

Georgene 44th 697515, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Georgina Brown 21st 536523; Seaton Bros. and Thompson, Seaton, Illinois 350.00

Eilean Evergreen 697514, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Evergreen Elect 551829; C. R. Baxter, Quincy, Illinois 500.00

Glencarnock 10th 697524, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Maplewood Elba 16th 461093; Archie Sheats, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Double Burgess 75th 697527, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Rockhill Burgess 515145; Scott Erickson, Altoona, Illinois 285.00

Glencarnock 12th 697548, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elbina B. 2d 511203; Frank Cromien, Galva, Illinois.... 290.00

Enchant Burgess 697521, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Enchantress 3d of St. Albans 471237; Kenneth Daley, Ellisville, Illinois 235.00

Barbara Burgess 8th 697519, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 12th of St. Albans 508196; Ura Jones, Bushnell, Illinois 205.00

Eilean Barbara B. 45th 697560, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Barbara 2d of Bradley 520774; C. J. Armstrong, Little York, Illinois 240.00

Glencarnock 11th 697540, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elbina 17th 460890; Calvin Hoff, Easton, Illinois..... 200.00

Glencarnock 14th 697543, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 13, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Burgess Elbina 93d 540330; Ralph McDonald, Macomb, Ill..... 235.00

Glencarnock 43d 697547, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Burgess' Elbina 108th 540327; Harry W. Zahner, Prairieville, Missouri 255.00

Elbon's Burgess B. 697561, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved June 3, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Eriskay 14th 471-267; Roy Luper, Prairie City, Illinois..... 210.00

Eilean Queenmere 697513, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Queen Mother Brown 9th 508277; Bert Harrison, Kewanee, Illinois 230.00

Burgess' Pride Boy 697544, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Pride 20th of St. Albans 474996; John Rand, Mendon, Ill. 230.00

Blackcap Burgess Boy 2d 697538, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 10,1942, sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Blackcap Eloise B. 6th 487055; Dewey Litchfield, Macomb, Illinois 205.00

EXTRA BULLS:

Eilean Barbara 35th 697533, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Barbara 4th of Page 464607; A. O. Waters, Avon, Ill..... 175.00

Burgess of Glenfarclas 3d 697552, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Black Begonia 6th of Glenfarclas 563748; Frank Wallace & Son, Colbrook, Illinois..... 180.00

Burgess Evergreen Lad 2d 697541, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Evergreen 74th of Greenview 522042; Leon Harper, Lewistown, Illinois 230.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess Lady 616052, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 3, 1940; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Miss Burgess 4th of St. Albans 512801; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa.....1075.00

Miss Juana 11th 656740, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Juanerra Erica 31st 513721; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 610.00

Miss Juara 656779, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 3, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Juara Erica 14th 515180; Avery Martin, Croswell, Michigan..... 440.00

Miss Georgina 16th 656780, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 27, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Georgina Brown 23d 561830; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 660.00

Miss Georgina B. 18th 656777, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Borshdorf's Georgina 523902; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 875.00

Miss Barbara 21st 656782, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 9th of St. Albans 478874; Joe Pittman, Reynolds, Illinois 350.00

Miss Barbara 10th 616053, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 10, 1940; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Barbara 9th of St. Albans 478874; Dave Candor, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

Evergreen B. 20th 656761, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 7, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Evergreen 74th of Greenview 522042; Mrs. James Barn, Preemption, Illinois 390.00

Evergreen B. 26th 656741, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 17, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Evergreen Elect 551829; H. Ward Benson, Jr., Memphis, Missouri 525.00

Miss Burgess B. 38th 656783, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 5, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Ever Burgess B. 2d 522343; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 650.00

Miss Elbine 14th 656744, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 18, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Oakdale Elba 7th 522-511; E. H. Ragan, Chapin, Illinois..... 400.00

Miss Elbine 24th 656764, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elbina 7th 442518; E. H. Ragan, Chapin, Illinois..... 400.00

Miss Eriskay 15th 656778, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 3, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Eriskay 14th 471267; Ralph Gullett, Maquain, Illinois.... 370.00

Envious Erica Lass 656737, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Envious Marshall 11th 490700; dam, Evril Erica F. 506490; McGinnis & Ayteo, Plymouth, Illinois 575.00

Miss Begonia 656736, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Burgess Enline 15th 570716; dam, Black Begonia 6th of Glenfarclas 563748; McGinnis & Ayteo, Plymouth, Illinois..... 340.00

Burgess' Blackcap B. 11th 656763, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), claved May 20, 1941; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Blackcap Eloise B. 6th 487055; Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa 390.00

Miss Georgina 30th 697517, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Georgina Brown 19th 508274; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 675.00

1941 Grand Champion Bull

ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881

Now Head of

RED TOP FARM HERD

ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881

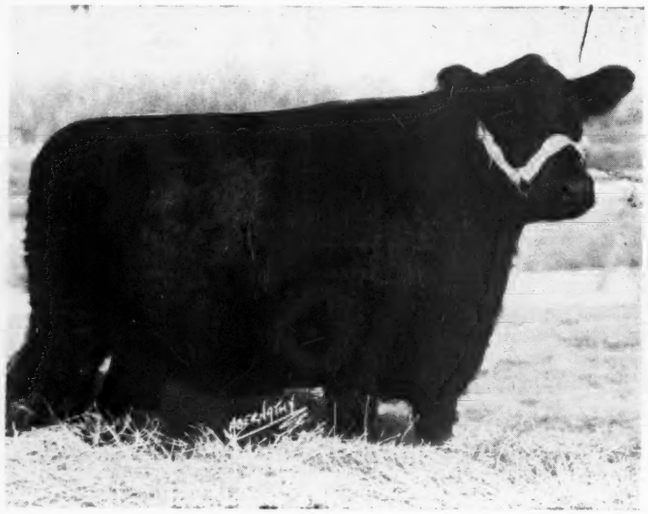
Sire: Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Queen McHenry 58th 168864	Quality Prince 117284
			Queen McHenry 53d 104148
	Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545	Elation K. 283793
			Oakland Erica 14th 264857
		Erica Ebora 2d 381084	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470
Dam: Esthonia Bertram 462122	Bertram's Blackcap Star 459385	Bertram's Blackbird 309121	Blackcap Bertram 183787
			S. S. Blackbird 144439
		Blackcap Echo 3d 219755	Blackcap Star 166902
			Blackcap Echo 108744
	Esthonia 18th 369875	Benedictus 267758	Blackcap Star 166902
			Blackcap Echo 108744
		Esthonia 16th 279720	Blackcap Star 166902
			Esthonia 2d 121843

RED TOP FARM

MR. and MRS. IRVING FLORSHEIM, Owners
MR. CHESTER CALDWELL, Manager
BILLY EDWARDS, Herdsman

FOR SALE: Calves sired by this great Bull; out of outstanding imported and domestic females. Pay us a visit or write for details.

LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS



MISS GEORGINA B. 18th 656777—Top Ballindalloch Georgina in the F. M. Bradley & Sons Sale, Avon, Illinois. She is sired by Burgess 29th 472613 and out of a dam that traces to Imported Gadie. She sold bred to Elburgess 20th and was purchased by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa, at $875.00.

MISS GEORGINA 16th 656780—Another of the good Ballindalloch Georginas purchased in the F. M. Bradley & Sons Sale, Avon, Illinois, by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa. She is sired by Burgess 29th and traces to the Imported Gadie, foundation matron of the noted Georgina Brown tribe popular in Mercer County. She sold for $660.00.

Miss Georgina 75th 697353, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Georgina Brown 23d 561830; John H. Brown, Detroit, Michigan 535.00

Miss Burgess B. 39th 697571, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved July 3, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Miss Marshall Burgess 499374; C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois 225.00

Miss Ever Burgess B. 2d 697523, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; dam, Ever Burgess B. 520781; W. D. Mobley & Son, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 385.00

Miss Burgess Maid 10th 697520, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Burgess Bell 10th 454441; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Ill. 500.00

Miss Barbara 39th 697518, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; dam, Missouri Barbara 24th 467944; W. D. Mobley & Son, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 310.00

Miss Barbara 30th 697531, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 7, 1942; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; dam, Miss Barbara 14th 610444; R. E. Bloomer, Keithsburg, Ill..... 485.00

GREENLAWN FARMS

We have just purchased a young bull from Ralph and Elwood Hanes, sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, for our Junior Herd Sire.

Edw. M. Herwig & Son, Ashton, Ill.

FOR SALE

20 Registered Cows with Calves

and Rebred

A Real Buy

Carl J. Schenk, Rt. 1 Bethalto, Ill.

KERR ACRES GOOD CATTLE PRICED RIGHT

Eileenmere and Earl Marshall Bred Stock.

Farm at Emington, Illinois.

NEIL KERR, owner PONTIAC, ILLINOIS

National Bank Building

Herd Sires:

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172
Sunbeam Bandolier of Oak View 653934
Prizemere 536th 675807

Stock for Sale

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

Miss Barbara 27th 697532, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Missouri Barbara 25th 467945; W. D. Mobley, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 310.00

Miss Elbine 60th 697522, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Erica Elbine 7th 610436; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois..... 310.00

Miss Elbine 36th 697530, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Maplewood Elba 30th 536524; Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa..... 410.00

Miss Elbine 80th 697535, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Elbina 9th 470807; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois..... 290.00

Miss Elbine 29th 697536, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Ever Elba B. 2d 522-344; Swanson Bros., Little York, Illinois.... 330.00

Evergreen E. 22d 697550, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 18, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Evergreen 81st 460898; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Ill..... 300.00

Miss Begonia 7th 697549, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Black Begonia 5th of Glenfarclas 532286; Swanson Bros., Little York, Illinois 325.00

Miss Blackbird B. 18th 697529, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Black Nellie Leela 431235; Glenn Willard & Sons, Golden, Illinois 220.00

Barbara 44th of Greenview 589864, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved September 18, 1939; sire, Burgess Aristocrat 532016; dam, Barbara 35th of Greenview 510342; Marvin McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 350.00

Black Begonia 6th of Glenfarclas 563748, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved June 3, 1939; sire, Blackboy Revolution 2d 527322; dam, Black Begonia 5th of Glenfarclas 532286; Harry E. Fisher & Son, Aledo, Illinois..... 355.00

Cloverdale Beauty 3d 538859, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved March 29, 1937; sire, Envious Marshall B. 471285; dam, Cloverdale Beauty 2d 444080; Leonard Heller, Yates City, Illinois..... 390.00

Miss Elbine L. 10th 697557, (F. M. Bradley & Sons), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; dam, Elbina 7th 442518; R. E. Bloomer, Aledo, Illinois..... 430.00

Central Illinois Sale

(Continued from page 55)

K. 8th 490598; (Roy A. Atwood), Oelze & Young, Heyworth, Illinois..... 400.00

Pridemere Lady of M. R. 593990, calved December 1, 1939; sire, Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th 490598; (Roy A. Atwood), H. M. & Catherine McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois.... 340.00

Pridette of M. R. 4th 602479, calved April 12, 1940; sire, Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th 490598; (Roy A. Atwood), R. C. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 335.00

Blackbird 11th of M. R. 602481, calved May 16, 1940; sire, Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th 490598; (Roy A. Atwood), Lawrence A. Nichols, Congerville, Illinois..... 375.00

Blackbird's Elbyron 2d 661624, calved May 18, 1941; sire, Blackcap's Elbyron 566-533; (Roy A. Atwood), A. C. Knapp, Goodfield, Illinois 240.00

Elbyron's Blackbird 3d 666526, calved July 2, 1941; sire, Blackcap's Elbyron 566533; (Roy A. Atwood), A. C. Knapp, Goodfield, Illinois 220.00

Elga Ellorene B. 704244, calved July 19, 1941; sire, Blackcap E. R. 2d; (W. Henry Becker), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Ia. 350.00

Eletta L. 2d 576840, calved October 3, 1936; sire, Envious Marshall B. 471285; (Alfred Chute), Clarence W. Mumm, Monticello, Illinois 310.00

Blackcap Lady G. 16th 633083, calved March 14, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066; (R. O. Dueringer), T. R. Sorenson, Chicago, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird D. 635168, calved May 14, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 100th 572936; (R. O. Dueringer), O. O. Oliver, Chatsworth, Illinois 250.00

Eunegess D. 4th 635172, calved August 30, 1941; sire, Eileenmere S. 100th 572936, (R. O. Dueringer), Manito Filler Co., Peoria, Illinois 225.00

Cityside Perfect 2d 621842, calved March 28, 1939; sire, Bill of Cityside 5th 530480, (Henry W. Essig), Manito Filler Co., Peoria, Illinois 265.00

Erica of Woodlawn 50th 600988, calved April 12, 1940; sire, Killmere 8th 498-591, (Henry W. Essig), Wesley A. Scroggin & Son, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois..... 400.00

Gulso's Fairy Queen 652866, calved November 20, 1941; sire, Gulso Blackcap 572302; (Ed Gulso), Guy L. Hernon, Mason City, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Gulso 10th 674031, calved January 2, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Lad 10th 598-986, (Oliver Gulso), Jake Schaafsma, St. Anne, Illinois 240.00

Elba G. 38th 674033, calved January 14, 1942; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; (Oliver Gulso), Buren Moore, Xenia, Illinois 200.00

McGuires Effie Girl 664467, calved September 5, 1941; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; (Chester A. Hanes & Son), Glenn Urquahart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 600.00

Blackcap Patricia 3d 636083, calved June 22, 1940; sire, Blackcap Prince 17th 537-620; (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas..... 325.00

Blackcap Empress J. 4th 607497, calved June 20, 1940; sire, Burgess' Laddie 541964; (H. C. Johnstone Sons), Manito Filler Co., Peoria, Illinois 325.00

Elborea Stoneve 594289, calved October 7, 1938; sire, Eborea's Ever Elba 492166; (H. C. Johnstone Sons), Cecil E. Renter, Bedford, Iowa 275.00

Julia 2d of Riverside 590089, calved April 20, 1939; sire, Paul's Blackcap 506396; (Fred J. Knapp & Sons), Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 500.00

Eileen Pretty 505095, calved June 15, 1935; sire, Proud Boy 13th 461427; (Fred J. Knapp & Sons), Geo. Bock, Mattoon, Ill. 450.00

Tazewell Girl 3d 634468, calved June 28, 1940; sire, Enchanter 2d of Locust Hill 522677; (J. A. Henderson & Sons), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois..... 360.00

Tazewell Pride 2d 678599, calved April 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556, (J. A. Henderson & Sons), Mrs. Atha M. Scott, Vermont, Illinois..... 275.00

Miss Tazewell 2d 678600, calved April 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; (J. A. Henderson & Sons), A. B. Schaafsma, Wichert, Illinois 250.00

Tazewell Girl 4th 678601, calved May 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; (J. A. Henderson & Sons), Wm. W. Taylor, Hanna City, Illinois 245.00

Tazewell Beauty 3d 678602, calved May 4, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; (J. A. Henderson & Sons), Peter D. Hamer & Son, Hartsburg, Illinois 275.00

Blue Ribbon Lady 2d 678603, calved September 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589-556; (J. A. Henderson & Sons), Warren Rundles, Kappa, Illinois 275.00

Tazewell Erica 678604, calved September 3, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; (J. A. Henderson & Sons), N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 300.00

Blackcap Lady F. 84th 678605, calved September 5, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; (J. A. Henderson & Sons), H. O. Marlow, Maroa, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Independence K. 660644, calved July 24, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589-556; (Wm. J. Kuhfuss), Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 900.00

Blackbird Bertram 4th 706183, calved March 29, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 142d 499720; (Simon E. Lantz), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 500.00

Evergreen Dell 7th 535706, calved December 8, 1936; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851; (Simon E. Lantz), L. R. Morford, Iowa City, Iowa 810.00

Elba Dell 5th 553918, calved June 15, 1937; sire, Revolution 106th 442116; (Simon E. Lantz), Oelze & Young, Heyworth, Illinois 500.00

Envito Dell 553920, calved August 3, 1937; sire, Energy's Marshall 2d 437417; (Simon E. Lantz), R. W. Chambers, Piper City, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Lantz 73d 553925, calved October 26, 1937; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426-851; (Simon E. Lantz), Albert Oelze, Heyworth, Illinois 535.00

Evergreen Dell 11th 553929, calved November 1, 1937; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851; (Simon E. Lantz), Mrs. Nell King, Danvers, Illinois 490.00

Enslow of Dell 5th 553940, calved April 30, 1938; sire, Beau of St. Albans 460359; (Simon E. Lantz), Oelze & Young, Heyworth, Illinois 650.00

Blackcap Lantz 81st 553944, calved May 20, 1938; sire, Beau of St. Albans 460359; (Simon E. Lantz), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 450.00

Barbara of Bradmar 547250, calved May 28, 1938; sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548; (Simon E. Lantz), Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Ill. 535.00

Blackcap Lantz 84th 556010, calved June 7, 1938; sire, Dells Evolution 27th 535-691, (Simon E. Lantz), Oelze & Young, Heyworth, Illinois 305.00

Blackcap McKenny 108th 551264, calved June 28, 1938; sire, Ennoble 5th 455-008, (Simon E. Lantz), Owen Schertz, El Paso, Illinois 350.00

Enquiry Dell 18th 566404, calved October 7, 1938; sire, Blackcap Evolution 50th 535688, (Simon E. Lantz), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 385.00

Juanerra Erica 61st 574106, calved July 7, 1939; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; (Simon E. Lantz), W. T. Risser, Danvers, Illinois.... 525.00

Elba Delline 5th 523523, calved February 12, 1934; sire, Ericaminta Boy 2d 439176; (M. Lantz Willerton), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Delline 4th 523526, calved April 20, 1934; sire, Eline's Revolution of Page 428060, (M. Lantz Willerton), C. M. Weddle, Weldon, Illinois 260.00

Elba Delline 20th, calved December 30, 1941; sire, Revolution 106th 442116; (M. Lantz Willerton), John L. White, New Holland, Illinois 250.00

Elba Delline 21st, calved May 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; (M. Lantz Willerton), Lawrence A. Nichols, Congerville, Illinois 225.00

Miss Burgess of Timberline 4th 644444, calved October 10, 1941; sire, Chimera's Burgess of B. M. 555258; (Forrest Lemons), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Ia..... 700.00

Elba of Timberline 3d 670592, calved January 15, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Forrest Lemons), R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado 500.00

Pride of Imperial 52d 677237, calved February 22, 1942; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; (Forrest Lemons), Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 220.00

Blackcap of Timberline 10th 691627, calved August 5, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Forrest Lemons), John Bittner, Jr., Eureka, Illinois 350.00

Pride of Timberline 3d 691628, calved August 22, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; (Forrest Lemons), R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado 395.00

Miss Blackcap of Timberline, calved August 24, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066; (Forrest Lemons), John Bittner, Jr., Eureka, Illinois 350.00

Berosa Burgess of Timberline 691630, calved September 20, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; (Forrest Lemons), Floyd & Robert Weaver, Oak Hill, Illinois..... 505.00

Blackcap of Timberline 11th 691633, calved November 3, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; (Forrest Lemons), John Bittner, Jr., Eureka, Illinois 500.00

Effie's Eileenmere Girl 492509, calved December 1, 1934; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810, (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), H. O. Marlow, Moroa, Illinois 300.00

Evril Erica B. 2d 539639, calved August 16, 1937; sire, Beau Elect 453785; (Geo. E. Meeker & Son), J. H. Miller & Sons, Bloomington, Illinois 315.00

Blackcap Intensive M. 42d 560667, calved January 24, 1939; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; (W. H. Mummert), Charles Grubbs, Covington, Indiana..... 575.00

(Please turn to page 66

For Sale . . .

2 young excellently Bred Bull Calves

EILEENMERE ENERGY C. 685180—Calved June 30, 1942.

EILEENMERE REVOLUTION C. 685182—Calved July 10, 1942.

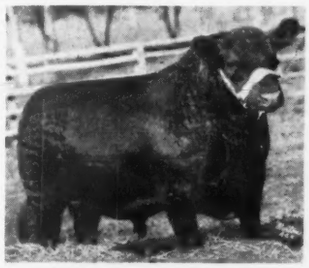
Both sired by **EILEENMERE** 356th, the Whitman & Harper owned fine son of Eileenmere 85th. The dams of both calves are granddaughters of both Eileenmere 32d and Revolution 25th, a son of Blackcap Revolution. Priced to sell.

Dr. Charles D. Crawford
Bell Road Rt. 1 Tel. Lemont 90-w1
LEMONT, ILLINOIS

1913 Irwin's Quality Farm 1943

EILEENMERE 223d by Eileenmere 85th heads our selectly bred herd of top females. Our cattle can make you money. Ask us about Bulls and Heifers. Also Durocs, Shropshire Sheep and Percherons.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS



SUNNY SIDE FARMS

. . . . . **We have 150 Head in our Breeding Herd**

Bulls in Service

←——PRINCE PARADE OF PAGE 572960

Son of the Champion producer Revolution of Page 11th; EILEENMERE 147th 502568, son of Eileenmere 32d; EILEENMERE 356th 579873, son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858, son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th; REALIZATION 648687, son of Proud Revolution 7th, out of Pride of Rosemere 112th. Visitors are always welcome at Sunny Side. 4 miles north of Morris on Route 47.

Whitman & Harper, Morris, Illinois

Woodlawn

Established in 1883

An Appreciation

We wish to express to the bidders and the successful buyers of our consignment to the Central Illinois Spring Sale at Congerville our appreciation for their loyal support. With these cattle go our very best wishes for their successful and profitable future. May we also call attention to the fact that we are in position to sell at private treaty in lots of one to a carload to suit the purchaser. Mail orders solicited.

STANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS OGLE COUNTY **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

Glenwood Farm....

The home of EILEENMERE 300th

Consigns to the

Illinois State Show and Sale

at the

Harvey Roberts Farm, Rushville, Ill.

On June 9th

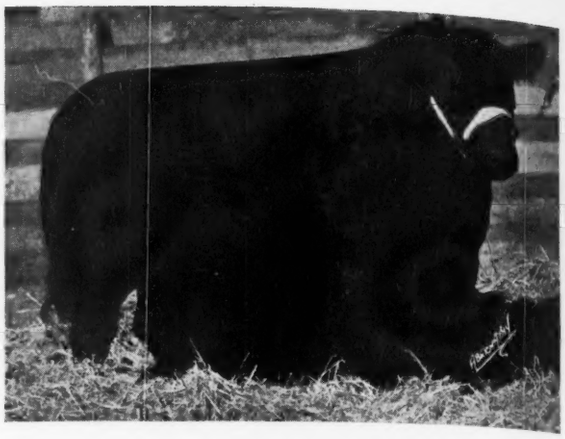
3 outstanding Herd Sire Prospects

And THREE Outstanding FEMALES all sired by EILEENMERE 300th. Don't fail to see our consignment Sale Day. We shall be pleased to show these cattle to anyone interested.

FRED S. FRYE & SONS

PEORIA R. R. No. 2 West of Peoria on U. S. Route 150 **ILLINOIS**

REVOLUTION'S PRINCE of MUSKOGEE 590106—Calved January 1, 1940, son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th 429423, and Evergreen 17th of Muskogee 473496, by the International Grand Champion Prince Marshall 261080, by Earl Marshall, purchased at private treaty by Mr. J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas, from Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, at an even three thousand dollars.



Texas

Texas Breeders are making many very choice additions to their breeding herds; other important news items from the Lone Star State where the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle are fast gaining in popularity and making good.

By FRED HAHNE

MR. L. R. KERSHAW, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, whose splendid herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle stand at the very portal of the great southwestern breeding grounds writes an interesting letter telling of a recent transaction in which he says: "I have sold and delivered to Mr. L. O. Koen, at Willis, Texas, a new foundation herd, consisting of a herd bull by Beacon of Bordulac, tracing back to Evergreen Eva 2d on the dam's side, a very outstanding, promising calf, and nine bred heifers including Miss Burgess Beaut 2d 627157, she being a daughter of the $1000.00 cow sold in the Texas sale, and in calf to Revolution Prince of Muskogee 590106, the $3000.00 bull recently sold to Mr. J. A. McGill, of Willis, Texas. The other heifers were bred to Beacon of Bordulac, The Liberator, and Muskogee Marshall. Mr. Koen has a very fine layout and I think will make a valuable addition to our Aberdeen-Angus boosters in the Huston area. He already has the land and sees the great necessity for these cattle in that section of the country. After returning home from inspecting these cattle Mr. Koen telephoned and ordered two more bulls for friends of his living there."

From what the Journal is able to gather from Mr. Kershaw we are of the opinion that Mr. Koen made some very choice selections that will enable him to get going in a good way right from the start. The calves from Beacon of Bordulac, The Liberator and Muskogee Marshall have always been outstanding so Mr. Koen may well look for a splendid and highly satisfactory set of calves from his heifers, and too the young bull he has selected carries the best of blood lines and should nick well with his heifers for succeeding crops of calves.

—o—

POPULARITY INCREASING IN STATE OF TEXAS.

Mr. Ralph Pembroke, extensive operator in Rambouillet sheep, at Big Lake, Texas, writes the following note emphasizing the way Aberdeen-Angus cattle are being received in Texas. His letter says in part: "I just bought a string of about 180 head of Aberdeen-Angus cows and bulls and am going to replace all of my Herefords with Aberdeen-Angus stock as fast as I can get them. They are hard to get here." While it is difficult to locate Aberdeen-Angus cattle in large numbers, because of the newness of the breed in America, it is nevertheless true that herds generally are increasing in size to meet that demand and the Journal hopes that no good females, either pure breds or commercials will find their way to the beef markets until this demand for expansion has been met, and that seems to be a long way off. Commercial producers are fast learning that Aberdeen-Angus when good cattle are used are by far the most profitable for them to handle, and that fact, in addition to the many favorable features in growing the Bonnie Blacks makes them more and more desirable each day. Breeders with surplus pure bred females can well afford to spread a bit of printer's ink in an effort to get them into the hands of men who can use them to good advantage in the interests of Uncle Sam just at this moment. Commercial producers can well afford also to use some advertising matter announcing their surplus heifers so those wanting to start new herds will know where to find the heifers. The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is fast going into these commercial areas and the men in this line of production are looking to this publication to supply information on these surplus cattle. A bit of cooperation in presenting these cattle will prove profitable both to the sellers and the buyers. Let the Aberdeen-Angus Journal serve you now.

—o—

MORE NEWS FROM TEXAS.

While we were attending the five day circuit of Missouri sales we picked up a little news item concerning a private sale of cattle made recently in Texas. Our friend, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas, who is the president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, supplied the information that Foster Rust, Concho County ranchman, had just sold to Ralph Pembrook, of Big Lake, ninety-two two-year-old bred heifers at $120.00 each; thirty-four two-year-old open heifers at $100.00 each; thirteen yearling heifers at $80.00 each and had also sold Mr. Pembrook five two-year-old bulls at $275.00 each. The deal was made through O. K. Harkey, of San Angelo.

News of this kind may not seem important to the average corn belt cattleman, who is now reading reports of auction sales with averages ranging from two and three hundred dollars and up, but such items of news gives an insight on the magnitude of the cattle industry in the southwest. This transaction involved one hundred and forty-four head at private treaty, more cattle than will be found by combining two or three average corn belt herds, and involving the exchange of $16,855.00 in payment for the cattle.

We must all realize that the Aberdeen-Angus breed is rapidly gaining favor among many breeders in the South and Southwest who have been engaged in raising beef cattle of other breeds. The biggest drawback that keeps more breeders from changing over to Aberdeen-Angus has been the fact they could not find enough bulls, of the right type and quality, to meet the demands for the number of females in their commercial herds.

The pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeders of that area are doing all they can to supply more good bulls, and when buyers from the South and Southwest attend Missouri and Iowa auctions to purchase females by the carload it is for one purpose—to increase the size of their registered breeding herds so that they will have more good bulls available to meet the growing demand of the commercial breeders for Aberdeen-Angus sires.

Revolution's Prince of Muskogee 590106 — Mr. McGill's New Herd Bull

Calved January 1, 1940. Owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
			Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
	Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101	Ethan Eric 115868
			El Bethel 123986
		Elga Elliott 12th 178396	Enchanter 99803
			Elga Elliott 5th 135685
Dam: Evergreen 17th of Muskogee 473496	Prince Marshall 261280	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Pride McHenry 46th 82428	Western Star 46345
			Pride McHenry 27th 54147
	Evergreen 7th of Muskogee 420413	Erwin Evergreen 381237	Erwin M. 330495
			Evergreen Elva 2d 278960
		Evergreen of Muskogee 8th 360916	Eileenver 288886
			Elmland Evergreen 2d 156603

Green-Angus Farm

Bull Calves for Sale

Real Herd Bull Prospects, such as will please when you see them. My new herd bull is BERTRAMERE 6th 632845 from whom we expect splendid results when mated with our Choice Cows.

C. M. GREEN, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

BUSINESS PAPER

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.

Sample copy free

The Cattleman

Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Under Northern Skies.

If Modest Joe Hooten, manager of the Hanna Stock Farms, at Bordulac, North Dakota, and booster for the North Central Regional Show and Sale at Valley City, North Dakota, on Wednesday, June 2, 1943, was extending to you a personal greeting and invitation to attend that event, he would probably say: "You will find here in this great offering the grandest collection of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding cattle ever assembled in North Dakota, for an auction sale." In this he would be speaking quite the truth, but we will go further than that to say that this is without doubt the greatest offering of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle ever placed before the buying public in the Northern area, including the territory as far west as the Rockies.

It is in fact the opening gun in the Aberdeen-Angus "big push" in the Northern area, the purpose being to assemble from the twenty-five top breeders' herds contributing a set of breeding cattle that will appeal not only to regular breeders wishing to improve the quality of their present herds, but to give the cattle men of the Northwest their greatest opportunity to make outstanding selections of both bulls and females with which to enhance the value of their present day operations.

One hundred fifty head of top breeding cattle, seventy head of which are carefully selected breeding bulls will bring to those desiring the services of top Aberdeen-Angus bulls an opportunity for a wide range of selections. No better way in all the world to improve the quality of feeder cattle has yet been found than to make use of top Aberdeen-Angus breeding bulls. They will shorten the legs, widen and deepen the bodies, straighten the lines, thicken the fleshing ability, and create a uniformity in type and color, all of which are most desirable features when those feeder calves are ready to seek a place at a corn belt feed bunk.

To the men and women wishing to make a few additions to their herds, we say make a trip to Valley City and there take advantage of the opportunities that will make their appearance. To the men and women seeking foundation cattle let us suggest that this will be an excellent place to do that very thing. Mr. Gay Quammen, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be present to look after the interests of absent buyers in case you desire his services. He will have some nice material with which to work, and whatever he is able to procure for you should prove very profitable investments. Address him Valley City, North Dakota, general delivery.

Hats off to the men who are so ably promoting the breed by their own efforts, and the Journal asks one small favor—keep us informed of your private sales so that we may pass this news on to our many readers, for they are all interested in the growth of the breed and the progress made in the South and Southwest.—Dick.

—o—

JOHNSON GRASS PROVES ITS WORTH.

Johnson grass long considered a curse by Southern farmers, is proving a blessing to those who are engaging in the raising of live stock. Not many are willing to say a good word for Johnson grass (called Gama grass by some) excepting those who have made hay from it or pastured it during the summer months or plowed out the roots for cattle during a shortage of feed in the winter months. Farmers and stockmen who have learned to rotate crop land with pastures are finding that cattle or hogs will eradicate this crop-land pest most profitably.

All live stock relish and do well on either stems or roots of Johnson grass. It is a novel and interesting sight to see cattle in Grant Parish, Louisiana, following a plowman like blackbirds, rooting out Johnson grass roots from loosely plowed ground with dirt up to their eyes as they search out the luscious under ground stems. Johnson grass thrives on cultivated soils of the heavier types in the South, but will disappear when pastured for a year or two. On lands badly infested with Johnson grass, as many are, no better use could be made of it than to sow in clover and pasture for several years, when it might be cropped again profitably. Farmers should stop cussing Johnson grass and learn how to use it to advantage. Fight it with the cow or hog instead of the hoe advises G. C. Smith, County Agent, Colfax, Louisiana.

—o—

FORT WORTH CLAIMS MARCH 10th TO 19th, 1944.

Directors of the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, have voted unanimously to hold a show next season. Dates for Fort Worth's 1944 Internationally famous live stock show and rodeo will be March 10th through 19th, according to John B. Davis who has been re-elected secretary-manager of the exposition.

The 1944 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show will be the 48th year for the Fort Worth exposition which has attained widespread fame for its encouragement of better live stock production and for its outstanding rodeo. The show was not held in 1943 in deference to Governmental requests, but officials believe the food situation can be aided by the holding of the live stock exposition next spring.

Numerous requests for the holding of the 1944 exposition have come to the management from live stock men and from essential industries in the Fort Worth-Dallas area, according to Mr. Davis. In making plans for the 1944 show, officials anticipate an improvement in automobile travel conditions by next March and also expect the increased number of war workers in the Fort Worth-Dallas area to help provide an excellent attendance.

All directors who served on the 1942 directorate of the exposition have been reelected to serve for the 1944 season. Officers for the 1944 show will be: John C. Burns, president; Amon G. Carter, vice-president; Marshall A. Fuller, treasurer: John B. Davis, secretary-manager.

—o—

4-H CLUB WORK STARTS KANSAS BREEDING HERD.

Bernard Borgmann, of Goodland, Kansas, writes of the beginning of his herd as follows: "My interest in the Doddies started when I was in 4-H Club work about eight or nine years ago. I used to feed baby beeves and the blacks were my favorites. At that time I purchased an Aberdeen-Angus heifer and that was the start of my present herd. I now have twenty-two head. I have been living here in western Kansas trying to raise wheat, and have been fairly successful. I recently purchased a ranch at Elbert, Colorado, and intend to devote all my time and resources to my herd. I am moving all my equipment this fall and at that time will purchase more female breeding stock."

—o—

BETHEL, MISSOURI

Mr. Jas. E. Moore, Bethel, Missouri, writes, "Find enclosed my check for which please mail the Journal to these two addresses for one year. Dr. J. F. Merritt, Quincy, Illinois, and Lewis Fleak, Novelty, Missouri. I recently sold nine heifers and two bulls to Dr. Merritt and sold to Mr. Fleak one heifer and one bull. These men are just starting pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds.

I recently sold one bull and three heifers to Wm. Kern, Palmyra, Missouri, as a foundation for a pure bred herd. Demand has been good for both bulls and females this past fall and spring, having sold my 1942 crop of calves down to nine and ten months old, but have several of that age coming on.

Envious Black General, the good son of Envious Elbanor, which I purchased in the Benson sale, for my junior herd sire is coming along nicely and shows promise of being a very outstanding sire.

Oak Hurst Stock Farm

Oldest Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd in Arkansas. 100 Females of Top Breeding. Herd sires: Eileenmere T. 522996; Black Oak 6th 474402; and Sangamon 15th of Oak Hurst 564910. We always have Young Stock for Sale.

J. L. CROCKETT & SONS, RECTOR, ARK.

Kentucky

Annual Show and Sale at Lexington again shows splendid gains over previous year. Reverie Knoll Farm takes Champion Female at $1,050.00 as sale averages $394.47 on Sixty-Six Lots in Kentucky's Best Offering.

By GAY QUAMMEN

WITHOUT QUESTION the best lot of cattle to be offered in a Kentucky Breeders' Sale at Lexington were sold on April 30th, when sixty-six head passed through the ring under Colonel A. W. Thompson's hammer at a $394.47 clip.

Interesting were the classes in the morning's show, and after everything had been decided, we found that the champion bull honors went to G. P. and Grant C. Rice, of Monticello, on Queen's Marshall 63d 612998, a three year son of Blackcap Marshall 62d. Top female honors went to Dixie Stock Farm on a very typey heifer, Blackcap Dixie 61st, she an October 1941 daughter of Blackcap Sanders 83d. She was one of the best females ever offered in a Kentucky sale, and was well worth the $1,050.00 that Mr. George Swinebroad, of Lancaster, bid for her to send her to Mr. F. Keyes' Reverie Knoll herd at Danville, Kentucky.

Females were sold first and went through the ring rapidly with many selling above the four and five hundred dollar mark. Heavy buyers included Mr. Harry L. Swaim, of Louisville; Girdler Farms, of Shelbyville; and R. C. Sivers, of Somerset, all of Kentucky.

Three states other than Kentucky were listed on the buyer rolls and several were present from Indiana. Cattle went to North Carolina, to White Farms at Salisbury; F. C. Sammons, of Huntington, West Virginia; and to three Ohio breeders; D. T. Warner, of Dayton; Wade Hutchinson, of Williamsburg; and O. B. Davidson, of Georgetown.

We congratulate Mr. J. Harvey Allen on managing the sale and wish to state that Kentucky is on the way to better cattle and better sales. Following is a short summary and the list of buyers:

MAPLE GROVE FARM

Herd headed by Prince Sunbeam 28th by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion bull.

J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

MAPLEWOOD

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Bangs Disease Free Herd Certificate No. 104

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE
All descendants of Grand Champions

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

BARRETT STOCK FARMS

1942 Heifers and Bulls for sale
By BLACKCAP MORRIS 506300, and THE ENAMOR 535738. Lots of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and Eileenmere blood. See them. Buy early.

Grover C. Griffith, Maysville, Kentucky

ELMROW STOCK FARM

Herd Headed by
GENERAL 53d of LONJAC
A son of General 6th of Page
Offering Splendid Young Bulls for Sale
L. D. BUCKLEY—Owner
PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

The Pines

We invite you to come and see what we have.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS
Cynthiana, Kentucky

Burgess Hills Farm, Sadieville, Ky.

Queenmere 349th heads our registered Aberdeen-Angus Herd.

MR. AND MRS. WARD RENAKER
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

CABIN CREEK FARMS

Our spring calves are arriving and are a uniform, promising lot. Several bull calves almost ready for service are offered. Prices are attractive. Write us your needs. We will be pleased to show you our cattle.

C. S. VENABLE & SON, WINCHESTER, KY.

SUMMARY:

66 Lots,	$26,035.00,	average	$394.47
16 Bulls,	6,955.00,	average	434.69
50 Cows,	19,080.00,	average	381.60
Top 5 Head,	4,380.00,	average	876.00
Top 10 Head,	7,250.00,	average	725.00
Top 15 Head,	9,835.00	average	654.33
Top 20 Head,	12,085.00,	average	604.25
Top 25 Head,	14,085.00,	average	563.40

Top Bull: BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 33d 632282, calved October 23, 1940, bred and consigned by Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster; sire, Eileenmere 176th 519962; dam: Blackcap Belle Q. S. 515681. Purchased by C. E. Ragland, Magnolia, Kentucky 1010.00

Top Cow: BLACKCAP DIXIE 61st 667597, calved October 27, 1941. Bred and consigned by Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster; sire Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506; dam, Blackcap Harrison S. 2d 1932 463041. Purchased by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1050.00

BULLS:

Klanque 637905, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved July 17, 1941; sire, Quiet Bar 570262; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky $425.00

Eric J. of Hill Crest 662281, (A. T. Hale & Sons), calved May 26, 1941; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; Clark County Farm, Winchester, Kentucky 400.00

Mac 13th of Corner View 683191, (J. M. McIntire), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Corsair of Harmony 539846; D. E. Clark, Frankfort, Kentucky 245.00

Blackcap Sanders B. 671379, (George Midden & Sons), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky 400.00

Bearwallow's Prospector of O. H. 688277, (R. E. Paimore), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Prospector C. 2d 601070; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 400.00

Blackmar of Hill Crest 2d 579817, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved July 23, 1939; sire, Broadus Blackmar 453695; F. C. Peters, Springfield, Kentucky 550.00

Elcho's Evader 658210, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; Paul Puckett, Park City, Kentucky 400.00

Queen's Marshall 63d 612998, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved April 10, 1940; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; Bottorff & Bayless, Goshen, Kentucky 550.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 33d 632282, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved October 23, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 176th 519962; C. E. Ragland, Magnolia, Kentucky 1010.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 35th 641674, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved August 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 176th 519962; Albert B. Blanton, Frankfort, Kentucky 500.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 46th 674859, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 176th 519962; Wode Hutchinson, Williamsburg, Ohio 545.00

Elcho 3d of Beech Hill 690533, (B. A. Taylor), calved March 14, 1942; sire, Elcho 9th of Hill Crest 579797; Ray Cassell, Harrisburg, Kentucky 300.00

Black Echo of Cabin Creek 668360, (C. S. Venable & Son), calved November 24, 1941; sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262; T. B. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 325.00

Queen's Quiet Lad V. 673890, (C. S. Venable & Son), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Blackcap Highland 5th 522083; R. L. Kelly, Owensboro, Kentucky 290.00

White's Bell Boy (Sent for Record), (J. R. White), calved November 20, 1941; sire, Proud Echo 5th of Hill Crest 592392; Shelby W. Blatterman, Mays Lick, Kentucky 265.00

Williamsmere W. 640989, (E. S. Williams), calved June 29, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 280th 589532; O. B. Davidson & Son, Georgetown, Ohio 350.00

COWS:

Eva Elcho 2d 538413, (J. Harvey Allen), calved July 2, 1937; sire, Prince Elcho 3d 388834; Roy Hill, Mt. Sterling, Kentucky 710.00

Pride Allenmere 6th 604677, (J. Harvey Allen), calved September 12, 1940; sire, Allenmere 544672; Harry L. Swaim, Louisville, Kentucky 560.00

Blackbird Allenmere 27th 642892, (J. Harvey Allen), calved July 16, 1941; sire, Allenmere 544672; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky 250.00

Blackbird Allenmere 28th 642893, (J. Harvey Allen), calved July 20, 1941; sire, Allenmere 544672; J. S. Walkins, Lexington, Kentucky 350.00

Klandora 601078, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved June 2, 1940; sire, Pride Bar C. 534-558; Harry L. Swaim, Louisville, Kentucky 385.00

Taffeta Rose 601097, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved July 28, 1940; sire, Marshall E. of Hill Crest 548301; Harry L. Swaim, Louisville, Kentucky 350.00

Keezora 2d 613227, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved July 30, 1940; sire, Roxeran 495-825; O. B. Davidson, Georgetown, Ohio 325.00

Prudera 601108, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved August 15, 1940; sire, Prudenthian 7th of F. B. 492461; S. B. & B. A. Hill, Crestwood, Kentucky 285.00

Rosalie Beauty 601111, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved August 23, 1940; sire, Petunian 6th of F. B. 474686; Harry L. Swaim, Louisville, Kentucky 800.00

Pride Lass Bar 637853, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved January 20, 1941; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; Harry L. Swaim, Louisville, Kentucky 395.00

Pride Aberdera 637867, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved March 28, 1941; sire, Quiet Bar 570262; R. C. Sievers, Somerset, Kentucky 250.00

Sterling Queen Bell 637898, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved July 7, 1941; sire, Bell Boy D. 2d 555350; Harry L. Swaim, Louisville, Kentucky 255.00

Quiet Roxera 637911, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved July 26, 1941; sire, Quiet Bar 570-262; F. C. Peters, Springfield, Kentucky 250.00

Keybroad 637927, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved August 18, 1941; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; Annwood Farm, Goshen, Kentucky 350.00

Barin's Choice 637934, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved September 15, 1941; sire, Blueblood Barin 533667; Sam Weaver, Somerset, Kentucky 265.00

Blackcap's McHenry C. 637936, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved September 30, 1941; sire, Keyleenmere 570311; Albert B. Blanton, Frankfort, Kentucky 275.00

Adordell 692524, (R. M. Clark & Son), calved May 25, 1942; sire, Dorbar 570276; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky 240.00

Blackcap Bond 41st 508895, (Lewis Finley), calved March 9, 1936; sire, Blackcap McHenry's Marshall 479805; Spindletop Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 400.00

Blackcap Waverly F. 660257, (Lewis Finley), calved February 27, 1941; sire, Allenmere 2d 544678; L. W. Kerlin, Prospect, Kentucky 510.00

Queen 55th of Hill Crest 511773, (A. T. Hale & Sons), calved March 8, 1936; sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262; Chas. Carrell, Somerset, Kentucky 300.00

Marcielle 676243, (A. T. Hale & Sons), calved September 12, 1941; sire, Quiet Marshall of Hill Crest 5th 547474; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 530.00

Blackbird Audubon 16th 656890, (J. E. Kelsey & Son), calved April 1, 1941; sire, Black Prizelonmere 526402; S. B. & B. A. Hill, Crestwood, Kentucky 255.00

Esteril Roseberry Kelsey 13th 656900, (J. E. Kelsey & Son), calved June 20, 1941; sire, Black Prizelonmere 526402; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky 300.00

Esteril Roseberry Kelsey 14th 656901, (J. E. Kelsey & Son), calved June 25, 1941; sire, Black Prizelonmere 526402; R. C. Sievers, Somerset, Kentucky 450.00

Blackcap's Lady K. 656903, (J. E. Kelsey & Son), calved July 19, 1941; sire, Black Prizelonmere 526402; R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 235.00

Gussie R. 542436, (J. M. McIntire), calved June 27, 1937; sire, Honest John R. 490-079; R. C. Sievers, Somerset, Kentucky 325.00

Catchy 5th 638098, (J. M. McIntire), calved April 1, 1941; sire, Corsair of Harmony 539846; F. C. Peters, Springfield, Ohio 310.00

Catchy 6th 638087, (J. M. McIntire), calved April 6, 1941; sire, Corsair of Harmony 539846; W. P. Pickett, Vanceburg, Kent. 255.00

Julia Girl of the Pines 675974, (George Midden & Sons), calved May 17, 1942; sire, White's Barbarian 534111; Spindletop Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 250.00

Queen 161st of Hill Crest 649522, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved March 28, 1941; sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262; R. C. Sievers, Somerset, Kentucky 475.00

Queen 162d of Hill Crest 649523, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved April 9, 1941; sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262; R. R. Dawson, Bloomfield, Kentucky 500.00

Queen 196th of Hill Crest 694076, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Proud Elcho 5th of Hill Crest 508289; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 560.00

Erica 44th of Hill Crest 694082, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 320.00

Pride of Hill Crest 80th 694083, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Echo of Hill Crest 454262; J. S. Watkins, Lexington, Kentucky 400.00

Burgess Maid of B. H. 632240, (Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved December 30, 1940; sire, Queenmere 317th 544144; Harold Dunn, Lancaster, Kentucky 610.00

Elba H. of Burgess Hills 654308, (Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved June 6, 1941; sire, Queenmere 317th 544144; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 300.00

Blackcap H. 6th 1939 586994, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved June 10, 1939; sire, Ballmere 2d 450562; F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia 810.00

Elba Erica H. 2d 569659, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved September 1, 1939; sire, Ballmere 2d 450562; Ray Ragland, Hodginsville, Kentucky 600.00

Blackcap Dixie 61st 667597, (A. T. & J. I. Sanders), calved October 27, 1941; sire, Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1050.00

Mary Jane 12th of Beech Hill 548122, (B. A. Taylor), calved February 25, 1938; sire, Echo's Marshall 485446; Chas. Carrell, Somerset, Kentucky 250.00

Jettie 3d of Beech Hill 654960, (B. A. Taylor), calved June 11, 1941; sire, Elcho 9th of Hill Crest 579797; F. C. Peters, Springfield, Ohio 350.00

Wee Jettie 16th of Beech Hill 690530, (B. A. Taylor), calved February 15, 1942; Elcho 9th of Hill Crest 579797; J. S. Walkins, Lexington, Kentucky 280.00

Whitney Affable 2d 687494, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved February 11, 1942; sire, Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky 200.00

Whitney Queen Favor 2d 687496, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved February 23, 1942; sire, Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154; S. B. & B. A. Hill, Crestwood, Kentucky 350.00

Whitney Grace 2d 687500, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky 200.00

Whitney Echo Bess (Sent for Record), (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Echoberry 502505; Girdler Farms, Shelbyville, Kentucky 220.00

Queen's Nellie (Sent for Record), (E. S. Williams), calved in 1941; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; Annwood Farm, Goshen, Kentucky 365.00

Blackbird Annmere W. 688379, (E. S. Williams, calved January 30, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 280th 589532; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 340.00

Julian's Idamere 692139, (E. S. Williams), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 280th 589532; R. R. Dawson, Bloomfield, Kentucky 250.00

Blackbird Sandramere W. 692142; (E. S. Williams), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 280th 589532; R. R. Dawson, Bloomfield, Kentucky 295.00

—o—

SPICKARD, MISSOURI.

Mr. G. C. Brewer, Spickard, Missouri, writes, "We do not have a pure bred herd, but raise Aberdeen-Angus steers to feed; have had them about thirty years. Started with a few heifers and always mated them with recorded bulls until we now have two hundred cows. I always thought that some day I would want to have a small herd of real Aberdeen-Angus to fool with, and when that time comes will call on you to help me locate the right kind. Our farm is located on U. S. Highway 65 some thirty miles south of the Iowa line.

—o—

CLIFTON HILL, MISSOURI.

Mr. Sam W. Wright & Son write as follows, "Enclosed find my subscription as I sure miss the Journal. I will be eighty-five years old the 21st of April, so you see I I can't do much any more. I have had a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus for several years—love to feed cattle and the best was none too good for the feed lot. It was quite a pleasure to me to see my Aberdeen-Angus steers out sell the other breeds on the market. I quit pampering my cows and buy the best bulls I could find. I think Aberdeen-Angus are the best cattle of any breed."

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

Allenmere

A great sire by Eileenmere 179th.

Choice Bull Calves and Yearling Heifers are for Sale.

Address—R. F. D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

Dixie Stock Farm

Bulls are Responsible

No herd can improve beyond the capacity of the Herd Bulls in service. The foregoing statement is substantiated by our years of experience building an outstanding modern type herd of Aberdeen-Angus. We now offer 50 outstanding, modern type herd bull prospects. It will pay you to visit us and inspect this lot of bulls.

A. T. and J. I. Sanders

LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Echo Farm

18 Miles E. of Louisville on U. S. 60

Herd Sires

Eileenmere 366th

and

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th

Both of these great sires are being mated to Top Quality Breeding Cows.

Visitors are Welcome

H. O. BARNES

FISHERVILLE, KENTUCKY

HILL CREST FARMS

Echo of Hill Crest

The premier sire of the herd died last summer at eleven years of age. He sired several winners at the Louisville Fat Stock Show and his sons and daughters are continuing to improve our herd.

Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest

A son of Echo of Hill Crest and out of famed Julia Girl 4th. He is now being used in the herd to try to intensify the many good qualities of both his sire and dam.

Eileenmere 2d of Hill Crest

A good son of Eileenmere 299th out of an excellent Producing Hill Crest Erica cow. We expect this bull to cross well with our intensely bred Echo cows.

Echo's Stamp

An aptly named youngster, by Echo of Hill Crest, whom we expect to introduce into the herd when he becomes of age. He is a most promising looking individual.

"The smooth, lowset, blocky type"

Write us for Superior Seed Stock.

J. H. QUISENBERRY

WINCHESTER, R.F.D. 2 KENTUCKY

Clarkland Farms

Thanks...

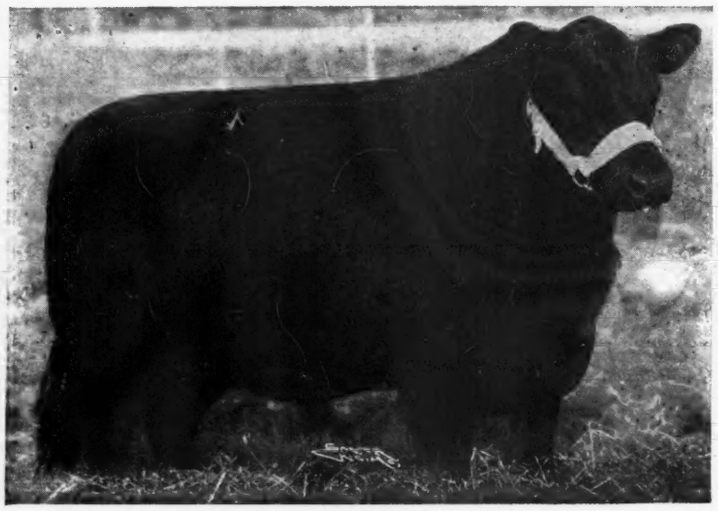
To the buyers and the many contending bidders on the cattle that we consigned to the April 30th sale at Lexington. We appreciate the manner in which you bid on our cattle for we feel that your bids reflect the quality of our herd. We always have young stock for sale.

Come see the 1943 calves.

R. M. Clark - Julius G. Clark, Rt. 7

JOHN BEATON, Herdsman

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY



HARDWICKMERE 34th 632585, calved March 18, 1941, and sired by Hardwickmere 6th, consigned by Hardwick Farms of Cleveland, Tennessee, to the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale at Knoxville, where the bull sold at $2,600.00, the second high price of the sale going to Eastways Farms owned by Captain E. E. Greiner, of Springfield, Ohio.

Tennessee

Annual Spring Sale makes splendid average of $482.41 on Fifty-six lots. Top Bull, General 8th of MacMor to J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, Louisiana, at $3,000.00, while Second High goes to Ohio at $2,600.00.

By GAY QUAMMEN

ONE OF THE FINEST SALES we have attended in the South was at Knoxville, Tennessee, on Thursday, April 29th, when the annual East Tennessee Breeders' Sale was again staged.

Not only was the sale a good sale from the standpoint of making the finest or highest average to date in the series, but we believe that a far better lot of cattle were offered than heretofore. Cattle, that in our mind can be certain to go on and produce the kind that properly fitted will stand high in the show ring and when placed in the breeding herds will continue their good qualities down through several generations. This can be true provided the buyers are careful about the kind of bulls that head their herds.

Colonel A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, was on the block and in his usual satisfactory manner brought out to the buyers the need for top beef stock in the country, the future need for them both for repopulating herds that have become extinct because of the war and the fact that the country will be expected to feed millions of people other than our own citizens. Then Colonel Thompson went on to sell the bulls, starting with Hardwickmere 34th, a very nicely turned young bull sired by Hardwickmere 6th, he a son of Prizemere 364th. This youngster was smooth, deep bodied and on short legs with plenty of type and lots of style. He finally sold at $2,600.00 to Eastways Farms, of Springfield, Ohio, with the late competition coming from the bid of Commissioner Ellis of the Shelby County Penal Farm at Memphis, Tennessee.

Next was the top bull of the sale, General 8th of Mac-Mor, a son of General 26th of Lonjac. He too had several admirers up to a certain figure, only to have Mr. J. M. Petitjean, of Thornwell, Louisiana, cast his bid of $3,000.00 to take him. He was a short legged, very thick kind of a bull, who had breed character about him and a bull that one could well expect to prove a great sire. Other bulls sold well and the fifteen head made an average of more than seven hundred dollars.

The auction on the females was equally interesting, although no high tops were reached. The top female, Quercus Maxixe 15th came from the Hardwick Farms' consignment and went to the $730.00 bid placed by W. R. Howard, of Stephens, Georgia. The largest buyer was Mr. M. J. Witman, Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia. Mr. Witman bid on all of the top females and secured eight head. Another buyer who secured several was Dr. Alfred Parker Smith, of Winchester, Tennessee, who secured the third high bull, General 22d of Mac-Mor 663049 at $925.00 and four of the good heifers offered. Mr. Lee H. Robinson, of Lebanon, Kentucky, also secured five head and bid on many others.

Following is a summary and a list of the buyers.

SUMMARY:

15 Bulls,	$11,070.00, average	$738.00
41 Cows,	15,945.00, average	388.90
56 Lots,	27,015.00, average	482.41
Top 5,	8,030.00, average	1606.00
Top 10,	10,960.00, average	1196.00
Top 15,	13,250.00, average	883.66
Top 20,	15,400.00, average	770.00

Top Bull: General 8th of Macmor 633430, calved May 29, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; (Mac-Mor Farms), J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 3000.00

Top Cow: Quercus Maxixe 15th 614031, calved March 11, 1940; sire, Barney of St. Albans 478877; (Hardwick Farms), W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia 730.00

BULLS:

Erica's Barmere 678653, (G. C. King), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; Oscar Catlin, Oneida, Tennessee 215.00

Prince Queenmere 2d 700521, (Dewey & James Keefauver); calved April 14, 1942; sire, Queenmere 315th 542161; Lee H. Robinson, Lebanon, Kentucky 425.00

Ericmere of W. B. 6th (Sent for Record), (E. H. Graybeal, calved August 1, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; Frank French, Knoxville, Tennessee 250.00

Ericmere of W. B. 7th (Sent for Record), (E. H. Graybeal), calved November 7, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; Herbert Lay, Maynardsville, Tennessee 250.00

U. T.'s Perfect Blackout 677230, (R. L. Hannabass & Son), calved February 20, 1942; sire, U. T. Blackout 607419; W. B. Kendrick & Son, Clarksville, Tennessee 340.00

Sylva Publican 2d 699894, (H. R. Duncan), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; S. J. Woodward, Cedartown, Georgia 230.00

Sylva Coquetter 5th 699895, (H. R. Duncan), calved May 18, 1942; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Floyd Wilson, Crossville, Tennessee 200.00

Hardwickmere 34th 632585, (Hardwick Farms), calved March 18, 1941; sire, Hardwickmere 6th 546777; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio 2600.00

Hardwickmere 48th 682322, (Hardwick Farms), calved January 26, 1942; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; T. W. Prater, Concord, Tennessee 650.00

Hemlock Farms

Herd Sires:
Hardwickmere 37th and
Balinthian 8th of F. B.

C. P. EDWARDS, JR. Owner — GEORGE SLUTZ Manager

Kingsport, Tennessee

Standing at . . . .
Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Blue Grass Hills Stock Farm
Registered Herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle established in 1911, steadily improved in quality ever since, until today we have to offer young cattle suitable for founding new herds or for established herd expansion.
JOHN S. HITCH, LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

Spring Valley Farm

Herd Sires
Eileenmere 262d 560262
Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409
Bred to Granddaughters of
Earl Marshall 183780

Visitors Welcome

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENN.

French Broad

For Sale
Young HERD BULL PROSPECTS, BRED and OPEN HEIFERS, COWS with CALVES at side and REBRED to one of our Great Bulls, rich in the blood of IDOLMERE and PERINTHIAN—Short legged, wide, deep, smooth, and GOOD HEADED.

J. I. & J. D. HUGGINS
DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

TYPE MAC-MOR QUALITY

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Bulls

Only a Sire Like This

Can Produce Calves Like This

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

GENERAL 8th of MACMOR

Top selling animal in East Tennessee Breeders Sale going to Mr. J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana at $3000.00.

Our Thanks

And Best Wishes go to Mr. Petitjean and the following buyers:

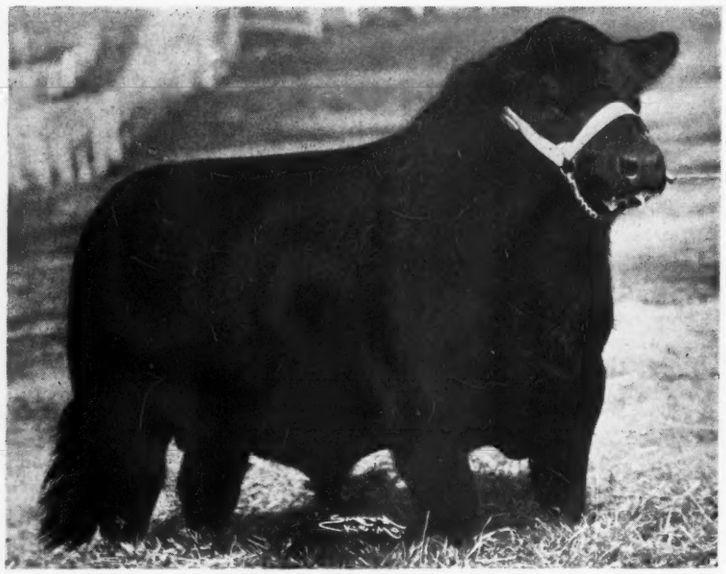
T. W. Prater	Knoxville, Tennessee
Dr. A. P. Smith	Winchester, Tennessee
Shelby County Penal Farm	Memphis, Tennessee
C. P. Edwards, Jr.	Kingsport, Tennessee
J. W. Jellicorse	Elmwood, Tennessee
H. C. Brooks	Kingsport, Tennessee
W. R. Howard	Stevens, Ga.

We Always have Bulls for Sale
We Like to Show Visitors our Cattle

Address All Inquiries To:—

JIMMIE DUFF
Herdsman

Mac-Mor Farms One mile west of Knoxville Municipal Airport **Mentor, Tennessee**



General 8th of MacMor 633430

Calved May 29, 1941; consigned by MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee; sold for the sale top of $3,000.00 to J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana. A son of the famous breeding bull General 26th of Lonjac grandson of the International First Prize Aged Bull General of Page, and the International Grand Champion Quality Marshall. Dam a granddaughter of Earl Marshall 8th by old Earl Marshall.

Hardwickmere E. 4th 682318, (Hardwick Farms), calved January 9, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; H. C. Brooks, Kingsport, Tennessee 775.00

General 8th of MacMor 633430, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved May 20, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana 3000.00

General 22d of MacMor 663049, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved July 20, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Dr. Alfred Parker Smith, Winchester, Tennessee 925.00

General 20th of Mac-Mor 663075, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved November 3, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 510.00

Blackbird Belldomere 687606, (Bell Farms), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Energice Ericmere 515135; Chas. R. Brooks, Jamestown, Tennessee 300.00

Edgar of Balsam 656980, (Joe Emerson Rose), calved January 11, 1942; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570426; Hitch Brothers, Lewisville, Tennessee 400.00

COWS:

Coquette of MacMor 5th 686566, (MacMor Farms), calved April 7, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; T. W. Prater, Concord, Tennessee 400.00

Blackbird Beauty K. 8th 678637, (G. C. King), calved March 2, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; W. B. Kendrick & Son, Clarksville, Tennessee 280.00

Blackbird Miss K. 3d 678640, (G. C. King), calved March 4, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 310.00

Benlatress 27th 678651, (G. C. King), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; Lee H. Robinson, Lebanon, Kentucky 275.00

Erra Erica K. 10th 678656, (G. C. King), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 570.00

Lacky Creek Queen 2d 686550, (H. C. Love), calved April 20, 1942; sire, King of Little River 594005; J. R. Fain, Calhoun, Georgia 275.00

Elbora of Calmar 706207, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 415.00

Elbora of Calmar 3d 706213, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; Hoggard Page, Clarksville, Tennessee 340.00

Enchantress 34th of Dodalfa 540258, (Kelly Brothers), calved May 11, 1938; sire, Enchanter of Dodalfa 456342; Frank D. Underwood, Knoxville, Tennessee 370.00

Seclusion Milvamere 2d 693519, (Kelly Brothers), calved March 1, 1942; sire, Hardwickmere 15th 593403; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 325.00

Sylva Coquina 3d 698674, (H. R. Duncan), calved March 18, 1942; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; J. R. Fain, Calhoun, Georgia 275.00

Sylva Blackberry 5th 699893, (H. R. Duncan), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Hoggard Page, Clarksville, Tennessee 260.00

Slyva Queen 12th 671537, (H. R. Duncan), calved November 30, 1941; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Dr. Alfred Parker Smith, Winchester, Tennessee 350.00

Sylva Quotation 662425, (H. R. Duncan), calved July 24, 1941; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Dr. Alfred Parker Smith, Winchester, Tennessee 425.00

Sylva Boquet 2d 579342, (H. R. Duncan), calved August 11, 1941; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Lee H. Robinson, Lebanon, Kentucky 355.00

Sylva Prose 662426, (H. R. Duncan), calved July 31, 1941; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Lee H. Robinson, Lebanon, Kentucky 325.00

Sylva Ballet, (H. R. Duncan), calved October 11, 1941; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Hoggard Page, Clarksville, Tennessee 330.00

Sylva Pride 12th 698675, (H. R. Duncan), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Thickset Tiptop 550946; Lee H. Robinson, Lebanon, Kentucky 275.00

Blackcap Hardwick 5th 671149, (Hardwick Farms), calved October 3, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 650.00

Ericmere's Sue 5th 654131, (Hardwick Farms), calved September 20, 1941; sire, Ericmere 58th 463980; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 425.00

King's Elvira 2d 636575, (Hardwick Farms), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Blackbird King 13th 515136; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Ga. 425.00

Quercus Maxixe 15th 614031, (Hardwick Farms), calved March 11, 1940; sire, Barney of St. Albans 478877; W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia 730.00

June G. of W. B. 663860, (Hardwick Farms), calved March 31, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 390.00

Irene of W. B. 6th 663854, (Hardwick Farms), calved May 28, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 450.00

Trudy of W. B. 663863, (Hardwick Farms), calved February 14, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 475.00

U. T. Polata 4th 694877, (University of Tennessee), calved March 21, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Elisha 593658; J. R. Fain, Calhoun, Georgia 270.00

U. T. Blackcap Cheerful 664751, (University of Tennessee), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elisha 593658; MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee 375.00

Blackbird of Macmor 19th 643153, (MacMor Farms) calved March 22, 1941; sire, Burdett Revolution 524180; Dr. Alfred Parker Smith, Winchester, Tennessee 450.00

Blackbird of MacMor 14th 633423, (MacMor Farms), calved April 4, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 550.00

Erica of MacMor 2d 636794, (MacMor Farms), calved April 17, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 425.00

Blackbird of MacMor 20th 643157, (MacMor Farms), calved May 13, 1941; sire, General of Lonjac 531853; Dr. Alfred Parker Smith, Winchester, Tennessee 470.00

Blackbird Missie 6th of MacMor 633428, (MacMor Farms), calved May 15, 1941; sire, Quality Beation of Mascot 506772; C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 450.00

Blackbird Missie 5th of MacMor 633431, (MacMor Farms), calved May 31, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; J. W. Jellicarse, Elmwood, Tennessee 425.00

Blackbird of MacMor 25th 663047, (MacMor Farms), calved July 14, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; J. W. Jellicarse, Elmwood, Tennessee 445.00

MacMor Blackbird Lass 5th 663050, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved July 20, 1941; sire, Hardwickmere 10th 587037; W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia 350.00

Queen of MacMor 6th 663058, (MacMor Farms), calved September 18, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; H. C. Brooks, Kingsport, Tennessee 425.00

Blackenthia of MacMor 5th 663068, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved October 2, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; H. C. Brooks, Kingsport, Tennessee 360.00

Blackbird of MacMor 24th 663059; (Mac-Mor Farms), calved October 10, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; H. C. Brooks, Kingsport, Tennessee 400.00

Belldolian of B. F. 687609, (Bell Farms), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Energice Ericmere 515135; W. E. Morgan, Buckhannan, Georgia 250.00

Belinda B. 2d of B. F. 641368, (Bell Farms), calved May 17, 1941; sire, Enid 3d of Dodalfa 519107; Dr. W. B. Hair, Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 300.00

Katenia of B. F. 641365, (Bell Farms), calved March 23, 1941; sire, Enid 3d of Dodalfa 519107; Douglas Meriweather, Clarksville, Tennessee 300.00

Buckeye Blacks are Better

(Continued from page 20)

Eloquent Quality Lassie 7th 684817, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved March 11, 1942; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio 500.00

Bardell's Lass 6th 684819, (E. M. Anspaugh), calved April 29, 1942; sire, Eloquent Bardell 473961; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 735.00

Elaine 77th 638694, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 1000.00

Enchantress C. 33d 665129, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved November 3, 1941; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; J. E. Chester, Chillicothe, Ohio 600.00

Elaine 81st 706015, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio 500.00

Hardwickmere E. 4th 682318

Calved January 9, 1942; consigned by Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee; purchased at $775.00 by H. C. Brooks, Kingsport, Tennessee, who also purchased BLACKCAP HARDWICK 5th 671149, calved October 3, 1941, from same consignor at $650.00; both bulls by Eileenmere 298th a splendid breeding son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. Both bulls out of daughters of Prizemere 364th, a splendid breeding son of Queenmere 70th, who was sired by Prizemere 5th. The first bull a Cridlan Evergreen and the second a Rosemere Blackcap.

Jean Coquette C. 700234, (Cassell Bros.), calved November 12, 1941; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 4th 523858; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 375.00

Eva of Beechview 656557, (Howard Culbertson), calved September 25, 1941; sire, Bacapeau 2d 559115; Harry F. Brown, New Holland, Ohio 300.00

Pride of Forest Glen 2d 503164, (Norman De Long & Sons), calved April 15, 1934; sire, Erwin L. 2d 443084; M. S. Whitehead & Son, Granville, Ohio 300.00

Miss Coquette D. 687799, (E. J. Duprey & Sons), calved February 21, 1942; sire, Eloquent A. 616753; Ray Haigler, Jr., Washington C. H., Ohio 600.00

Bernadotte 6th of Lincoln Ridge 641800, (Rei Duprey), calved March 8, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 174th 510073; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 400.00

Bernadot 4th of Lincoln Ridge 641803, (Rei Duprey), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 174th 510073; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 625.00

Black Dot 2d of Lincoln Ridge 641804, (Rei Duprey), calved May 26, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 174th 510073; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 435.00

Bernadoque 2d of Lincoln Ridge 641807, (Rei Duprey), calved July 14, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 174th 510073; H. M. Moock, Canton, Ohio 500.00

Ann of Eastways 624849, (Eastways Farms), calved March 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; A. T. Hammond, Dayton, Ohio 600.00

Florence of Eastways 626330, (Eastways Farms), calved April 23, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; A. T. Hammond, Dayton, Ohio 610.00

Elmood's Queen 616791, (Denslow Eversole), calved May 5, 1940; sire, Masquerader of Elmwood 514193; C. O. Hansen, Tiffin, Ohio 650.00

Marshall's Pride H. 23d 654758, (Fairview Farm), calved April 27, 1941; sire, Quenten Marshall 5th 536476; C. S. Gladfelter, New Carlisle, Ohio 535.00

Quantun's Eustace 4th 661930, (Fairview Farm), calved June 3, 1941; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; Haven Anstead, Lindsey, Ohio 550.00

Fairview Blackbird S. 10th 661931, (Fairview Farm), calved June 5, 1941; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio 975.00

Ann Lincoln 580410, (Goodheart Farms), calved February 9, 1939; sire, Black Energy; S. S. Stalter, Cincinnati, Ohio 335.00

Willgood's Bountiful Maid 3d 704361, (Goodheart Farms), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 351st 485510; John McHallister, Groveport, Ohio 235.00

Bailiff's Tarkio 1277th 586372, (Swafford & Goodheart), calved January 29, 1939; sire, Bailiff of St. Albans 457414; C. O. Hansen, Tiffin, Ohio 625.00

Black Eston's Tarkio 1251st 589882, (Swafford & Goodheart), calved March 29, 1939; sire, Blackcap Tarkio E. 437726; Tom Corwin, Erie, Pennsylvania 575.00

Melody's Myra 685005, (Swafford & Goodheart), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Revolution Tarkio 1352d 586260; Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio 400.00

Reed's Beauty 548101, (Marvin Hinton), calved September 27, 1938; sire, Ace of Reed's Pioneer Farm 507353; Paul Myers, Beloit, Ohio 475.00

Beulah H. 4th 547221, (E. H. Hutchison), calved January 10, 1938; sire, Perfection 8th 467605; Tom Corwin, Erie, Pa. 385.00

Ellen H. 10th 622137, (E. H. Hutchison), calved October 4, 1940; sire, Envision 557715; Haven Anstead, Lindsey, Ohio 410.00

Emily H. 5th 672151, (E. H. Hutchison), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Envision 557715; C. O. Hansen, Tiffin, Ohio 400.00

Eureka H. 674285, (E. H. Hutchison), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Envision 557-715; Tom Corwin, Erie, Pennsylvania 385.00

Barbara Elvanier 660938, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved August 18, 1941; sire, Elvanier 494398; W. H. Dickinson, Westerville, Ohio 500.00

Echo Marshall Ideal 707425, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved March 21, 1942; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; John McHallister, Groveport, Ohio 275.00

Maxine Marshall Ideal 707426, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; John McHallister, Groveport, Ohio 300.00

Donna Marshall 2d 707427, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved March 27, 1942; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; John McHallister, Groveport, Ohio 300.00

Jane Marshall Ideal 707428, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved April 18, 1942; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; C. O. Hansen, Tiffin, Ohio 400.00

Maxine Marshall Ideal 2d 707430, (Ideal Stock Farm), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Marshall Burgess M. 2d 539248; John McHallister, Groveport, Ohio 250.00

Killbuck Fancy Rose 19th 640833, (Killbuck Farms, Inc.), calved February 3, 1941; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; C. D. Biltz, Mogadore, Ohio 300.00

Killbuck Queen 5th 667948, (Killbuck Farms, Inc.), calved June 30, 1941; sire, Prince Andelot 533866; E. W. Bailey, Germantown, Ohio 350.00

Killbuck Blackbird 7th 667959, (Killbuck Farms, Inc.), calved August 15, 1941; sire, Killbuck Double Burgess 546680; Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio 575.00

Joann C. 2d 551076, (Schmid & Brown), calved March 23, 1938; sire, Rockdale Lee 497394; S. S. Stalter, Cincinnati, Ohio 345.00

Blackcap McHenry W. 15th 630983, (Jay D. Miller), calved October 6, 1940; sire, Broad Meadows Revolution 550868; Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 835.00

Duchess of Mil-Burn 697290, (Jay D. Miller), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio 575.00

Waac of Breezy Hill 706660, (Don Nelson), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Bennie H. 2d 585103; John McHallister, Groveport, Ohio 250.00

Ohio's Pride Lady 30th 663644, (The Ohio State University), calved August 19, 1941; sire, The Elite 535739; C. O. Hansen, Tiffin, Ohio 525.00

Ohio's Millicent 5th 700057, (The Ohio State University), calved July 28, 1942; sire, The Elite 535739; John Zedeker, Urbana, Ohio 485.00

Coquette 20th of Running Water 616744, (Lawrence Weiss), calved July 16, 1940; sire, Revolution 7th of Clovernook 545117; C. O. Hansen, Tiffen, Ohio 475.00

Killbuck Lady Mary 634173, (Jay D. Miller), calved October 4, 1940; sire, Bar Eston 2d 550236; A. E. Payne, Springfield, Ohio 1500.00

Southeastern Breeders Organize Association

At a meeting some weeks ago, breeders from several of the Southeastern states decided to organize an association to promote the breed and to further the interests of the breeders in the southeast.

A general discussion was perhaps first started at the time of the Moultrie, Georgia Sale and it was then agreed to have a meeting to organize at the time of the Southern Regional Show and Sale at Montgomery, Alabama, on April 6th. This meeting was held and the following officers were elected. For president, Mr. P. Ransom Aldrich, of Michigan City, Mississippi was chosen; Mr. Thomas McCoskey, Jr., of Mac-Mor Farms at Mentor, Tennessee, was elected vice-president and Mr. M. J. Witman, of Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia, was named secretary and treasurer. The Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association comprises many states, including North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, Louisiana and Florida. Directors of the association have been named and are as follows: Mr. Frank Godchaux, Jr., from Louisiana; Mr. C. G. Burris from South Carolina; Mr. Robert C. Roebling from Georgia; Mr. Fred Francis from Florida; Mr. G. C. Passmore from Alabama; Mr. J. Emerson Rose from North Carolina and Mr. R. H. Scott from Tennessee. Quite naturally the president and the vice-president serve with the board of directors. You will note that Tennessee has two directors, which was unanimously agreed upon because of the numbers of cattle in Tennessee. A second meeting was held at the time of the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale at Knoxville, Tennessee, and was attended by many of the members and a good percentage of the officers.

This association has been formed to promote, and if we understand the action of these gentlemen, after having been at two of their open meetings and two of the meetings of the directors, we know they are going to get things done. First, of all, they are desirous of securing some field worker to visit commercial breeders of cattle, and to sell these commercial breeders on Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Unquestionably, this is the weakest link in the Aberdeen-Angus business, even though we have seen in recent years a tendency of commercial men to turn to Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Just when or just how the Southeastern breeders are going to secure this fieldman we cannot state, but we will venture that they do secure a fieldman, and that this fieldman spends his time in the Southeast, strengthening the cause of Aberdeen-Angus in that section. This group of breeders through the board and its members mean business and are going to do the job. Seldom, if ever, have we been present with a group who openly gave voice to their ideas more freely, and with it all, offered much more sound and forward looking advice as to how best to promote the breed and care for their own business as breeders.

The association was most definite in its agreement that cattle were not to be brought in for sale by groups from other states, unless with the approval of the directors of the association, for they regarded such as to be adverse to the good of their organization and its members. Futher, all sales staged with the approval of the organization are to pay a percentage to the association, this money to be used to accomplish the promotion for which the breeders organized.

Immediate promotion is an auction sale this coming fall of strictly high class cattle of show ring calibre. That was another sore spot with some of the southeastern breeders, for they have a feeling and perhaps quite justified, that many cattle that have been brought in for sale by different groups, and we are not mentioning any group, and neither did they particularize, were not up to the standard set for good Aberdeen-Angus cattle and as such could not serve to improve or compete with the kind of cattle other breeders were bringing in to the southeast. This sale has been set for December 9th and will be held at Atlanta, Georgia. It will be made up of cattle from the southeast, and only cattle that have been selected or okayed after they have been nominated and subsequently okayed by a committee. Mr. Robert C. Roebling, owner of Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, one of the most enthusiastic of southeastern breeders, and a breeder who has invested considerable time, money and effort to build a herd, has been named sale manager and agreed to do the job. He will select or has selected his committee and we rather think that Atlanta, Georgia, may be the scene of the best pure bred Aberdeen-Angus sale ever held below the Mason-Dixon line.

For particulars, as to nominating cattle, write Mr. Roebling at the address given. Then by all means if you have not joined the association, address a card or a letter to Mr. M. J. Witman, secretary treasurer of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, care of Lorraine Farms, R. F. D. No. 1., Macon, Georgia.

—o—

Betty Anderson, route 3, Linton, Indiana, reports that she has purchased two registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers to serve as the beginning of a new herd. She advises that she is now in quest of a herd bull.

—o—

Another small herd in Indiana is that owned by K. D. & Elmina Catfield, of Richmond, whose herd bull Revolution R. 3d 565860, is producing excellent calves. One son of this bull, calved April 23, 1942, they believe is developing into a real herd bull prospect.

Calgary Bull Sale

Demand for Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, together with improved quality causes marked improvement in valuations; the average of $310.00 this year as compared with that of $184.00 last year indicates the increasing popularity of the Bonnie Blacks in the far Northwest.

By F. W. CRAWFORD

AT THE ANNUAL BULL SALE at Calgary, Alberta, on April 2d, 1943, seventy-eight bulls sold for an average of $310.00. The average a year ago for 184 lots was $184.00. The grand champion bull Park Lake Blackcap 40th contributed by E. I. Clark, Namao, Alberta, made the top price of $725.00. He was purchased by Roy Buchanan, Pincher Creek, Alberta, who has been a successful breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for many years. Several bulls made $500.00 each and some good averages were made by those who contributed the bulls. Five head contributed by Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin, Alberta, averaged $383.00; six head contributed by Dr. H. C. Berry, Ohaton, Alberta, averaged $313.00; seven contributed by Flint & Flint, New Norway, averaged $373.00 and six contributed by Roy Buchanan the buyer of the champion averaged $277.00.

At Edmonton the following week there were fewer bulls on offer and they averaged $248.00. The champion contributed by A. J. Lappenbush, Tofield, Alberta, sold for $300.00. The grand champion fat steer at the Edmonton Spring Show was Blackbird of Brookdale 6th bred, fed and shown by Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

BULLS:

Kalusz Heather Brook -68355-, (Starko & Sons, Chipman), O. Rosenberger, Balzac....$280.00
Kalusz Prince -68356-, (Starko & Sons), G. H. Apperley, Olds 270.00
Kalusz Glencarnock Jim -68702-, (Starko & Sons), Chris Jergesen, Harve, Montana..... 325.00
Kalusz Gloverdale Lad -68359-, (Starko & Sons), Alex McVean, Nanton..... 265.00
Kalusz Hazelwood Lad -68357-, (Starko & Sons), W. T. Ohler, Carmangay..... 230.00
Kalusz Page Laddie -68380-, (Starko & Sons), F. A. Trowbridge, Macleod..... 225.00
Glencraig Marcus -68107-, (F. Y. Tindall & Sons, Cochrane), B. T. Chalmers, Millaville 270.00
Karman of Glenmere 32d -67893-, (Ray Swanson, Scandia), Rob. Baird, Granum.... 310.00
Bandolier's Blackcap 6th -66427-, (Alta. Dept. of Agric., Olds), C. P. Pals, Castor 420.00
Woodlawn Eros 3d -66036-, (Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin), C. D. Carignan, Fairview.... 500.00
Woodlawn Eros 4th -66397-, (Roy Ballhorn), J. N. Tuggle, Didsbury 415.00
Woodlawn Barbara B. -66020-, (Roy Ballhorn), C. P. Pals, Castor..... 350.00
Woodlawn Hero's Bardcap 2d -66017-, (Roy Ballhorn), S. C. Riddle, Carstairs..... 370.00
Woodlawn Ed. 7th -66038-, (Roy Ballhorn), Dominion Live Stock Production Services.... 355.00
Plantation Harry 5th -65994-, (Dr. H. C. Berry, per C. C. Waterston, Ohaton), Alta. Department of Agriculture..... 350.00
Plantation King 5th -6599-, (Dr. H. C. Berry), R. T. Baker, Weiser, Idaho..... 280.00
Plantation Allandale 2d -65972-, (Dr. H. C. Berry), Chris. Jergesen, Harve, Mont..... 310.00
Plantation Eric 3d -65984-, (Dr. H. C. Berry), S. E. Smith, Vale..... 350.00
Plantation Blackman 6th -65985-, (Dr. H. C. Berry), R. T. Baker, Weiser, Idaho..... 280.00
Plantation Dalrene -65977-, (Dr. H. C. Berry), A. Hitchell, Turner Valley..... 310.00
Glenburn Fair Lad 11th -66960-, (R. R. Buchanan, Pincher Creek), J. H. Connell, DeWinton 315.00
Rosemere Buchanan 7th -66954-, (R. R. Buchanan), R. O. Sykes, Calgary..... 290.00
Bar Buchanan 3d -66959-, (R. R. Buchanan), Ole Hustad, Granum..... 255.00
Glenburn Ericmere 6th -67192-, (R. R. Buchanan), Dominion Live Stock Production Services 285.00
Glenburn Fair Lad 10th -66598- (R. R. Buchanan), E. W. Nixon, Duchess..... 265.00
Glenburn Matchless 21st -66943- (R. R. Buchanan), J. McNab..... 255.00
Pride of Casa Loma 11th -65791-, (F. R. Gathro, Calgary), H. Buffers, Balzac..... 230.00
Casa Loma Erroll 68th -56190-, (F. R. Gathro), H. R. Tightmeyer, Calgary..... 240.00
Park Lake Blackcap 40th -65920-, (E. I. Clarke, Namao), R. R. Buchanan, Pincher Creek 725.00
Prince Bandolier of Satinwood -64955-, (J. Dobinson, Clive), F. W. Mattis, Standard 360.00
Beau Bandolier of Satinwood -64957-, (J. Dobinson), Dominion Live Stock Prod. Service 305.00
Dalrene Blackcap LaBard 3d -67349-, (Flint & Flint, New Norway), A. W. Savill, Calgary 480.00
Dalrene Blackcap LaBard 4th -67350-, (Flint & Flint), Jas. W. Ralston, Balzac..... 450.00
Dalrene Ames LaBard 2d -67348-, (Flint & Flint), Chas. Ronan, Medicine Hat..... 360.00
Dalrene Jo Bard 3d -67339-, (Flint & Flint), Arthur Copley, Airdrie..... 335.00
Dalrene Blackcap LaBard 2d -66689-, (Flint & Flint), Robert Speirs, Tomkins, Sask..... 480.00
Blackcap of Grand View -67167-, (M. W. Gibb, Killam), Earl of Egmont, Midnapore 370.00
Queen's Lad of Skillymarno -65198-, (Wm. Gibb, Killam), A. C. Cormode, Acme..... 330.00
Bar's Laddie of Skillymarno 6th -67174-, (Wm. Gibb), R. C. Bell, Carstairs..... 380.00
Billy of Skillymarno -67175-, (Wm. Gibb), Russel C. Vogel, Carstairs..... 240.00
Casa Loma Erroll 67th -65789-, (Orrin E. Hart, Claresholm), H. J. Damon, Strathmore 235.00
Missie's Lad -65849-, (S. J. Henderson, Lacombe), Dominion Live Stock Production services 305.00
Trojan of Heather Brook -65847-, (S. J. Henderson), J. Andrews & Son, Lake Thelma..... 295.00
Edellar of Heather Brook 3d -67254-, (S. J. Henderson), Geo. Beaton, Delia 290.00
Blackcap of Heather Brook -65852-, (S. J. Henderson), J. W. Boochby, Cochrane 295.00
Blackie of Hillside 2d -62645-, (Thos. Hull. Edmonton), S. J. Walburgh, Cardston 270.00
Plantation Shady Ames -63356-, (Alex Ingram, Midnapore), W. J. McEwan, Blackfalds 425.00
Park Lake Blackcap 35th -66196-, (Lethbridge Northern Irrigation District, Lethbridge), Chris. Jergesen, Harve, Montana 500.00
Highland B B Blackbird Page -66354-, (Matthews Music House Ltd., Calgary), A. R. McNaughton, Didsbury 305.00
Highland Blackbird Corskie 2d -55356- (Matthews Music House), Agnes M. McGregor, Black Diamond 280.00
Highland Sir Blackcap P. L. -66334-, (Matthews Music House), Chris Jergesen, Harve, Montana 250.00
Highland Irenmere PLR -66347-, (Matthews Music House), John Thompson, Olds..... 260.00
Highland E. Revolution -66357-, (Matthews Music House), Dominion Live Stock Production Services 265.00
Glenelg Baron B. 9th -66982-, (W. L. McGillivray, Coaldale), A. D. Richardson, Leslieville 500.00
Karman of Glenmere 35th -67022-, (Pat Paterson, Rolling Hills), Bob. Baird, Cranum 310.00
Glenrose Prichard 22d -67657-, (S. C. Prichard, Midnapore), W. J. Nagler, Calgary... 385.00
Glenrose Prichard 21st -67656-, (S. C. Prichard), L. C. Bazant, Strathmore..... 285.00
Glenrose Prichard 23d -68934-, (S. C. Prichard), A. B. Dawson, Atlee..... 325.00
Highland Thick Set R. -63858-, (Lars Rasmussen, Standard), J. B. Levesque, Pincher Creek 250.00
Eric of Willow Park 26th -68398-, (C. H. Richardson, Bowden), R. J. Pool, Hussar.... 300.00
Perfect Mac 7th -63778-, (A. D. Richardson, Leslieville), Orrin E. Hart, Claresholm..... 350.00
Birdman of Willow Park 30th -68386-, (C. H. Richardson), J. S. Dundas, Allingham 185.00
Birdman of Willow Park 28th -68382-, (C. H. Richardson), R. T. Baker, Weiser, Idaho 180.00
Birdman of Willow Park 31st -68399-, (C. H. Richardson), R. T. Baker, Weiser, Idaho 190.00
Dalrene Ere LaBard 4th -67345-, (Flint & Flint), Chinook Fox Farm, Cochrane..... 350.00
Dalrene Bar LaBard -67352-, (Flint & Flint), J. G. Barkley, Twining..... 280.00
Highland Pride of Page 3d -66374-, (Matthews Music House), Dominion Live Stock Producers Services..... 245.00
Highland R. Aberdeen -66336-, (Matthews Music House), R. T. Baker, Weiser, Idaho.. 250.00
Highland Pride R. B. -66348-, (Matthews Music House), R. T. Baker, Weiser, Idaho.... 255.00
Blackbird of E. 16th -62980-, (Leonard Aubrey, Lyalta), S. J. Walbaurgh, Cardston.... 255.00
Plantation Trojan 6th -61149-, (Arthur Copley, Airdrie), Wm. E. Clark, Little Plume 300.00
Karman of Glenmere 22d -62844-, (Thos. Gray, Airdrie) Wm. E. Clark, Little Plume 205.00
Pride of Lacombe 3d -61614-, (Jas. W. Ralston, Balzac), J. K. Laidlaw, Cochrane..... 260.00
Woodlawn Thick Set 7th -63563-, (C. H. Richardson), John Farrell, High River..... 205.00
Namao Blackcap Eric, (E. I. Clarke, Namao), Cyril E. Hochstein, Pincher Creek..... 500.00
Glenrose Prichard 31st -69068-, (S. C. Prichard), L. C. Bazant, Strathmore..... 200.00
Parkway Prince -70081-, (Jas. W. Ralston), J. J. Bartsch, Jr., Majorville..... 170.00
Parkway Pride -70079-, (Jas. W. Ralston), R. A. Koch, Three Hills..... 175.00

Northlane Prince Bard by Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th

JUST A REMINDER OF OUR FORMER HERD.

Mr. Harry Leader, of Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, is moved by the report from the Calgary sale to make a few pertinent remarks that come from the bottom of his great heart and is emblematic of his love for the Bonnie Blacks. His letter follows:

"Forgetting for the moment the turmoil of politics and the world's travail as we see it today, my thoughts drift into more peaceful channels, none other, Mr. Editor, than the soul satisfying art of live stock improvement. "How Green Was my Valley" comes back to me this morning as I look at the report of the recent Calgary bull sale, the greatest event of its kind in Canada.

"The report brought to my mind the breeding record of a great Aberdeen-Angus bull, viz., Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th, by Blackcap Bard, and out of Blackcap of Northlane, by Prizemere 12th. This bull has recently passed on into what Robert Ingersoll mistakenly described as "a Vale between two dark eternities". Coupled with the report which we have under review my mind links an observation made by one of our good Canadian breeders in the March issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. I quote:

'We have tried to use good bulls, they have been mostly of Blackcap Bard breeding, he is the bull bred by the Leaders at Portage la Prairie. I venture to say that he has been one of the top bulls ever used in the West as his descendants are found in practically all the good herds in Western Canada.'

"Now coming back to the Calgary bull

BARBARA of DON HEAD, whose dam was Barbara of Northlane, a daughter of Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th.

sale. This is my own version condensed from the newspaper report as detailed in the Calgary Herald. The grand champion bull was sired by a son of Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th. The reserve champion bull was sired by a grandson of Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th. The first prize aged bull was sired by a son of Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th. The first prize and second prize groups of three bulls bred by exhibitors were all sired by a son of Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th. Truly this is a marvelous achievement for any sire and is worthy of the best traditions of the Aberden-Angus breed.

"In a number of instances the dams or granddams of these bulls were sired by Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th which shows the extraordinary prepotency of a superior sire.

"The average price of the bulls mentioned above was $491.00, with no extreme top, and is an evidence of their uniformity. This price, compared with the general average of $310.00 for the entire Aberdeen-Angus consignment, is a demonstration of the oft repeated truism that a good bull is usually worth his price.

"I would be very pleased Mr. Editor if you would publish the names of the three Alberta breeders who bred the bulls mentioned in this article. They are holding our "Black Banner" high in a great constructive effort that merits our supreme consideration. The names are: Messrs. Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta; Mr. Roy Ballhorn, Wetaskiwin, Alberta; Mr. E. J. Clark, Namao, Alberta."

—o—

TROUBLESOME THINGS IN A PRINTING PLANT.

Among the troublesome things in a live stock printing plant is a similarity of names, especially so in these troublesome times of manpower shortage and the resulting inexperienced help. One of these happenings is an error that has constantly appeared in the advertisement for Westwood Angus Farms, Brampton, Ontario. The herd sire here is HEATHMAN of DON HEAD instead of "Heatherman" as is shown in the late advertisements. Sorry, very sorry.

—o—

SASKATCHEWAN BREEDERS' SALE REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA.

Mr. C. E. Beveridge, secretary of the Saskatchewan Cattle Breeders' Association sends a report of the recent sale at Regina, listing the lot numbers of the bulls sold, the consignors and the purchasers, but due to lack of a catalog for this event it is impossible for us to give a complete report on this sale with the individual animals names, numbers and complete details.

The twenty-seven head sold for an average of $270.89 bringing a total of $7,530.00 while the eight females brought $1,825.00 for an average of $228.12. The top selling bull was consigned by Warren & Garbutt, of Belbeck, and was purchased by W. A. Frew, of Pense, for $525.-00. The second high bull was consigned by C. G. Argue, of Grenfell, and purchased by D. F. & Mrs. C. MacCorquodale, of Ceylon, for $460.00.

The top female of the sale was consigned by Gordon F. Connell, of Regina, and was purchased by Miss Bertha Gerard, of Gravelbourg, for $310.00 and the second top female was consigned by H. Morrell, of Qu'Appelle, and purchased by Leslie Howe, of Adams, for $285.00. The top five head in the sale totalled $2,090.00 for an average of $418.00 and the top ten brought $3,695.00 for an average of $369.50.

—o—

HIGHLAND STOCK FARM SIRE.

Mr. Charles Matthews of Calgary, Alberta, the owner of the Highland Stock Farm has purchased Dalrene Ere La Bard -60299- from The University of Alberta. This four year old bull was bred by Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta, and has been used by Professor Sackville for some time. Mr. Matthews was so impressed by the heifers which he left in the University herd that he decided to secure him for his Highland Farm herd west of Calgary.

Dalrene Ere La Bard is by Darlene Black La Bard -56537-, by Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th -46132-, by Blackcap Bard -36661-. Mr. Harry Leader purchased Blackcap Bard, a son of Bardell, at the Toronto Royal Winter Fair in 1926. He used him extensively and exhibited him at many shows in Western Canada. He was a successful show bull and it may be said that he has done more than any other bull to thicken the bodies of the cattle in many herds in the west.

The dam of Dalrene Black La Bard -56537- is Blacklass of Northlane 10th -41505-, by Blackcap Bard -36661-; and the dam of Dalrene Ere La Bard is Erica of Northlane 2nd -46142-, by Blackcap Bard -36661-. Three quarters of the pedigree is strongly Blackcap Bard. Such intensive breeding should be just right when this bull goes into a herd where the females are of entirely different blood lines.

—o—

SPEAKING OF REPEAT ORDERS.

Messrs. J. R. Kohler & Sons, Westwood Aberdeen-Angus Farms, Brampton, Ontario, report the completion of a second repeat order by selling a yearling Erica bull and a Pride heifer calf to Mr. Erwin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario. The both have Bandolier of Anoka 6th for grandsire. The heifer is a daughter of Heathman of Don Head and the bull is a son of Bandolier of Alloway, the chief herd sire at Larkin Farms.

They also report the sale of Heathman of Don Head -59975- to Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York, at the highest price paid for any Canadian bull in the last twelve months. Those who have seen him, and should know, have said that he is one of the top bulls sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. He is without doubt a real individual, having a good head, a deep body with legs set squarely, two good ends and a grand disposition. The sincere good wishes of the Kohlers go with this bull to Bethel Farms, where they hope he will leave as much stamp of good improvement on his calves as he did at Westwood Farms.

—o—

Canadian breeders will please consider this as an urgent invitation to join with us in making this section one of the best publicity mediums for Canadian breeders.

Presenting our Senior Herd Sire

Heathman of Don Head

-59975-

A top individual and a son of the 1937 International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. His dam the Scotch bred IMP. HEATHERTON of BURGIE -44640-. HEATHMAN was First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1939 Canadian National Exposition. Showed at five Fall Fairs last fall and he was champion at all of them. Address Route 6.

J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton, Ontario

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

In Aberdeen-Angus

We have SEVENTY-FIVE HIGH CLASS FEMALES, of the most popular families, which we are mating with the TWO OUTSTANDING BULLS.

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d –60699– 562204

Junior Champion Bull at Brandon, Manitoba in 1940; and of intensely Line Bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION Blood.

Bandolier of Anoka 16th –62424–

Second Prize Junior Bull Calf at CHICAGO in 1940; and whose Sire and Dam, both sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, were each TWICE FIRST PRIZE Winners at Chicago.

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

Shawnee Farms' First Draft Sale

(Continued from page 20-A)

Ohio 300.00

Blackette 4th of Shawnee Farm 652516, calved May 4, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 235.00

Eisa Erica 2d of Shawnee Farm 652517, calved May 6, 1941; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 300.00

Shawnee Erica 5th 652521, calved May 14, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; J. Zeveker & Son, Urbana, Ohio 325.00

Miss Burgess 5th of Shawnee Farm 652523, calved May 21, 1941; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913, Paul Dennis, Wilmington, O. 300.00

Blackbird 15th of Shawnee Farm 652524, calved June 11, 1941; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 200.00

Blackbird 16th of Shawnee Farm 672683, calved August 18, 1941; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Mountain View Farm, Peebles, Ohio 200.00

Erica 3d of Shawnee Farm 668000, calved September 15, 1941; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Paul Dennis, Wilmington, O. 335.00

Kinochtry Princess of Shawnee Farm 667999, calved September 10, 1941; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Mountain View Farm, Peebles, Ohio 200.00

Blackette 5th of Shawnee Farm, calved January 18, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Carl Shanley, DeGraff, Ohio 230.00

Blackbird 18th of Shawnee Farm, calved April 18, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; C. R. Jacoby, Ravenna, O. 220.00

Beatrice of Shawnee Farm, calved April 22, 1942; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 235.00

Beauty 5th of Shawnee, calved April 23, 1942; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 235.00

Kinochtry Beauty 5th of Shawnee, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; C. R. Jacoby, Ravenna, O. 200.00

Blackette 6th of Shawnee Farm, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 235.00

Shawnee Erica 6th, calved May 3, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Wm. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio 195.00

Elba 3d of Shawnee Farm, calved May 5, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 235.00

Lillium 2d of Shawnee Farm, calved May 5, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; C. R. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 200.00

Blackbird 19th of Shawnee Farm, calved April 4, 1942; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; H. I. Staley & Son, Quincy, Ohio 235.00

Blackbird 20th of Shawnee Farm, calved May 6, 1942; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; C. R. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 200.00

Miss Burgess 5th of Shawnee, calved May 7, 1942; sire, Buckeye Marshall 525913; Wm. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio 195.00

Blackbird 21st of Shawnee Farm, calved May 8, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; C. R. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 220.00

Blackbird 22d of Shawnee Farm, calved May 8, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Wm. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio 195.00

Rose 4th of Shawnee Farm, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; Wm. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio 195.00

Beatrice 3d of Shawnee Farm, calved April 24, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; C. R. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 220.00

Blackbird 17th of Shawnee Farm, calved February 9, 1942; sire, Cremona's Prince Earl 587785; C. R. Jacoby, Ravenna, Ohio 200.00

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

By F. W. CRAWFORD
Secretary Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

In recent years there has been wide spread interest in the practice of artificial insemination by cattle breeders. It seems to me that there is a mistaken belief that great progress may be made by rapid extension of this practice. I believe that it is fair to say that there are only two ways in which the practice of artificial insemination may produce beneficial results. First, the practice may result in the maximum use of pure bred sires for the re-stocking of areas where the cattle population has been depleted and where only a limited number of sires are available and second, it may make it possible for a breeder to mate his females with a particular sire that would not be available otherwise. In either case however only tried and proven sires should be used for the practice of artificial insemination. Quite frequently a breeder purchases a bull that is unsatisfactory as a sire and must discard him. If such a bull is used for the practice of artificial insemination on an extensive scale great damage may result. Those who have purchased high priced, but untried sires with a view to using them for the practice of artificial insemination run great risks. Moreover the enthusiastic advocates of the practice of artificial insemination seem to ignore the fact that most of the real progress in live stock improvement has been made and is still being made by line breeding. The extensive use of even a tried and proven sire for the practice of artificial insemination does not seem possible if line breeding is to be followed.

Notwithstanding my belief that artificial insemination cannot do much for breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, I favor giving it a trial under close supervision. Canadian Aberdeen-Angus breeders are of the same opinion and as a result The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association, at the last annual meeting, made provision for the registration of Aberdeen-Angus calves produced by artificial insemination. Only those who are authorized by the Board of Directors may practice artificial insemination and when authorized they must comply with carefully drawn regulations. The Ontario Agricultural College, Quelph, Ontario, and the Alberta Department of Agriculture, Edmonton, Alberta, have been authorized to practice artificial insemination. Breeders who wish to make use of the sires used by the college and the department will be authorized to do so.

It is the hope of the directors of The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association that the college and the department will add something to the knowledge that we already have about this practice. In the meantime I suggest that artificial insemination is a subject that might be profitably discussed in the Journal. In order to be helpful our discussion of the question must relate to broad general interests and must treat the subject on a scientific basis.

(Editor's Note: The writer is inclined to believe as does Mr. Crawford and the members of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association that the practice of artificial insemination is far from practical. That it should be practiced, if at all, under the strictest rules and regulations and then not promiscuously. After a half a century's identification with the pure bred industry, I am firmly convinced that there are altogether too many dangers that point toward disaster in the herd practicing artificial insemination. My personal experience is that no one bull, no matter how good, will mate properly with cows indiscrimately even though they may appear to be of equal or superior quality. This is a scientific problem beyond my realm, a project that must be handled by men who know what they are doing, and WHY.—Fred Hahne, Editor.)

Mississippi's 1943 Spring Shows

(Continued from page 21)

Northwest Mississippi Live Stock Show, Como: Tate County team was first; Tunica second; and DeSoto third.

Exhibits of finished car lots and car lots of feeders were light in the shows this year due to the intense demand for killing and grazing cattle prior to the dates of the shows.

—o—

BUYS RESERVE CHAMPION BULL.

Mr. Fred Francis, of St. Augustine, Florida, buys the reserve grand champion bull at the Southern Regional sale at Montgomery. This was Ames Plantation Brown Boy 546091, consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee, a son of Ames Plantation Bonny Pal, who was sired by the twice International reserve champion Ames Plantation Pal. The price was $775.00. Mr. Francis also purchased the grand champion and the reserve grand champion females, paying $1125.00 for the grand champion Quercus Maxixe 16th consigned by Aldrich Brothers and sired by Eminence of St. Albans, by Emulous, and safe in calf to the service of Revolution Protest 532309; and $1100.00 for Quercus Blackbird M. V. 5th 614049, a cow with a show record, also from the Aldrich herd and in calf to Revolution Protest, who was grand champion at the Mid-South Fair in 1940. She is a daughter of Brigadier of St. Albans, who was by Eroica of St. Albans, and he by Emulous. Her dam a daughter of Briarcliff Perpetual.

10 head for Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

3 Sons and 3 Daughters of Blendmere Woodlawn 3d
2 Sons and 1 Daughter of Eileenmere 185th
1 Granddaughter of Eileenmere 185th

We are selling the 1940-41 Wisconsin Champion Bull at Milwaukee; a full sister to the 1941 Wisconsin Champion Female; and a full brother to the 1939 Grand Champion 4-H Steer over all breeds at the Wisconsin State Fair. Inspect them sale day.

Angus Dell Farms

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

BUY WAR BONDS

Nebraska-South Dakota

Here is another story that reveals the importance of supporting the Junior Feeding Projects. The Gard Brothers, of Beaver Crossing, Nebraska, are members of a fine Nebraska Family; they have all come up through the 4-H Club work; followed that experience by establishing a Pure Bred Herd and the two older brothers are demonstrating their loyalty to Uncle Sam by taking time out in which to serve their Country as best they can.

By FRED HAHNE

A RECENT LETTER from Mrs. Alvin J. Gard, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska, asked that we send a copy of the April issue to Pvt. Gene A. Gard, 58th Training Group, Squadron 135, Kessler Field, Mississippi, and one to John A. Gard, 439 South Hillside Avenue, Wichita, Kansas, with this item in the letter especially interesting to us, "Our sons will be glad to get this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal because of the articles regarding the Interstate show and sale and the Nebraska State Sale held at Columbus. We get the Journal regularly, having a life subscription, but like to keep our files intact for ready reference. I felt the two sons will be keenly interested in the April issue and do hope you will have extra copies available for them."

Enclosed in the letter was the following news item taken from the Blue Valley Blade, Seward, Nebraska, daily paper. . . . "The Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their annual spring sale at Columbus, March 25th. The top bull brought $1,325.00 and was consigned by Gard Brothers, of Beaver Crossing. Local interest justifies more of the story. Gard Brothers include the four sons of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Gard, all of 4-H Club age and one or more of their boys have been showing beef calves in 4-H shows from Denver to Chicago, with most of them at the state fair and Ak-Sar-Ben every year for several years.

"The father feeds steers regularly and Chris Klem, their great uncle had an Aberdeen-Angus herd years ago. P. K. Pratt, of Walnut, Iowa, another uncle, made 4-H history for Seward County over twenty years ago. He was on the champion judging team in 1921. Pete found an Aberdeen-Angus herd for sale in Missouri a couple years ago and helped the boys buy it. A few individuals were bought in North Dakota and this year the boys had their first pure breds to sell, although they fed some Aberdeen-Angus steer calves in 4-H project work last year and they have some more in the feed lot now for this year's 4-H war beef.

"The two older boys did not see their top Aberdeen-Angus sell. John works in an airplane factory at Wichita while Gene, along with some more of the eighteen year olds, had gone into the Army just five days before. Don and Ray are in school, the former finishing high school this spring. To them, and their parents, falls the job of keeping the herd coming."

—o—

HARLEY FASSNACHT DOES SOME BUSINESS.

Among the Nebraska breeders who have done a nice business the past season can be named Mr. Harley Fassnacht, of Fairmont, who reports the sale of a bull and two cows with heifer calves at side to Roy Bristol, of Benedict; six cows with calves, three of which were bull calves, to Ed. Corliss, of Hebron; two cows with heifer calves to Stephen D. Miller, of Carleton; a cow with a bull calf at side to Lowell West, of Bruning; one bull and a cow with a bull calf at side to Bill Schutte, of Bruning; a bull to Roy Davis, of York; one bull to Louis Kirchhoff, of Hardy; and a bull to his brother Edwin; a bull to Edward Cipera, of Bellwood; and a bull each to B. J. Gotner, and Mrs. F. H. Hoffschneider, both of Waco.

—o—

BEG PARDON PLEASE, CORRECTION.

The Journal made an error in reporting the sale of the second top bull N. U. Champomere, in the Nebraska State Sale. This bull was bred by the University of Nebraska, but consigned by William Williams & Sons, of Clarks, Nebraska, and sold to the $510.00 bid of Mr. J. J. Mulligan, of Wood Lake, Nebraska. It seems that errors like this are bound to creep in occasionally despite the care to prevent such occurrences William Williams & Sons, old timers in the business have long been active in Aberdeen-Angus circles. Only recently they sold four very outstanding females, two Ericas and two Blackcaps, to the herd of Pagemere Angus Farm, at Clarinda, Iowa, to serve as foundation stock. They also sold two heifers to Lawrence Varley, of Shenandoah, Iowa; and two bulls to Alvin Sunderman, of Clarinda, Iowa. One of these bulls had served as junior herd sire in the Williams herd. All these cattle had been sired by Edmore Bell Boy or Bell Boy W. 8th.

Buy War Bonds!

GREENWOOD RANCH
Now offering
12 choice 2 Year old Bulls
By Blackbirdmere 540575 and Collegemere 522934
MRS. MARY K. KEENAN & SONS
DALTON, NEBRASKA

Spence Angus Farms
EILEENMERE KINDNESS 539044—
Grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the International Grand Champion, and out of the grand old cow, Kindness C. B. 2d.
EARL ERICA BANDOLIER 669007—
By Bandolier of Anoka 3d, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the International Grand Champion.
N. U. COLEPPAMERE 3d 598947—
First in Summer Yearling Class at 1942 Denver Show. Grandson of the Hollinger bred many times champion Pride Irenmere of Wheatland and from a dam by Epponian 6th of Rosemere.
COW HERD—
Consists of Barbaras, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Prides, Georginas, Juana Ericas and others.
Now offering a few outstanding Females and young Bulls.
L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

A Few Yearling Bulls Left
Our Herd Bulls are
Burgess Bandolier of Ada 649796
and
McPride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334
LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, SO. DAK.

Shady Lane Farm
If you are in the market for Aberdeen-Angus Bulls or Heifers, or if you are in our vicinity and just looking around, drop in and see our Aberdeen-Angus, Belgian and Saddle Horses. Remember the North Central Regional Sale at Valley City.
GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, SO. DAK.

Applewood Herd
Always featuring the Get of
BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
Full brother to the International Grand Champion
BLACKIE—Grand Champion Steer at Ak-Sar-Ben Omaha, Nebraska, 1942, was bred by Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota, and sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 35th.
Top selling bull at Fred Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas, sale was by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Top selling bull Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, bred by Ralph Poland, Junction City, Kansas, was a line bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA calf.
A few good bull calves by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. His sons head many pure bred herds; blood that carries on. Herd located seven miles North, one West.
Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska

Evidence Revolution 4th
Our Junior Herd Sire
Assisting the phenomenal Breeding Bull
Evidence of Strathmore 467200 and
EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, who stood high in class and was a member of the Sunbeam Farms winning group at the 1940 International and the American Royal, a great son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.
Featuring
Several Bull Calves up to One Year of Age
Sons of either EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467200, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, or EVIDENCE REVOLUTION 4th. See them early.
JOSEPH KROTZ
MARSHALL J. KROTZ
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska

Indiana Breeders' Sale

Splendid Attendance Marks Annual Spring Show and Sale held by the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, on Tuesday, April 13th; at Lafayette. J. B. McCorkle, Ohio University, Columbus, judges the show of sale cattle. The average of $313.51 per head exceeds that of past years. Top bull brings $500.00, top cow brings $710.00.

By GAY QUAMMEN

PERHAPS THE BEST SALE in years held in Indiana was the annual sale under the management of Major W. A. Rafferty, of Morocco. Although the general condition of the sale cattle was better, there is still some room for improvement. However, there was a marked general improvement and we note that this seemed to come from some of the newer herds.

Mr. J. B. McCorkle, of Ohio State University, was the judge of the show and as usual performed most capably. For his champion bull he selected Marshall's Pride of Shadymere, consigned by Robert O. Swaim, of Marshall, Indiana. This bull was a good rugged sort, quite close to the ground, and to our ears came no disagreeing sentiments from any one present. For a champion female, "Mac" McCorkle selected a very good young heifer, Eisa Eve of Harvey, by Revolution's Pride Boy 4th, and out of a daughter of Energetic Eric. We are of the opinion that the dam of this champion was a heifer purchased by Mr. R. H. Commons in a former Indiana State sale.

Colonel A. W. Thompson was on the block and sold the cattle to good advantage. Following is a list of the buyers:

SUMMARY:

57 Lots,	$17,870.00, average	$313.51
24 Bulls,	6,280.00, average	261.66
33 Females,	11,590.00, average	351.21
Top 5 Head,	2,775.00, average	555.00
Top 10 Head,	5,095.00, average	509.50
Top 15 Head,	7,100.00, average	473.33
Top 20 Head,	9,040.00, average	542.00
Top 25 Head,	10,740.00, average	429.60

Top Bull—Marshall's Pride of Shadymere 653381; calved June 9, 1941; sire, Revolution Marshall S. 466699; dam, Mary's Pride 7th 552827; consigned by Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana; purchased by Richard Gumz, Morocco, Indiana 500.00

Top Cow—Eisa Eve of Harvey 653530, calved August 1, 1941; sire, Revolution's Pride Boy 4th 591746; dam, Eve's Ecstacy 507-126; consigned by R. H. Commons, Richmond, Indiana; purchased by Albert L. Payne, Springfield, Ohio 710.00

BULLS:

Harveymere 3d 684047, (R. H. Commons), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Monamere Earl 564248; Neill McKinstray, Indianapolis, Indiana $250.00

Echo Eurica 671756, (Harry V. Elrod), calved December 7, 1941; sire, Black Echo 3d 467602; Farm Croft Service Co., Oxford, Indiana 290.00

Burgess Revelation F. 705494, (Estate of William Fortune), calved Oct. 15, 1941; sire, Elvanier 494398; Grassy Fork Fishery, Martinsville, Indiana 195.00

Emulous Bell Boy 705495, (Estate of William Fortune), calved December 11, 1941; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; Fred E. Way, Kokomo, Indiana 200.00

Pride's Rebellion 671211, (John W. Greenburg), calved December 2, 1941; sire, Knoll View Rebellion 492283; Wm. Kemper & Sons, Lafayette, Indiana 395.00

Grubbs' Rebellion Erica 656589, (Charles M. Grubbs), calved January 4, 1941; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 6th 541755; John Huling, Tab, Indiana 290.00

Grubbs' Rebellion 623157, (Charles M. Grubbs), calved July 4, 1940; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 6th 541755; Oakland Stock Farm, Winchester, Indiana 425.00

Rebellion's Pride of Evergold 682100, (James Hallar), calved March 18, 1941; sire, Evergold 468079; F. E. Elliott, Oxford, Indiana 345.00

Elmosa's Captain 678246, (Charlie Hayes), calved November 2, 1941; sire, Blackcap of Eroica 587238; Wm. Flemm, Earl Park, Indiana 275.00

Blackcap Blackie Boy 646741, (H. Ross Hillis), calved June 30, 1941; sire, Blackcap Eistro 557890; John Ferrell, Oxford, Ind. 165.00

Advertiser H. 695098, (T. A. Hopper), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Advertiser M. 533-838; R. M. Server, Sullivan, Indiana 185.00

Blackbird's Bud 704807, (Herman Keffaber), calved February 4, 1942; sire, Black Rust M. 525677; Stanley Spielman, Rushville, Indiana 185.00

Eric E. M. 12th 703393, (Mason Bros.), calved February 25, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Buena 576935; Ruel Buskirk, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 235.00

Black Prince 6th of M. B. 703395, (Mason Bros.), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Buena 576935; E. Leeka, Bedford, Indiana 165.00

Captain of Orchard Knolls 655420, (R. M. Peek & Son), calved August 6, 1941; sire, America of Leatherwood 549163; Chas. Teeters, Monticello, Indiana 400.00

Banner of Orchard Knolls 704756, (R. M. Peek & Son), calved March 21, 1942; sire, America of Leatherwood 549163; Jess Cassell, Clarks Hill, Indiana 180.00

Again of Orchard Knolls 704800, (R. M. Peek & Son), calved May 8, 1942; sire, America of Leatherwood 549163; Frank Hault, Lafayette, Indiana 160.00

Eroica 11th of Secondino Farm 655484, (Secondino Bros.), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Erocia 4th of Secondino Farm 570173; T. S. Barnes, Judson, Indiana 225.00

Eroica 21st of Secondino Farm 655504, (Secondino Bros.), calved May 27, 1941; sire, Eroica 3d of Secondino Farm 568186; Dick Caldwell, Frankfort, Indiana 295.00

Eroica 18th of Secondino Farm 655499, (Secondino Bros.), calved May 13, 1941; sire, Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm 570-173; Arlen Callman & Son, New Augusta, Indiana 170.00

Eroica 20th of Secondino Farm 655503, (Secondino Bros.), calved May 26, 1941; sire, Eroica 3d of Secondino Farm 568186; Mrs. Chandler, Williamsport, Indiana 200.00

Continuation of Revolution 683578, (Robert O. Swaim), calved October 2, 1941; sire, Revolution Marshall S. 466669; Russell Fleck, Warsaw, Indiana 250.00

Revolution of Shadymere 653381, (Robert O. Swaim), calved June 1, 1941; sire, Revolution Marshall S. 466669; Marshall McManaman, Swayzee, Indiana 300.00

Marshall's Pride of Shadymere 653381, (Robert O. Swaim), calved June 9, 1941; sire, Revolution Marshall S. 466669; Richard Gumz, Morocco, Indiana 500.00

COWS:

Berosa of Bond 706575, (Gerald Bond), calved January 5, 1942; sire, Blackcap Burgest 550942; Lauramie Farms, Indianaplos, Indiana 155.00

Eroica's Pride Ann 696227, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved March 24, 1942; sire, Evergreen's Eroica 510092; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 235.00

Eroica's Ann Again 696228, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Evergreen's Eroica 510092; Calvin Gardner, Middletown, Ohio 225.00

Maribeth 543522, (R. H. Commons), calved April 9, 1938; sire, Eager Freshman 516-456; Herman Charles, West Baden Springs, Indiana 515.00

Eisa Eve of Harvey 653530, (R. H. Commons), calved August 1, 1941; sire, Revolution's Pride Boy 4th 591746; Albert L. Payne, Springfield, Ohio 710.00

Blackcap McHenry of Sangamon 461315, (Estate of William Fortune), calved June 26, 1932; sire, Emulous 408620; Lauramie Farms, Lafayette, Indiana 350.00

Katro Elba 705490, (Estate of William Fortune), calved June 25, 1940; sire, Katro 5th of Page 515505; Neill McKinstray, Indianapolis, Indiana 500.00

Delight's Marie F. 705491, (Estate of William Fortune), calved August 2, 1941; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; Neill McKinstray, Indianapolis, Indiana 306.00

Erlena Envious F. 705492, (Estate of William Fortune), calved August 15, 1941; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; R. W.

Herd Bulls

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 21st—An excellent son of Eileenmere 190th, by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion
and
BLACKCAPMERE 192d—An excellent son of Epponian 9th. We have several fine BULL CALVES FOR SALE that are ready for service.

MITCHELL & LYDAY
CLINTON, INDIANA

Choice Bull Calves

Sired by Blackcap Eroica 2d and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and also a half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion.

★ ★ ★

Rollie Hendrix, French Lick, Ind.

Willis Stock Farm

Herd Bulls in use

Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn
Fountain Glen Revolution 45th
General 77th of Lonjac

Calves and Yearlings
By these Bulls for sale

Morocco, Indiana

SUNNYMEDE FARM

A Vaccinated Herd.
We shall be happy to Show our herd any time. Visitors welcome.

ROY N. and JANE ANDERSON
NOBLESVILLE, R.F.D. 4 INDIANA

Lake Hills Farm

WARSAW, INDIANA

Some Outstanding Yearling Bulls.
EILEENMERE 85th Breeding

H. E. WILSON, Toledo, Ohio
RALPH STAFFORD, Warsaw, Indiana

Walnut View Stock Farm

For Sale: A few heifers bred to Eileenmere 379th by 85th and a few good herd bull prospects.

AUBREY M. THOMAS
Greenfield, Indiana

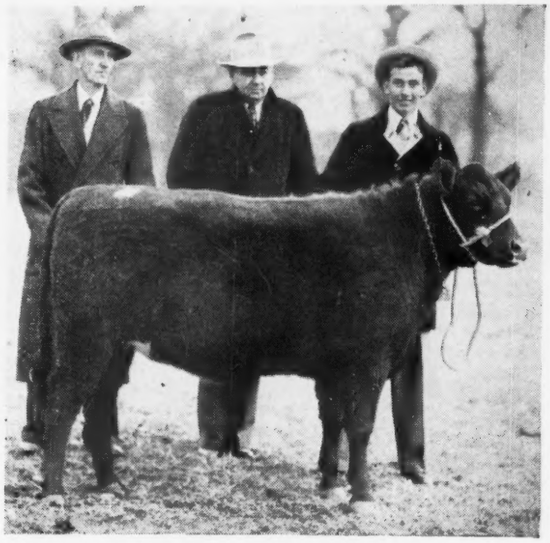
Wins Heifer

Harold R. Dove, of Elnora, nineteen year old 4-H club youth who has made an outstanding record as a feeder and exhibitor in the beef calf club, has been awarded a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer as the winner of the 1943 achievement contest sponsored by the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, it was announced April 22d by D. C. Pfendler, of Purdue University, secretary-treasurer.

The heifer presented Dove in recognition of his work, Blackcap Betty G. 2d, was purchased at the spring sale of the association here last week from Carl Greenburg, of Wingate, for $360.00. Selection of the heifer was made by a committee composed of Hal Royce, of Austin, and Holmes Thompson, of Cortland, both directors of the association.

Young Dove has been a 4-H Club member for eight years and has served as a junior leader for three years. In the past three years, he has been unusually successful in district shows with the seed stock for an Aberdeen-Angus herd that he has accumulated through his own efforts. In 1940 he exhibited the grand championship animal, in 1941 took first honors in his class, and last year came back again with the grand championship.

In addition to his beef calf club work, he has been active in the pig club, and has taken part in innumerable judging contests on dairy and other live stock. He is a graduate of Elmore Township high school and for the past four years has been serving as president of the local 4-H Club.



HAROLD R. DOVE (right) of Elnora, shown with the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer he was awarded by the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association as the 1943 achievement winner. Others in the photo are Carl Greenburg (right), Wingate, breeder of the heifer, and Hal Royce, Austin, a member of the committee that selected the animal as the prize award.

Long, Eaton, Indiana 350.00

Eileen Blackcap F. 705493, (Estate of William Fortune), calved October 11, 1941; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; R. W. Long, Eaton, Indiana 300.00

Eldorene Envious F. 705496, (Estate of William Fortune), calved January 22, 1942; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 200.00

Blackbird Betty G. 2d 671212, (John Greenburg), calved December 15, 1941; sire, Black Rebel 596355; Indiana Breeders' Ass'n, Lafayette, Indiana 360.00

Grubbs' Beauty 6th 656589, (Charles M. Grubbs), calved January 25, 1939; sire, Fountain Glen Burgess 512663; Chas. Johns, Delphi, Indiana 475.00

Edytellchantress H. 4th 695094, (T. A. Hopper), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Advertiser M. 533838; C. J. Andreotti, Lake Village, Indiana 180.00

Enchantress T. H. 2d 695097, (T. A. Hopper), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Advertiser M. 533838; Tom Barnes, Greensburg, Indiana 210.00

Queen Sue K. 659035, (Herman Keffaber), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Black Rust M. 525677; Neill McKinstray, Indianapolis, Indiana 250.00

Blackcap Beauty 131st 487925, (Princeton Farms), calved September 11, 1932; sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 428081; Ray Snow, Bedford, Indiana 400.00

Blackbird Bessie B. 11th 620615, (Princeton Farms), calved September 12, 1939; sire, Perfection B. E. 4th 520559; L. F. Speece, Crown Point, Indiana 395.00

Blackcap Intensive 2d 487929, (Princeton Farms), calved September 28, 1932; sire, Tolan's Eileenmere 428081; Herman Charles, West Baden Springs, Indiana 490.00

Blackcap Lantz 4th 499326, (Princeton Farms), calved August 10, 1934; sire, Blackcap Compote 439175; Chas. Johns, Delphi, Indiana 500.00

Elba Piety 629005, (W. A. Rafferty), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Puritan of Don Head 582950; Chas. Ware, Greentown, Indiana 315.00

Enchanting Elga 632677, (W. A. Rafferty), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Blackcap Juan 536089; Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg, Ohio 405.00

Blackbird Exaltress 632678, (W. A. Rafferty), calved May 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap Juan 536089; Chas. Ware, Greentown, Indiana 400.00

Larkfield's Mollie 2d 568502, (Fred E. Spencer), calved May 29, 1939; sire, Cole's Blackmere 474761; Chas. Johns, Delphi, Indiana 390.00

Toben's V. Eston 703406, (Henry B. Toben), calved March 7, 1942; sire, Quality Eston 536411; Chas. Scholer, Lafayette, Ind. 250.00

Eston's Gloria 703409, (Henry B. Toben), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Quality Eston 536411; Walter Scholer, Lafayette, Ind. 350.00

Vanity Pride 2d 669801, (J. W. Whitehead & Sons), calved July 22, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 7th of Greenwood 561769; Lauramie Farms, Indianapolis, Indiana 200.00

Elizabeth E. of Marillac 630985, (Willis Stock Farm), calved August 30, 1939; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 45th 532295; Jas. Brougher, Hoopeston, Illinois 400.00

Hawley Stock Farm

Breeders of Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Now for Sale

The greatest selection of Bred Heifers we have ever had for sale. Included are Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds, and Ericas.

Write for Information.

Harry W. Hawley, Liberty, Ind.

Our Herd Sire

Grandeur of Red Gate 695294

A very stylish son of

Rock Revolution

We are both happy and proud to announce the acquisition of this very fine animal from the Nationally famous family at Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia.

Royal Angus Farm

WALDRON, INDIANA

JACK McDANIEL Waldron, Indiana — **E. J. NIEHAUS** Akron, Ohio

Many Thanks

To the Buyers

Of our cattle at the Indiana State Sale and to the contending bidders. We are proud of our record which included the Grand Champion Female and the sale top. Our three head averaged $495.00. Both females sold bred to BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d 644396, our young sire who is proving himself so well for us.

Farm Near Boston, Ind.

Harvey Farm

Route 4 RICHMOND, INDIANA

Gin Creek Farms

Herd Sire:

Eroica 4th Secondino Farm

For Sale

Several good herd bulls old enough for heavy service. They are sired by Eroica 4th Secondino Farm. See them or write:

SECONDINO BROTHERS

UNIVERSAL, INDIANA

Greenacre Farms

Breeders of Fine

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

W. A. RAFFERTY Owner — **MOROCCO, INDIANA** — **JOE DVORAK** Herdsman

Early Belle 2d of Marillac 630989, (Willis Stock Farm), calved August 8, 1940; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 45th 532295; Jas. E. Little, Lowell, Indiana 400.00
Bettina 3d of Marillac 667378, (Willis Stock Farm), calved March 4, 1941; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 45th 532295; Chas. Ware, Greentown, Indiana 430.00
Princess Bettina 633244, (Willis Stock Farm), calved July 13, 1941; sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648; Chas. Ware, Greentown, Indiana 550.00
Princess Bettina 2d 667379, (Willis Stock Farm), calved July 14, 1941; sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648; Neill McKinstray, Indianapolis, Indiana 200.00
Princess Bertha 2d 701207, (Willis Stock Farm), calved January 12, 1942; sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648; Walter Easterday, Warsaw, Indiana 200.00

Central Illinois Sale

(Continued from page 59)

Intensive Blackcap M. 50th 659342, calved December 14, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; (W. H. Mummert), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 400.00
Elba of Ashburn 703369, calved June 10, 1941; sire, Blackcap Bar 5th 519905; (Leland M. Nelson), Louis J. Pease, Niantic, Illinois 215.00
Elba Lass 26th 589806, calved July 12, 1939; sire, Dell's Evolution 28th 535693; (L. A. Pearson & Son), Manito Filler Co., Peoria, Illinois 390.00
Elba Lass 29th 637963, calved June 25, 1941; sire, Beau Blackcap 6th 550357; (L. A. Pearson & Son), Ralph Gullett, Maquon, Illinois 400.00
Highland Betty B. 42d 696960, calved April 3, 1942; sire, Blackmere 121st 480102; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), Chas. Grubbs, Covington, Indiana 450.00
Highland Boghead 42d 696961, calved April 4, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), A. B. Schaafsma, Wichert, Illinois 300.00
Highland Kay 42d 696963, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), Floyd & Robert Weaver, Oak Hill, Illinois 370.00
Highland Beth Girl 696964, calved April 12, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), C. P. Edwards, Jr., Kingsport, Tennessee 275.00
Blackbird Lorna W. 686737, calved April 25, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), Buren Moore, Xenia, Illinois 225.00
Highland Bessie 42d 696966, calved April 15, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), H. W. Lemon, Peoria, Illinois 230.00
Pride 33d of Woodlawn 686742, calved April 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), H. W. Lemon, Peoria, Illinois 230.00
Blackbird of Woodlawn 116th 686748, calved May 11, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960, (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), H. W. Lemon, Peoria, Illinois 230.00
Highland Blackbird 42d 696969, calved May 16, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), H. W. Lemon, Peoria, Illinois 230.00
Highland E. Binnie 696971, calved May 30, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), H. W. Lemon, Peoria, Illinois 230.00
Highland Elmette E. 696972, calved June 10, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102, (Stanley R. Pierce & Sons), A. W. Higgason, Xenia, Illinois 200.00
Model Blackbird B. 2d 635630, calved May 21, 1941; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939, John Reimer & Sons), Harry Meeker, Morton, Illinois 485.00
Model Krimeta D. 3d 635631, calved June 1, 1941; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; John Reimer & Sons), Harry Meeker, Morton, Illinois 320.00
Beau's Krimeta D. 598336, calved October 23, 1938; sire, Beau Elect 453785; (Glenn Schrock), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 410.00
Cityside Blackcap 19th 576134, calved May 20, 1939; sire, Model of St. Albans 492-939, (Glenn Schrock), C. H. Rohrer, Sibley, Illinois 425.00
Lady Peacock Haven 2d 605575, calved July 12, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 259th 560253, (Glenn Schrock), N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 315.00
Entangle Lady 663993, calved March 1, 1941; sire, Elber Burgess 2d 528072, (Glenn Schrock), Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Ill. 370.00
Cityside of Edgemere 658613, calved April 24, 1941; sire, Eramere 513432, (Glenn Schrock), H. M. & Catherine McKnight, Lincoln, Illinois 255.00
Erica of Edgemere 658614, calved April 25, 1941; sire, Eramere 513432, (Glenn Schrock), N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Ark. 270.00
Elbruna's Lady 2d 680908, calved November 1, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898, (Earl C. Sharp), A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Illinois 500.00
Blackcap Hope S. 6th 672586, calved November 10, 1941; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898, (Earl C. Sharp), Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois 620.00
Southsidemere Irene 652270, calved April 20, 1941; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440, (Southside Stock Farm), W. J. Pfeffer, Lebanon, Illinois 600.00
Postelmere Erica 7th 652275, calved May 2, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660; (Southside Stock Farm), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 375.00
Southsidemere Elba 7th 652291, calved August 27, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 290th 589-548; (Southside Stock Farm), A. J. Postel, Grayville, Illinois 400.00
Postelmere Erica 8th 652302, calved September 17, 1941; sire, Postelmere 3d 626-468; (Southside Stock Farm), Chas. Grubbs, Covington, Indiana 500.00
Southsidemere Eborea 681429, calved November 11, 1941; sire, Postelmere 3d 626-468; (Southside Stock Farm), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1,280.00
Blackcap Judy S. 77th 578796, calved June 1, 1936; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; (V. C. Swigart), T. R. Sorenson, Chicago, Illinois 305.00
Pretty Rose's Likeness 3d 562884, calved September 12, 1938; sire, Epponianmere D. 494512; (V. C. Swigart), T. R. Sorenson, Chicago, Illinois 290.00
Blackcap McHenry S. 416th 635379, calved March 20, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; (V. C. Swigart), Geo. W. Bock, Mattoon, Illinois 325.00
Blackcap Swigart 11th 705803, calved June 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; (V. C. Swigart), Cecil E. Reuter, Bedford, Indiana 245.00
Erica Mildred 678468, calved June 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; (V. C. Swigart), C. D. Washburn, Nokomis, Ill. 295.00
Blackcap Lady S. 40th 643363, calved June 28, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; (V. C. Swigart), N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 300.00
Blackcap S. 225th 678471, calved July 1, 1941; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; (V. C. Swigart), Lloyd Mumm, Philo, Illinois 295.00
Eileen G. 5th 634637, calved July 10, 1941; sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563-771; (V. C. Swigart), C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee 430.00
Edna's Blackcap 7th 666048, calved September 25, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere W. 2d 568540; (Edna Wade), Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 625.00
Edna's Blackcap W. 9th 666050, calved November 5, 1941; sire, Swigart's Blackcap 592417; (Edna Wade), Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 500.00
Eileenmere's Dell of W. 683539, calved October 11, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535-221; (Weaver Brothers), A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 660.00
Blackedyl Woodland Lady, calved June 29, 1941; sire, Elimere G. 493903; (John L. White), T. R. Sorenson, Chicago, Illinois 310.00
Blackedyl Woodland Queen, calved July 6, 1941; sire, Elimere G. 493903; (John L. White), Frank Hendress, Sheldon, Illinois 390.00
Blackcap June W. 9th 657563, calved March 15, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; (George L. Wilson), Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois 300.00
Black Lassie W. 16th 682752, calved March 13, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686; (Fred J. Worner & Son), Leo E. Murphy & Sons, Wyoming, Illinois 175.00

—o—

BUYS NEW FARM IN MISSOURI.

Dr. and Mrs. James F. Merritt, 340 South 24th Street, Quincy, Illinois, recently purchased a large farm near Edina, Missouri, where they plan to install a breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Already they have selected a nice group of eleven heifers from Mr. Moore at Novelty to serve as a start. Dr. Merritt is a leading physician in Quincy.

—o—

POSTELMERE 2d 622520 TO HICKORY POINT FARMS.

Messrs. L. W. Shutter and B. B. Bickes, of Decatur, Illinois, who have owned a half interest in the splendid breeding bull Postelmere 2d 622520, bred by J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, have secured Mr. Tolan's interest and moved the bull to their Hickory Point Farms, four miles north of Decatur, on route 51. Postelmere 2d is proving himself a great sire, having sired among other outstanding individuals the grand champion bull, Eileenmere 502d 699015, bred and shown by J. Garrett Tolan, to that honor at the 1943 National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale held at Chicago early in March, where he sold to Tip Top Farms, at Covington, Indiana, for $5250.00.

Postelmere 2d is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 486660, whose prowess as a sire is well known to Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the nation, his sire being Eileenmere 32d, son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, and sire himself of the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. The dam of Postelmere 2d is Brookside Elba 12th an own daughter of Envoy of Erin the Donohoe bull that sired the International grand champion steer Pat's Blue Ribbon.

Mr. Bickes writing the Journal says in part: "We are now located on our new farms. Mr. Shutter has been in the Aberdeen-Angus business for a good many years. We have a new cattle barn. We have had quite a few Aberdeen-Angus people visit us since moving."

RID LIVESTOCK of GRUB, Lice, Vermin

Up to $100,000,000 annual loss can be attributed to Grubs. Millions of dollars can be saved and more food produced by eliminating this torturous pest. The Automatic Currying and Dipping Machine works winter and summer ridding livestock of Grubs, lice, vermin and skin diseases.

SATISFIED USERS EVERYWHERE

Cattlemen, dairymen and ranchers have bought the second, third and up to their tenth machine. That's your guarantee that they give satisfaction. Sturdy construction gives lifetime service.

ESSENTIAL

This machine is vital to food production and materials are available for its manufacture.

Write for BIG FREE FOLDER

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Write today for big, illustrated folder that tells how this machine saves labor, saves feed, saves fences, and pays for itself over and over again.

Write Dept. 16

Automatic CURRYING & DIPPING Machine Co. PENDER, NEBRASKA

Buy More War Bonds!

June 5th at Lancaster, Wisconsin

By DICK HAHNE

ON SATURDAY, June 5th, 1943, the Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will present their annual spring sale at Lancaster, Wisconsin, and this event will present the largest number of cattle they have ever offered in any of their sales.

The cattle selected for this sale have been carefully inspected by the sale committee, Philip Hauk and R. A. Austin and the sale will again be managed by Jas. C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin. The number listed will afford every buyer a nice selection from which to purchase and is the only manner in which these breeders selling could cope with the restrictions on travel at this time, knowing that only by offering a large number of cattle could they hope to attract interest in the quality of the cattle they have to sell.

Twenty-seven bulls are listed and among them will be found several real herd sire prospects worthy of your consideration if you are in need of a real herd sire at this time. It is a fact that many persons will find here bulls that are better than those now in service in many herds and it is a good time to change over for herd improvement reasons.

Several new names are listed among the consignors this year, men who started pure bred herds in recent years and now are in position to offer a few top cattle in order that their herds may be represented in this state sale. The females that will be pre-

Blackcap Revolution P. 543757

Our good breeding son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE one of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th who was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Young stock for sale.

James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d

An outstanding grandson of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and the International grand champion cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K., is being mated with daughters of EILEENMERE 185th. Your inspection is invited.

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Glenmere Angus Farm

Herd headed by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC, by Esquire of Bordulac, dam Paddington 2d of Bordulac, both by Revolution of Page 43d; double bred to him. Have Fifteen calves by him now and am well pleased with them.

E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

Liberty Grange Farm

Our Herd Bulls

Queenmere 338th 603032

Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 657377

A few yearling bulls and heifers for sale.

Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin

Grant River Stock Farm

Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

Our Sale Offering:

Six bulls and eight females, consisting of Blackcaps, Queen Mothers, Rosemere Barbaras, K. Prides, Miss Burgess and Hartley Edellas at the State Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, Saturday, June 5th.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

These cattle sired by BLUE LAD of BEETOWN a son of the International Grand Champion, EVENTUATION of PAGE.

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wis.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner — L. E. Blackbourn, Rt. 2 Manager

Prince Sunbeam 19th

599702

Junior Champion Bull at both the 1941 National Aberdeen-Angus Show at Dallas, Texas; and the American Royal at Kansas City.

HEADS our carefully selected group of breeding matrons. PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th was especially selected as the one BULL that would give us the high quality young cattle we desire to use in the building of this herd. We shall be happy to have you visit our breeding herd and plant at your convenience. We believe the Aberdeen-Angus breed to be the ideal beef breed for Wisconsin farms.

★ ★ ★

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis.

L. L. O'Bryan, Owner — Frank H. Miller, Mgr.

Saturday, June 5th

SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN BREEDERS' SALE

Lancaster, Wisconsin

Last Call for the Sale...

82 Head Not only the largest, but the Best Consignment we have ever presented, with numbers sufficient for all. 27 Bulls, including herd sire prospects; 7 Cows with calves at side; 24 Beautiful bred heifers and 24 splendid open heifers. We have gone deep into our herds to provide this number of cattle and to make it as attractive as possible. Write today for your catalog.

Consignors:

R. A. Austin & Son	Lancaster
Philip Hauk & Son	Cassville
O. H. Kettler	Platteville
C. E. Blackbourn & Sons	Cassville
W. L. Gelbach & Son	Potosi
Jas. C. Perrin & Sons	Bloomington
Rowe Stock Farm	Dodgeville
E. M. Gant	Mineral Point
N. H. May & Sons	Mineral Point
Colonial Dairy Farms, Bro. Donatus, S. D. S., Mgr.	St. Nagianz
Wm. Sisley	Mt. Hope
Clarke Hampton	Bloomington
University of Wisconsin	Madison
Laverne Draggs	Fennimore

Featuring the service of these Sires . . .

REVOLUTION 100th
EVENTUATION of PAGE
PRIZEMERE 32d
ENVOY of ERIN
GENERAL of ADA
GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th
EILEENMERE 32d
EILEENMERE 190th
BARBARA'S ENSIGN
ENSIGN of PAGE
ESQUIRE of BORDULAC
BARDELL

For Catalogs, address:

JAS. C. PERRIN, Sale Manager — **BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN**

ART THOMPSON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for Journal

sented to the visitors will be of proven production strains, cattle that have been developed right on these Wisconsin farms in regular farmer style that will be ready, as soon as they arrive at their new homes, to be turned out with the herd and will start right to work for the new owners. They will prove profitable to own for these Wisconsin breeders depend on their cattle for the income from their farming operations and because of this they will offer you only the kind of cattle that they know will be of value and prove to be money makers in their new homes.

The Wisconsin breeders first sales held at Lancaster were not what one could call howling successes. These first sales were held at a time when prices were none too high and the cattle market not yet starting on the upswing. These men did not find fault with the prices obtained for their sale cattle, realizing that their location in a dairy state was not much in their favor. At the same time these cattle they sold passed into new hands until at this time the Aberdeen-Angus are not only found in large numbers in southwestern Wisconsin, but are also to be found scattered all over the state and the breed is rapidly gaining favor with many Wisconsin farmers.

During the past few years one would see these same Wisconsin breeders attending the big sales of the mid-west. From several of the leading herds they have selected herd sires and outstanding females, taking them back to Wisconsin for the purpose of improving the breed in their own state. This program has paid dividends, for many cattle bred and raised in Wisconsin have passed into the hands of breeders many states away, where a few of them have been resold at prices far above what they brought at their home farms. This proves that these Wisconsin bred cattle have the type and quality it takes to become outstanding and that only lack of interest in the home state was responsible for their not commending higher prices at home.

The blood lines represented in this consignment is comparable to those that sell in the best sales of the land. Championship breeding is represented in the tabulations as many of these men have purchased cattle carrying the breeding of champions, and

(Please turn to page 75

Illinois State Sale

(Continued from page 49)

tation of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the United States, when Anderson and Findlay, of Lake Forest, in 1878, imported one bull and five heifers and located them on their farm near Lake Forest.

In a few years a number of other importations began to arrive. Quite a few of them of high quality and a great many others that were not of such choice class. Some of the most outstanding animals of the breed descend from some of these early importations.

One of the greatest Illinois Aberdeen-Angus sale events was when Senator Lantz, of Congerville, during the first World War, sold in Chicago, fifty-five head for almost an average of one thousand dollars. The consignment included a goodly number of Blackcaps, many of them descendants from old Blackcap 8th, whom we have always thought was an outstanding example of Blackcap quality and value, and her descendants have proven to be of the greatest value to the breed and to the owners of her descendants.

At the Lantz sale, Mr. M. A. Judy, on a buying order for Mathews and Sikes, of Sikeston, Missouri, purchased five head of the descendants of Blackcap 8th, at an average price of more than two thousand dollars per head.

At a later date, Mr. Judy held a dispersing sale at St. Louis of the Mathews and Sikes herd, and the Dyson herd were the purchasers of two of those famous five Blackcap cows; Blackcap Lady Dell, and Intensive Blackcap and also an outstanding heifer of a third one, Blackcap Effie 2d, and later bought another heifer of hers and her son, Blackcap Lad S., the latter serving in our herd for almost ten years, and two of his sons are now our chief herd sires, one of them three-fourths the blood of Blackcap Lad S.

Probably the high spot in the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus cattle sales was made on May 3d, 4th and 5th in 1920, when four Illinois breeders consigned to a sale at Springfield, under the direction of Mr. M. A. Judy, one hundred fifty head of bulls, cows and heifers from the Dyson herd, of Rushville; L. B. Cannon herd, of Aledo; Edwin A. Schwarm herd, of Loogootee and J. Garrett Tolan herd, of the Springfield area, the sales being made in the order as listed above.

The average of the animals in the three day sale of the one hundred fifty head, was more than a thousand dollars a head, which was a record for a three day sale and of that size.

In that sale, J. Garrett Tolan sold a cow, Effie's Lass for seventy-one hundred dollars, which was a record for an Aberdeen-Angus cow selling east of the Mississippi river for more than twenty years, and that record was broken in 1941, by one of Mr. Tolan's heifers, Evermere T., who was grand champion at the 1941 International, and sold at one of his sales.

There is no record of any beef cattle sale in Illinois that has ever equalled or approached this history making three-day sale, considering the number sold.

We are mentioning these outstanding events and prices in different periods, especially from 1900 to the present time, to show that the present active demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle is not an unusual or unwarranted situation, and that Illinois is still the garden spot of the world for ideal Aberdeen-Angus location and production.

In different sections of Illinois, our local groups of Aberdeen-Angus breeders have organized and are holding group sales each year, and they are highly successful, desirable and valuable assets to the breed and breeders.

There is also a state wide organization, the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which has held sales for several years, located until last year at Springfield, on account of the central location and facilities for the sale; and this year the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association show and sale will be held on June 9th, at the farm of the Vice-President of the Association, Harvey L. Roberts, on Route 67, North of Rushville, Illinois. Mr. Roberts' farm is well fitted to hold and accommodate the sale and all the breeders and friends who may attend. Mr. Leslie Hamilton, of Macomb and Good Hope, the president of the Association, Harvey L. Roberts, the vice-president, and George Wilson of Springfield, the secretary, are earnestly and successfully working to round out the sale into a choice and outstanding offering of cattle, and provide comfortable and interesting entertainment of the members, customers and visitors who may attend.

This is to be a meeting that will be enjoyed and remembered by all those who attend, long after it's conclusion. You should not fail to attend it!

Penney & James Sale

(Continued from page 32)

Briar's Brightness 629809, calved December 14, 1940; sire, Blackbird Zipper 566432; Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 330.00
Eugenie's Charlotte 638452, calved February 9, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri 260.00
Black Katherine P. 629811, calved January 11, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 300.00
Abagail's Chiessa 638454, calved February 22, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436; Kenneth Nofftz, Hamilton, Missouri 250.00
Barbara's Celia 638457, calved March 9, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 350.00
Zipper's Clara 638462, calved March 25, 1941; sire, Blackbird Zipper 566432; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 210.00
Blackcap Cecille 638466, calved April 2, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 335.00
Eisa Erica Cynthia 638467, calved April 2, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 370.00
Buxom Maid Catherina 638468, calved April 3, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 375.00
Ensign's Cynthia 666114, calved May 8, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 230.00
Pride's Calypso 666115, calved May 14, 1941; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470432; Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 275.00
Zipper's Blackbird Cicely 666118, calved May 16, 1941; sire, Blackbird Zipper 566432, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 270.00
Lizzette's Carnation 666124, calved May 29, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 300.00
Erica's Black Cora 666125, calved June 7, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 380.00
Robinhood Pride 4th 606139, calved June 19, 1940; sire, Elinemar 453243, Col. E. E. Dickie, Fort Worth, Texas 300.00
Blackcap Cashmere 666127, calved July 7, 1941; sire, Jumbo Quality 4th 570479; A. F. Kabbel, Bosworth, Missouri 225.00
Blackbird's Constance 2d 666101, calved July 31, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526-091; Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri 250.00
Blackbird Bell 41st 666100, calved July 31, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091, Buren Farm, Princeton, Missouri 250.00
Betty Coed 666104, calved August 8, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091, J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 260.00
Belinda's Corona 666108, calved August 18, 1941; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091, Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 230.00
Blackbird's Convert 666131, calved Aug. 23, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 220.00
Blackbird Cheerio 666140, calved September 15, 1941; sire, Black Beau 11th 521436, J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 220.00
Blackbird Crescent 679433, calved September 16, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, Buren Farms, Princeton, Missouri 225.00
Blackbird Clarissa 666141, calved September 20, 1941; sire, Evolution Quality 4th 470-432, Arch McGillvery, Mendon, Missouri 175.00
Blackbird's Choice 4th 681076, calved November 21, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556-333; C. F. McWilliams, Bucklin, Missouri 185.00
Adella's Claudia 681079, calved November 23, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 160.00
Erica Cologne 685218, calved December 13, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 190.00
Blackbird Calotte 707247, calved December 15, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 220.00
Dimple Candide 685216, calved December 10, 1941; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 165.00
Cornish's Blackcap Delia 700907, calved April 23, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846, Prosser Jones, New Cambria, Mo. 170.00
Ensign's Dandelion 700910, calved April 24, 1942; sire, Revwin 568253; W. L. Woodruff and Sons, Braeman, Oklahoma 190.00
Queen Gay's Dallas 700903, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664, Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Mo. 220.00
Revwin's Debutant 700896, calved June 5, 1942; sire, Revwin 568253, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 290.00
Blackbird's Doreas 700904, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664, Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Mo. 180.00
Blackbird's Desdemona 702766, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531-846, Prosser Jones, New Cambia, Mo. 170.00
Aphrodite Ditto 702767, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846, Marvin Turner, Pleasant Hill, Missouri 275.00
Blackbird's Dido 702760, calved April 7, 1942; sire, Erica Edwin D. 556333, Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 290.00

Georgia—and the Southeast

Grand and Reserve Grand Champions over all breeds with 160 Steers showing at Atlanta's Eighth Annual Fat Cattle Show and Sale, were Aberdeen-Angus this year. New Highs are made in the auction sale that followed the show, when the Champion brought $60.00 per hundred and the Reserve Champion sold for $30.00 per hundred. A most successful show and sale.

By FRED HAHNE

MIDNIGHT—Fed and exhibited by little Miss Marguerite Keith, eleven, of Murray County, Georgia, becomes the grand champion fat steer at the Atlanta, Georgia Fat Stock Show held the second full week of April. The steer had been purchased as a calf from Hardwick Farms, at Cleveland, Tennessee, and immediately put into the care of Miss Marguerite who did a fine job of feeding and grooming that led to the grand championship over all breeds with something like 160 head of contestants in the show. In the auction that followed the showing Midnight brought sixty cents per pound or a neat sum of $544.00 for his young mistress who had previously won something like $80.00 in cash awards with Midnight.

Asa G. Chandler, Jr., president of Briarcliff, Inc., appeared at the auction and proceeded to bid for the champion until he had landed him at the highest price ever paid for a Georgia fat steer. And so the patrons of the Robert Fulton Hotel will have an opportunity to get acquainted with the touch and the taste of an Aberdeen-Angus champion. Chamber of Commerce officials who sponsored the three day Eighth Annual Fat Stock Show at Atlanta say this was the highest price ever paid for beef in Georgia, and almost twice the figure brought by last year's champion. Mr. Chandler said: "I bought the winner because I have a conviction that young Georgians should be encouraged." Buyers were present from Charleston, Newnan, Tifton and Albany to help make the sale a great success and a high spot in Georgia beef cattle operations.

The Kroeger Grocery Company bought the reserve champion animal, also an Aberdeen-Angus at thirty cents per pound. The fat carlot was sold by F. M. Carson, of Macon, to Upchurch Packing Company for $12.75 per hundred weight, a carload record for Georgia. The fifteen steers brought a check for $3027.60. Approximately $30,000.00 left Albany with the youngsters from thirty north Georgia counties in payment for the 160 steers they had trucked into the show.

"The whole show was a great success" said J. Walter Cooper, chairman of the agricultural committee of the Chamber of Commerce. "Our aim is to encourage home-bred animals of quality. Almost every one in this year's show was home-bred."

—o—

SOUTHEASTERN A-A BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION ORGANIZED.

The Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, taking in breeders in the increasingly important Black states of North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Louisiana, has been formally organized at Montgomery, Alabama. Starting out with a membership of 100 the newest Aberdeen-Angus breeders' group plans to hold two sales a year—a fall sale and a spring auction. The 1943 fall sale will be held at Atlanta, Georgia, on a date yet to be selected.

Officers named to serve until the regular meeting in November are: Rick Aldrich, Michigan City, Mississippi, president; Tom McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee, vice-president; and M. J. Witman, Macon, Georgia, secretary-treasurer. Directors elected are: Fred Francis, St. Augustine, Florida; R. C. Roebling, Savannah, Georgia; Joe Emerson Rose, Waynesville, North Carolina; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana, Mr. McCroskey and Mr. Aldrich.

It was decided at the meeting that fall sales of the Association should consist largely of females while the spring sales should concentrate on herd bulls for southern commercial cattlemen.

A Few Cows and Calves for Sale

Federally Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

W. R. HOWARD STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Eirwin of LeBaron 657065

EIRWIN'S first calves are just beginning to arrive. You should see them! Visitors are always welcome.

C. G. BURRISS, JR.

SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Blackcap Boreas 587735

Our Senior Herd Sire and our Junior Herd Sire Applewood Bandolier 73d 581416 head our new herd of 70 Cows and Heifers of the Best Blood Lines we could get in the State of Iowa. Visitors are welcome at

CYPRESS WOODS FARM

J. P. GRAHAM, Manager, RIDGELAND, S. C.

BLACKCAPMERE 113th 475447; American Royal Grand Champion 1937 First Prize Chicago 1937

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GA.

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal, 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKBEARD of Modena, whose calves are attracting unusual notice.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, out of Evetta of Ballindalloch.

For Sale

4 Particularly Attractive Bull Calves

Sired by

ANDELOT JUNIOR ERIC 564106

From our High Class Matrons. Inquiries Invited.

BELL'S ISLAND FARMS, CURRITUCK, N. C.

Balsam Angus Farm Consignment

To the East Tennessee Sale at Knoxville . . . .

Bull—EDGAR of BALSAM 656980, calved January 11, 1942; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570426, by Imp. El Katif of Doonholm; Earl Marshall bred dam.

JOE EMERSON ROSE, WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Oklahoma and Our Cover

The Champion Aberdeen-Angus shown by James Deason, of Holdenville, Oklahoma, is made Reserve Grand Champion of the show and outsells the Hereford Grand Champion at $75.00 per hundred pounds as compared with $66.00 per hundred. A nice margin.

By FRED HAHNE

THE MAGIC EMPIRE Junior Fat Stock Show, held at Tulsa, Oklahoma, the third week of March served to set the Tulsa area afire for Aberdeen-Angus. While a Hereford calf was made grand champion of the show, it turned out in the end that the Aberdeen-Angus champion shown by James Deason, of Holdenville, and which had been placed as the reserve grand champion of the entire show sold for $9.00 per hundred weight over the grand champion. A compilation of the sale report as submitted by a good Tulsan shows that the twenty-six Aberdeen-Angus steers sold at an average of $30.52 per hundred pounds; the forty-eight Herefords sold at an average of $30.06 per hundred; and the thirteen Shorthorns averaged $29.22 per hundred pounds.

The Tulsa County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association purchased a fine heifer from Sam Fullerton at Miami which was presented to young fifteen year old James Deason for having shown the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer. Today's cover page shows Mr. Howard Allen, purchaser of the reserve grand champion steer for the M.K.O. Bus Lines, shaking the hand of the victorious young Deason, after the steer had brought the handsome price mentioned.

The fine heifer that became the property of James Deason on this occasion was Black Rose 9th of Sunbeam 685924. She is an Eisa Erica, a double granddaughter of Eroica of St. Albans, a bull that will be remembered as a many times champion at state fairs, winning first seven times during 1933 and 1934. He also was grand champion at the Southwestern Live Stock Show and Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1933. Of her Mr. Fullerton said: "This heifer should make a nice individual as she has considerable Earl Marshall breeding and is pretty close up to Earl Marshall through her sire."

To show the spirit of the Tulsa breeders Mr. E. J. Schermerhorn, whose farm is located some ten miles south of Tulsa, has offered and agreed to breed the heifer when she becomes of breeding age to his fine bull, Black Burgess of Bethel, which he purchased in the 1941 International sale. This bull is bringing some outstanding calves and he should nick well with young Deason's splendidly bred heifer. This young man will be most agreeably surprised at the number of cattle he will own, descending from this fine heifer within a very few years.

—o—

JUANERRA ERIC OF BATES 665793.

Today Mr. Charles T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma, is introducing his new herd bull, a son of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and that great breeding cow, Juanerra Erica 18th, the mother of Jentzen, she being a daughter of Revolution 105th bred by Mr. H. O. Harrison, and a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, who was one of the five International grand champion sons of old Earl Marshall. This new herd bull Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793 is one of the low down, thick made sort that gives every promise of becoming an outstanding breeding bull. He surely is backed with plenty of performance breeding. His dam is a daughter of Erribar Marshall, who was sired by Bar Marshall the International grand champion son of Earl Marshall, whose dam was that splendid breeding cow Barbara McHenry 33d.

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
International Grand Champion

Introducing His Outstanding Son
. . . Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793 . . .
His Breeding

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d	
		Eulogy of Leamoor	
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d	
		Blackcap Harrison 68th	
Dam: Juanerra Erica 18th 478987	Revolution 105th 440064	Blackcap Revolution	
		Ebline 2d 180068	
	Juanerra Erica 14th 448629	Erribar Marshall	
		Juanerra Erica 10th	

A Few Good Yearling Bulls For Sale
Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma

Introducing our Great Herd Sire
Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847
. . . . . Top Bull in Sunbeam's 1941 Auction Sale
His sire the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, is by the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans, and out of Pride 17th of Sunbeam by the International-Sesqui-Centennial Grand Champion Playman of Sunbeam. His dam an intensely McHenry Barbara Earl Marshall bred matron tracing to the famous Barbara McHenry 34th. His calves will please the most discriminating buyers. See them at the ranch. Visitors are always welcome. Correspondence solicited.

Double Diamond Ranch Box 88 **Nowata, Oklahoma**
T. R. McSPADDEN W. W. WARNER

Blackcap Revolution B. 8th
566886

MORE and more are we convinced of the potency of this great sire; his ability to transmit those features that make his calves outstanding; the reception given his sons and daughters when exposed at auction is ample evidence of the fact that he breeds the type and quality desired by careful breeders.

Young Stock for Sale
Inspection Invited

Angus Valley Farms
J. P. WALKER, Owner
P. O. Box 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma
RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

"Aberdeen-Angus for Quality"
New Herd Sire
Ervian's Peer
By Black Peer of St. Albans 456385, the 1934 International Grand Champion.
CURTIS FLOYD, COALGATE, OKLAHOMA

Schermerhorn Stock Farm
Pure Bred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Tulsa, - - Oklahoma

You are Invited to Visit
Wonderland Farm
Home of
Edellor 2d of Tulsa 639861
Box 144
Warren G. Waters, Westville, Okla.

STONEYBROKE
Pride C. of Stoneybroke
Topped the Oklahoma City sale at $1500.00, going to Charles T. Bates, of Ada. Her mother, Pride 14th of Grassland went to Jay Walker, of Tulsa.
Thanks for everything.
Star Route.
Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

Last Call

from
25 Top Breeders
of

Montana
South Dakota
North Dakota
Minnesota

Sponsored by the
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

150 Head
70 Herd and Range Bulls - 80 Top Females
Feature

4-H and F. F. A judging contest in forenoon. Limited to North Dakota F. F. A. and 4-H clubs. Two beautiful heifers and $750 in cash prizes.

North Central Regional Sale

The Biggest and Most Important event ever to be staged in the Northwest in the Interests of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle will be the Show and Sale at Valley City, North Dakota, on June First and Second. The Numerous Activities will include Judging Contests, Showing of the Cattle to be Sold, Banquets, Barbecues; and the Sale of 125 Head of High Class Breeding Cattle; then the well arranged Tour of Herds which will Cover Many Prominent Herds

By KENNETH McGREGOR

THE NORTH CENTRAL Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale to be held at Valley City, North Dakota, on Wednesday, June 2d, is being built up into an outstanding event for the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Breeders all through the Northwest are taking part in this sale and show and every effort is being made to make it one of the most attractive events for the Aberdeen-Angus breed ever held in that section of America. 125 cattle will be sold in this sale, fifty bulls and seventy-five females. This means that enough cattle will be sold so that there will be plenty to select from and every one should be able to fill his wants at this sale.

Among the bulls will be several outstanding bull prospects, several from the Hartley Stock Farms' 1942 show herd. These Hartley bulls are among the best young bulls that will be sold in any sale this year and should attract breeders from all over America. The Hartley bulls include the great young bull, Erico 20th of Page, junior champion bull at the Great Falls, Montana, show last year and winner of his class at the Minnesota State Fair of 1942.

The Hanna Stock Farm, of Bordulac, North Dakota, is selling three outstanding herd sire prospects. Two sons of their great sire, Eventuation of Bordulac and one son of Eric Bardolier of Brookdale 3d and out of a full sister to Eventuation of Bordulac.

Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota, has listed the outstanding two year old bull, Karo of Glencarnock, he by his noted sire Black Bardolier 2d, and out of a dam by Eventuation of Page, grand champion bull at Chicago in 1930; and an outstanding herd bull prospect himself.

Campbell Brothers, of Utica, Minnesota, are entering five bulls, four coming two year old bulls and one yearling. These bulls are ready for service now.

John Dawson, of Mandan, North Dakota, is selling one two year old bull and one yearling. Both of these bulls are ready for service.

John Skadburg & Sons, of Carrington, North Dakota, are selling three choice bulls, including their head sire, King Barb 4th of Ada, a bull that was a winner as a yearling at the North Dakota State Fair and has proven an outstanding sire in the Skadburg herd. He is a son of the famous Lofgren & McGregor sire, General of Ada, and is only being sold by Mr. Skadburg because he is keeping all his daughters.

All the way through this bull offering you will find outstanding specimens of the breed, herd bull prospects for the breeder, farmer and rancher.

The female offering consists of cows with calves at foot, and bred and open heifers. Mr. Goldberg, of Moorhead, Minnesota, is

(Please turn to page 72

Verona View Farm
Our Herd Sires: EARL 5th of BORDULAC and BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA. Now offering several choice yearling bulls and one of serviceable age. Visit the farm, half mile south of VERONA.
Isley & Son, Verona, North Dakota

SYMBOL OF QUALITY
TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA
Bordulac
Where Champions Produce Champions

Minnesota

A few timely comments concerning entries made by Minnesota Breeders as their contribution to the North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale to be held at Valley City, North Dakota, Wednesday June 2d, 1943.

By C. C. CHASE, Secretary
Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

MINNESOTA ABERDEEN - ANGUS Breeders have dipped deep into their herds to select choice individuals for the great North Central Regional sale to be held at Valley City, North Dakota, on June 2, 1943. The Goldberg Stock Farm, at Moorhead, is consigning six outstanding yearling daughters of Beau of Bordulac, their good breeding son of Revolution of Page 43d. Four of these heifers are bred to Baron Brant of Clay, the outstanding imported bull now being used at the Goldberg Stock Farm. Two of the heifers are out of daughters of Revolution 40th and two of them are from daughters of Heatherbrook Prince 4th.

—o—

Kenneth McGregor, at Ada, is also consigning six head with the feature of his offering being the two-year old sire Karo of Glencarnock 6th who is by Black Bardolier 2d. His dam is by Eventuation of Page the 1930 International grand champion bull and this bull is rated by Mr. McGregor as one of the outstanding herd bull prospects he has offered in recent years. The five females in the McGregor offering include two daughters of Envious Max who is a full brother to the 1937 International grand champion female, one daughter of General of Page and two outstanding yearling heifers by Black Bardolier 2d.

—o—

Minton K. Peterson, of Wegdahl, is offering two fine young herd bulls, both of them sired by Black Bardolier of Ada; one of them out of a granddaughter of the International grand champion, son of Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 100th and the other out of a daughter of Bar Marshall, International grand champion son of Earl Marshall.

—o—

Campbell Brothers, at Utica, who have won three of the four championships in the last two consignment sales where they were represented will have five good bulls in the sale, three of them being right at two years of age, thus giving the breeder who needs a strong age bull an opportunity to make his selection from outstanding bulls of the best blood lines.

—o—

R. M. Miller, of Mabel, and C. M. Miller, of Harmony, are sending a strong consignment from their good herds to the Valley City sale. I do not have a copy of their pedigrees but Bob Duprey told me when he returned from his trip into Southeastern Minnesota that they were very good. With both herds having the best of cow families and having used outstanding herd sires, buyers purchasing their cattle can be assured they are getting the best.

—o—

Paul and Arnold Abrahamson, of Lanesboro, are also consigning some good individuals from their herds. The Abrahamsons are among the pioneer breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Minnesota and their entries to consignment sales have always been a credit to this well known establishment.

—o—

Raddatz Bros., of Utica, also plan to send along some of the best young things from their good herd.

—o—

We also understand that several other Minnesota breeders are preparing animals for the sale but we do not have their names nor pedigrees at hand and cannot give anything definite on their consignments.

Buyers in looking over the Minnesota consignments may well carry in mind that the sire of the champion and reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steers in the last Chicago show was bred in Minnesota, and that both the sire and dam and most of the immediate ancestors of the world's record price steer last year were bred in Minnesota. With the block being the ultimate test of type, buyers can rest assured that their cattle are coming from one of the best sources of modern type Aberdeen-Angus in the country.

—o—

BEG YOUR PARDON;
HERE IS ANOTHER CORRECTION.

It has just come to the attention of the Journal that an error was made in reporting the winnings at the Red River Valley Winter Show held at Crookston the first week in February. Credit was given Elba's Rose of Clay 3d 624386, shown by LaVoi Stock Farm, of Fosston, as having been the junior champion female. She also was the grand champion female according to a communication received from Mr. D. H. LaVoi, and we are only too glad to make the correction and ask that those interested turn to page 110 of the March issue and make the correction in your copy of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Mr. LaVoi writes: "It has just been of late that we have had surplus stock for sale as we have been building up our herd. . . . You surely are getting out a fine publication and you and your staff are to be congratulated on your efforts to popularize the breed." Thanks Mr. LaVoi.

No. Central Regional

(Continued from page 71)

selling six outstanding heifers, four of them bred to the great young imported bull, Baron Brant of Clay.

Hanna Stock Farms are selling five beautiful heifers, three of them bred to their great young imported sire, General of Bordulac.

Hartley Stock Farms are selling six females in the sale, which are probably the best six heifers ever offered by the Hartley Stock Farms in any one sale. These include one Buxom Maid Miss Burgess heifer, one Elba Erica heifer, one Eline, one Katinka and one Blueblood Lady. These heifers are sired by some of the greatest bulls of the breed and all of them are show prospects. One of these heifers is a half sister to the

Goldberg Stock Farm

Presenting my new herd bull

Baron Brant of Clay

It is with no small degree of pride that we present our Scotch bred Junior herd sire. His sire was bred by J. E. Kerr; and has for dam Budding Maid of Harviestoun. His dam is a granddaughter of the famous Gratuitous, and his second dam is a daughter of that famous show and breeding bull Junior Eric.

We have for sale a few young cattle.

Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.

Our Consignment to the

2 Bulls

BLACKCAP BANDOLIER S. 3d—Calved May 20, 1942.

BAXTER of BLACKCAP 5th—Calved May 15, 1942.

2 Females

OURLINE BLACKCAP 582836—Bred to Blackcap Bell Boy of Ada.

ERISKAY'S LASS 4th—Bred to Eventuation of Ada.

All of these cattle are sired by
BANDOLIER MARSHALL 3d 495435
Which was our best producing sire.

Strickler Brothers, Euclid, Minn.

Meet us at the
North Central Regional Sale
Valley City, North Dakota, June 2d. We are Consigning Two Choice Bulls and Two Select Heifers.
EIKMEIER BROS., PIPESTONE, MINN.

14 Young Bulls
Eight to Ten months old. Same breeding as the Highest Selling Steer in the U. S. for 1942. Line bred to Earl Marshall.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Our Herd Bulls
Black Specter of Stoneford 636906
Edellor of Page 44th 510413
See Their Calves Before You Buy
SCHERMERHORN FARMS, Inc.
MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Lofgren-Stock Farm

The Home of
General of Ada and Master Bell Boy

I have at this time a few one and two year old Aberdeen-Angus Heifers For Sale.

Visitors Invited.

C. J. Lofgren, Ada, Minnesota

junior champion heifer at Chicago in 1941. An opportunity to buy heifers of this quality and breeding is seldom presented to the American breeders.

All the way through this offering you will find a grand lot of individuals representing the finest blood lines possible to buy.

The sale committee has arranged an elaborate program for this North Regional Sale. On Tuesday afternoon, June 1st, the sale cattle will be judged by John Brown, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This judging will take place around 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

Then that evening a special picnic or banquet is being put on by the Chamber of Commerce of Valley City for all breeders and visitors to the sale. At the same time that the sale cattle are being judged, the Barnes County Live Stock Association is holding their annual picnic in Chataqua Park where the cattle will be judged and sold. It is expected that 3000 or 4000 members of the Barnes County Association will attend this picnic and see these Aberdeen-Angus cattle judged and their program will include speeches from prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeders who are there to attend the sale.

Then on the morning of the sale, Wednesday, June 2d, a judging competition open to all 4-H and FFA Club members of North Dakota will be staged. It is expected that at least 500 boys and girls will take part in this competition. Two Aberdeen-Angus heifers are being offered as first and second prizes for this contest by the North Dakota contributors to this sale. In addition to the two heifers, $750.00 in cash prizes will be offered by the business men of Valley City. In addition, 200 six months subscriptions to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be given to participants in this contest by the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This means that over 5000 farm homes in North Dakota will be contacted telling them about this sale and about the Aberdeen-Angus breed and this judging competition. In connection with the judging of the cattle, the North Dakota Winter Show committee is offering two trophies, one for the champion female and one for the champion bull of the show.

Immediately after the judging competition, specially barbecued beef will be served. Two prime steers are being contributed for this barbecue. One steer by the Valley City business men and one by Mr. Sampson, of the Union Stock Yards, West Fargo, North Dakota, who is superintending the barbecuing of this beef.

Valley City, North Dakota, where this sale will be held is on the main line of the Northern Pacific from Chicago to the West Coast. It is also on the main line of the Soo line. Visitors to the sale can arrive on through trains from either the east or west on the afternoon of June 1st in time to see the sale cattle judged or can arrive early in the morning of the sale, June 2d, from Chicago and St. Paul, either on the Soo line or the Northern Pacific. Valley City is also on the main highways running east and west and north and south.

The day following the sale special arrangements are being made to take breeders from a distance, who are interested, to the different leading farms that have made this Northwest country so famous for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It is from many of these herds that some of the greatest winners of the breed have come and it is from many of these contributing herds that the dams and sires of many of the most recent champions of the breed have come. For that reason it is felt that breeders from a distance would be interested in visiting some of these prominent herds and see some of their grand breeding cattle. Herds that can be visited include the Goldberg Stock Farm, at Moorhead, Minnesota; the Kenneth McGregor herd and the Lofgren and McGregor herd at Ada, Minnesota; the Hartley Farm, at Page, North Dakota. The Hanna Stock Farm at Bordulac, North Dakota; and the H. G. Hocking herd, at Devils Lake, North Dakota; and the famous Glencarnock Stock Farm herd at Brandon, Manitoba. All of these herds can be visited in one trip and any breeders wishing to take this trip should write ahead to any one of these men so that arrangements can be made in advance for accommodations.

All these activities as enumerated are being arranged not only for the advancement of the Aberdeen-Angus breed generally in the Northwest states, but also to help to make June 1st and 2d banner days for all Aberdeen-Angus breeders who can attend this show and sale. You will not only see a grand offering of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and a lot of activity in the interest of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, but you will also have an opportunity to visit some of the greatest breeding farms of the breed in America.

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS REPORT.

(Continued from page 37)

Evergreen is not only well bred, but is an outstanding individual. We predict a good future for him in the James herd. Other recent sales of good bulls are to the following: Emil Friederick, Lexington; Daskill Brothers, LaCygne, Kansas; Francis Niell, Creighton; A. D. Davis, Weston; L. A. Odell, Hume; H. M. Hamilton, Baricourt, Kansas; Chas. Hearn, Lowry City; E. A. Garrett, Latour; Mervin F. Witey, Creighton; and Carson G. Armstrong, Odessa, all of Missouri, except where otherwise noted."

—o—

Owen Kinne, of the firm of Owen Kinne & Son, of Hamilton, Missouri, writes: "I enjoy reading in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal about the various sales and thus becoming better acquainted with the breeders. We have a small herd of pure bred cows and a registered bull from the Penney & James herd; last fall I purchased a registered cow with bull calf at foot, from Scovern & Stewart. The cow has a bull calf now." One thing sure, a well developed bull calf at one year old should sell for enough money to purchase a splendid registered heifer and that's the way to really develop a herd rapidly from a small start.

—o—

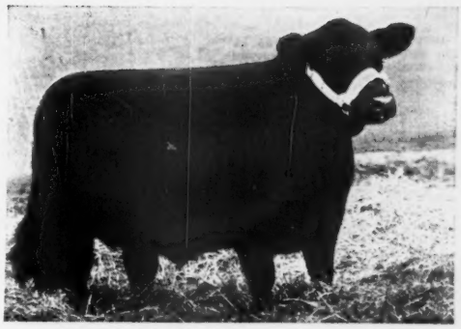
Bull sales within the past eighteen months from the Edwin G. Homeyer herd at New Haven, Missouri, include registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls to Jacob Stallman, of New Haven; F. A. Schwentker, of New Haven; Mrs. Herman Tate, of Williamsburg; F. A. Koch, of New Haven; Arthur Kindler, of New Haven; and Thomeczek, of Centaur Station. Mr. Homeyer reports the demand for females to be in excess of his supply.

Association Office

(Continued from page 12)

can best be answered by the breeder himself. Quite a number of breeders budget their advertising expense for a year. Two ways are commonly used—both based on volume of sales. One method sometimes used is to allow $5.00 or $10.00 per animal to cover the year's advertising of what is to be sold. Others figure on a percentage of the past year's sales, say ten per cent.

It is pretty generally agreed that a con-



7 times Junior Champion. *This beautiful summer yearling, "Postamere Irene," was Junior Champion at the American Royal a year ago. She was bred and shown by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Ill., and, like many great 1942 Angus cattle, was raised and fitted on Calf Manna.*

Year after year Calf Manna fed animals go to the top

If you will take the time to list the World Champions and the Grand Champions (dairy and beef cattle, hogs, horses, sheep, goats, etc.) of the United States for the past five years, you will discover that a large percentage of these were raised on Calf Manna.

And when something like this happens over and over again, you know it isn't just a "happenstance."

As you well know, vigorous, healthy animals indicate their efficiency with big appetites, bright eyes and glossy coats. And when you hear so many feeders speak of the "bloom" Calf Manna puts on stock—they mean healthy, efficient body-functioning.

And mind you, Calf Manna is economical to feed. A nickel's worth of Calf Manna will frequently replace half a dollar's worth of milk—and it takes so little Calf Manna to do so much with any animal of any age.

Feeders say Calf Manna helps make young stock grow, aids jaded appetites, helps animals of all ages to digest their feed better.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

Simply mail your inquiries to the nearest address listed below:

Calf Manna, Dept. 21C, Oconomowoc, Wis.; or Albers Milling Company, Dept. 21C, 1060 Stuart Building, Seattle, Wash.

New EAR TATTOO

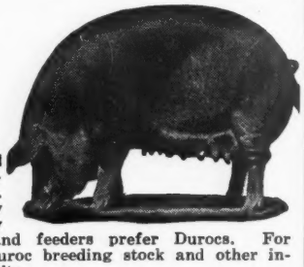
Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Facts about Greater Profits from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

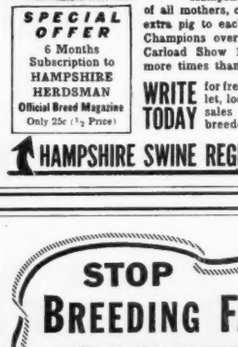
. . . Boost your hog profits with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each twice-a-year litter. Grand Champions over all breeds in International Carload Show 13 times in past 23 years, more times than all other breeds combined!

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months Subscription to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN
Official Breed Magazine
Only 25c (½ Price)

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet, location of bred sow auction sales and addresses of nearby breeders offering stock for sale.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY 964 Com. Bank Bldg. PEORIA, ILLINOIS

STOP BREEDING FAILURES



Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF WORTH ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF?

That's all it costs —$1.50 to settle most slow breeding, organically right, cows with

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

Write for Free Book of Breeder Reports. Over 100 Breeders tell how they stop breeding failures with REX Oil.

Get REX Oil from Drug Store, Feed Dealer or order direct from us.

Prices—PINTS $3.50—QUARTS $6.00

VIOBIN CORP., 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

tinuous program of advertising is preferable to a hit-and-miss attack. Even at periods when no surplus cattle are for sale, a statement of this fact may be an effective means of calling attention to the popularity of the herd.

—o—

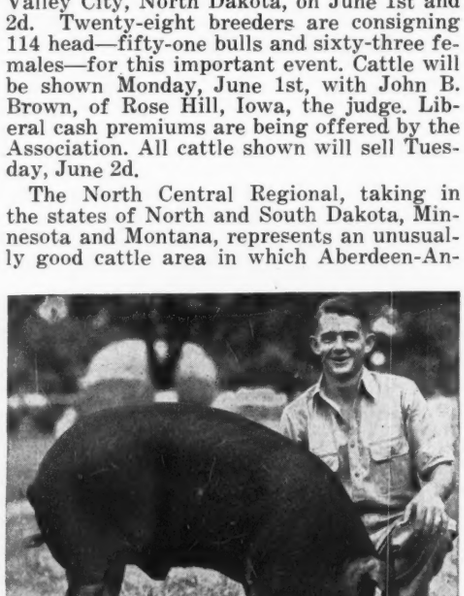
VALLEY CITY NEXT JUNE 1st AND 2d.

Value of the Association-sponsored Regional Aberdeen-Angus sales and shows has been amply demonstrated by the very successful events at Montgomery, Alabama, and Trenton, New Jersey. At both Regionals average prices realized set new highs for pure bred beef cattle consignment sales in the two sections. A total of 198 cattle sold in the two sales for over $152,000.00. At both auctions were many buyers making their first Aberdeen-Angus purchases.

Next on the list is the North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show at Valley City, North Dakota, on June 1st and 2d. Twenty-eight breeders are consigning 114 head—fifty-one bulls and sixty-three females—for this important event. Cattle will be shown Monday, June 1st, with John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, the judge. Liberal cash premiums are being offered by the Association. All cattle shown will sell Tuesday, June 2d.

The North Central Regional, taking in the states of North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Montana, represents an unusually good cattle area in which Aberdeen-Angus popularity is growing rapidly. By concentrating at a central point offerings for rancher, farm herd owner, and pure bred breeder, the Valley City event is expected to set some records of its own.

—o—



POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE POLAND CHINA WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

NEW MEMBERS FOR APRIL.

Frederick G. Adams, Shadwell, Virginia.
Frank Adkins, Jellico, Tennessee.
Joseph C. Aldous, Kanecroft Farms, Box 382, Alton, Illinois.
Earl E. Allen, Route 3, Bloomington, Indiana.
Earl D. Amsler, Amsdale Farm, Box 185, Zion, Illinois.
Emil Baghusen, Green Valley Farm, Route 3, Box 52, Goodhue, Minnesota.
Lester L. Bair, Blanchard, Iowa.
Robert B. Barratt, Irwin, Iowa.
Russell G. Barron, Gardner, Illinois.
Joseph Bentley, Route 4, Mercer, Pennsylvania.
Harold A. Bilderback, Route 2, Plymouth, Illinois.
Joel Blanch, Kenbridge, Virginia.
Arthur S. Blanchard, Webster, New York.
N. A. Bleakney, Route 1, Mabton, Washington.
Dr. G. W. Bonner, Roanoke, Alabama.
F. S. Borror & Sons, Springville, California.
Earl E. Bowen, Chillicothe, Missouri.
Bradley & Son, Oswego, Kansas.
Charles R. Brooks & Son, Jamestown, Tennessee.
C. H. Brown, Toronto, South Dakota.
Rex Brown, Prentiss, Kentucky.
Thomas J. Brown, Calhoun, Georgia.
Irvine F. Burns, Route 1, Thornton, Idaho.
Paul Carson & Son, Gerlaw, Illinois.
Chalmer Chastain & Sons, Springville, Tennessee.
R. A. Courtney, 500 South Second, Lufkin, Texas.
H. C. Crissman, Washington, Michigan.
William Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska.
Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Ellett, Elleslie Farm, Rixeyville, Virginia.
John S. Engdahl, Route 4, Monmouth, Illinois.
E. E. Enochson, Williamsburg, Iowa.
Elmer O. Erickson, Route 1, Lake Bronson, Minnesota.
Julian R. & Elizabeth Nix Fain, Calhoun, Georgia.
James Feil, Box 135, Fortuna, North Dakota.
Fred Felkner, Route 3, Centerville, Iowa.
Jack Fink, Paradise, Kansas.
L. R. Flori, Sr., 691 East Red Bud Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.
Gibson & Kess, 1706 Madison Street, Madison, Wisconsin.
Carl S. Gladfelter, Route 1, New Carlisle, Ohio.
Robert N. Glime, LaPorte City, Iowa.
C. W. Gray & Sons, Waterview, Kentucky.
L. E. Green, 1544 Third Avenue, South, Fargo, North Dakota.
Juanita A. Griffin, Pleasanton, Iowa.
James Guthrie & Son, Route 2, Charlestown, Indiana.
Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa.
Ray M. & Coder Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois.
Sam A. Hamilton & Sons, Ruth Road, Somerset, Kentucky.
L. A. Hansan, Kinsman, Ohio.
C. O. Hanson, Tiffin, Ohio.
Clarence Hardin, Arkadelphia, Arkansas.
Robert T. Harmon, Jr., Route 2, Lebanon, Kentucky.
Harvey E. Hartz, Route 1, Lees Summit, Missouri.
O. B. Heath, Junction City, Kansas.
Loren Heinzman, Route 1, Waterloo, New York.
James Helberg, Breckinridge, Oklahoma.
E. F. Henry & Sons, Salyersville, Kentucky.
Hill Crest Farm, Wataga, Illinois.
Paul Holman, Route 1, Winfield, Kansas.
H. A. Hutchison, Versailles, Missouri.
Murray Immel, Route 6, North Canton, Ohio.
William E. Jackson, Jr., Route 1, Lexington, Kentucky.
O. K. Johnson, Eufaula, Oklahoma.
J. L. Jordan, Bayou Haven, Box 58, Bastrop, Louisiana.
William Kemper & Son, Route 6, Lafayette, Indiana.
A. D. Kimbrough, Box 368, Tallulah, Louisiana.
Jed M. King, Route 2, Pleasureville, Kentucky.
Myron Kleeb, Sargent, Nebraska.
Raymond Klumpp, Eunice, Louisiana.
J. H. Ledford, Ivyton, Tennessee.
Ira Lloyd Letts, Sanderstown, Rhode Island.
Dewey Litchfield, Route 3, Macomb, Illinois.
R. G. Logan, Route 5, Van Wert, Ohio.
Wilber Lynch & Son, Maloy, Iowa.
McAvoy & Son, Thomas, Oklahoma.
Lyman McKinzie, Albion, Illinois.
William C. McMichael, Box 1154, Scotia, New York.
J. J. McPhee & Son, Hemple, Missouri.
C. C. Mangun, Route 1, Cary, North Carolina.
Manito Filler Company, Peoria, Illinois.
Mrs. S. L. Manning, 3017 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Kentucky.
Earl Markes, Waukomis, Oklahoma.
Peter C. Meyer & Sons, Dixon, Iowa.
Alfred Minear & Son, Unionville, Missouri.
Murtha Bros., Victor, Iowa.
Pryor Nations, Resaca, Georgia.
Lyle W. Neff, Pasco, Washington.
Edwin A. Newcomer, Route 1, Utica, Illinois.
Roy Niebel & Son, Route 1, Edinburg, Indiana.
Carl Nystrom, Fosston, Minnesota.
Harry H. Palmer & Son, Route 1, Box 258, Malin, Oregon.
Ralph Parham, Grand Junction, Tennessee.
Mrs. Arthur A. Parks, Millbrook, New York.

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for FREE Catalog

W. E. Randall, Somerville, Ohio.
Frank A. Revell, Brookings, South Dakota.
Ray Ricketts, Arnold, Nebraska.
Henry & Clara Ring, Jacksonville, Illinois.
Hugo Roehlk, Walcott, Iowa.
J. C. Ross, Paint Lick, Kentucky.
Adam & Carl Schlipf, Gridley, Illinois.
J. Ruppert Scholk, Linwood Farm, Box 391, Rhinebeck, New York.
R. L. Schutt, 6150 East St. Joe Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Marcel K. Sessler, Riverbridge Farm, Lyme, New Hampshire.
Sheldon Stock Farm, Route 2, Oneonta, New York.
Walter A. Shilling & Sons, Route 1, Bussey, Iowa.
A. W. Sievers, Route 1, Oxford, Iowa.
William Sisley, Mt. Hope, Wisconsin.
Charles A. Smith & Son, Route 1, Markleville, Indiana.
James W. Smith, Route 1, Caldwell, Kansas.
Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Smith, Chateau Kennelworth, Evington, Virginia.
Fred A. Sporleder, 924 South First Street, Springfield, Illinois.
A. J. Stahl & Son, Rockfield, Kentucky.
Milton & Pauline Sting, Route 2, Unionville, Michigan.
Irvin Stoops, Route 1, Sharpsville, Indiana.
S. S. Strayer & Son, Route 2, Elida, Ohio.
W. A. & Buell Throop, 1603 South Maple Street, Spokane, Washington.
R. F. Trant, London Bridge, Virginia.
Fred T. Vancil & Son, Edinburg, Illinois.
Leslie Walker, Mackinaw, Illinois.
Herbert Z. Ward, Heavener, Oklahoma.
F. D. Weber, Route 1, Laurel, Indiana.
Ronald G. Wessel, Route 2, Walnut, Illinois.
Mack Williams, Milton, Florida.
Roy R. Winter, Route 6, Jacksonville, Illinois.
Dr. Otis Wolfe & Sons, Marshalltown, Iowa.
G. C. Badgley & Sons, Wappingers Falls, New York.
Alfred C. Berol, Faraway Farm, Cross River, New York.
Clinton C. Bush, Bush Farms, Inc., 370 Lexington Ave., New York, New York.
George W. Cade, Jr., Abbeyville, Kansas.
Duke Farms, Route 1, Sommerville, New Jersey.
Herkless & Stoten, Golden Dawn Farms, Route 6, Rushville, Indiana.
Freeman Keyes, Palmolive Building, Chicago, Illinois.
John H. Kressin, Route 2, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.
Joseph L. Ness, Route 1, Newark, Illinois.
Nilard V. Parsley, Route 2, Park City, Kentucky.
Max Pickard, Melbourne, Iowa.
Hubert Spencer, Route 1, Harrisburg, Illinois.
P. L. Redington, Route 1, Greensburg, Ind.
Frank Wheeler, Route 4, Quincy, Illinois.

June 5th at Lancaster

(Continued from page 68)

in this list we find such sires in the pedigrees as the International Grand Champions Revolution 100th and Eventuation of Page; Prizemere 32d; Envoy of Erin; General of Ada; Glencarnock Revolution 6th; Eileenmere 32d; Eileenmere 190th; Barbara's Ensign; Ensign of Page; Esquire of Bordulac and Bardell.

There will be offered seven cows with calves, twenty-four bred heifers, mated to the good bulls in service in these breeders' herds and twenty-four open heifers that will nearly all be of age to be bred soon after you get them home. This is an opportunity to purchase individuals that represent many years of careful selection and mating. Plan now to be on hand sale day. The catalog is ready and will be mailed to you at your request, don't delay if you are interested in obtaining a copy. Fred or Dick Hahne will attend this sale for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Marion County Sale

(Continued from page 45)

Lady Imogene 43d 700145, calved March 20, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa.... 185.00
Patricia Ann 4th 700150, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Tom Lockridge, Russell, Iowa..... 205.00
Jacqueline 3d 700154, calved April 19, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa..... 175.00
Rosalind 12th 700148, calved April 7, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa..... 185.00
Theodosia 3d 700149, calved April 9, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Tom Lockridge, Russell, Iowa..... 205.00
Veronica Lake 700157, calved June 8, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 175.00
Lucretia 2d 700156, calved June 7, 1942; sire, Ever Lad 542719, (Snyder Bros.), Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa..... 175.00
Blackcap Bella V. H. 2d 665689, calved June 15, 1941; sire, Renomar 2d 498590, (Donald Glen Van Haalen), Albert Smith, New Sharon, Iowa 235.00
Blackcap Susie C. 39th 612125, calved June 9, 1939; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952, (Archie Vernon), Walter Schilling, Bussey, Iowa 370.00
Oakland's Ebba Eline 607602, calved May 18, 1940; sire, Oakland Burgess 577766, (Corwin Whitlatch), Walter Schilling, Bussey, Iowa 505.00
Blackcap Bliss 590214, calved July 15, 1939; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952, (Corwin Whitlatch), L. W. Treptow, Deep River, Iowa 400.00
Extra Cow: C. S. Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa.... 305.00

A Brief Discussion

(Continued from page 13)

to see that a proper mineral balance is supplied. In short, everything should be done to keep the breeding females in not only the best of thrift but in the best appearance as well, because as it is with herd sires, a nice looking lot of breeding females is a source of pride and satisfaction to the owner.

It is only natural to expect that if we are to have the kind of mature animals I have mentioned, the young things must be properly developed. Here are some of the methods we have used with satisfactory results in accomplishing this. We always keep in mind that plenty of the right kind of feed is essential to growth. We, therefore, from the minute the calf is born see that it never really goes hungry. Nature takes care of this for the first few weeks, under normal conditions, by the mother's milk. This is particularly true when the mother, herself, is properly nourished. Notwithstanding this, however, we provide, at the outset, facilities for the young calf receiving additional nourishment in the way of grain and it is surprising how early these young things will begin to nibble at grain. Whole grain, particularly whole oats, seems to be most relished by the young calf and also the best adapted to its digestive tract.

As a means for giving the young calves running in pastures with their mothers access to grain at all times, we provide a small enclosure in a convenient corner of the pasture, containing a self-feeder which is kept well stocked with grain at all times. The older animals are excluded by limiting the size of the entrance to calf proportions.

It has been our practice to wean calves at about eight months of age but the grain ration is continued, the amount supplied being determined by the place the youngster is ultimately to fill in the herd. Show prospects and those intended for sale being pushed more vigorously than the ones that are to be retained as breeding animals. But these are by no means neglected because we are anxious that they should be given every opportunity to develop into the kind of mature animals that their breeding warrants.

All of our calves are thoroughly halter broken at the time they are weaned. If this is done, it is never forgotten by the calf, and it adds greatly to the convenience of handling all through the life of the animal.

Calves intended for show purposes require special treatment such as the use of nurse cows for, at least, a short period after being taken from the mother. I am convinced, however, that it is neither beneficial to the calf nor a good economic practice to continue the milk diet of the calf beyond a reasonable limit and I would place this limit around twelve months. The Bovine digestive system is designed for handling more bulky foods than milk after the animal has passed the calf stage.

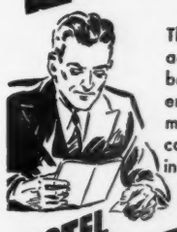
As this discourse is intended more for the breeder than the showman, I shall not go into the intricacies of properly fitting show cattle. There is no doubt but that the proper handling of the breeding herd is of the most importance in the pure bred operation. In fact, a successful breeder can almost invariably become a successful showman as well.

HELP GUARD YOUR HERD Against BLACKLEG

BLACKLEG STRIKES QUICKLY!
All calves should be vaccinated before losses occur. Young, well-doing calves are more susceptible than thin ones.
DO IT YOURSELF—
SAVE UP TO 25% TO 50%!
BLACKLEG BACTERIN (alum treated—whole culture) per 5 cc dose 7c
HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA BACTERIN per dose 6c
COLI-ENTERITIDIS BACTERIN per dose 6c
BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE (abortion vaccine) per dose . 35c
Anti-Hog Cholera Serum, per 100 cc's 95c
Simultaneous Virus, 100 cc's 2.10
Write today for this FREE Guide . . . home vaccination is easy, convenient and economical.
ORDER FROM
ANCHOR SERUM CO.,
Des Moines, Iowa or Sioux City, Iowa

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Put the Difference into
WAR SAVINGS STAMPS



The Rome offers fine accommodations at bargain rates—which enable you to invest more in Uncle Sam. Air-conditioned comfort in all public spaces.

HOTEL ROME
ROOMS WITH DETACHED BATH $1.50 TO $2.
PRIVATE BATH $2. TO $3.
VISIT THE BAR GRILL AND COFFEE SHOP
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ OMAHA

The 1943 Spring Auction Sales

Bigger and Better Than Ever; Don't Miss a Single One

May 24—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 25—Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Calgary Exhibition Grounds, Alberta, Canada. F. W. Crawford, 215 Howard Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Sale Manager.

May 27—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Lansing, Michigan.

June 2—North Central Regional Abereeen-Angus Sale and Show, Valley City, N. D., W. A. Plath, Sale Manager, Davenport, North Dakota.

June 4—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa, Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa and Elmer Johnson, Kiron, Iowa; Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

June 5—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale. James C. Perrin, Sales Manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin.

June 5—Berryville District Sale, Berryville, Va., Kenneth I. Litton, Highlands, Round Hill, Va., Sale Manager.

June 9—Illinois Breeders' Sale, Harvey Roberts Farm, Rushville, Illinois.

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

ADOLPH W. HASSE
Auctioneer
Special attention given to Angus cattle and Poland China Hogs. Experienced and ready for action. Consult me now for future sales.
DeSOTO, MISSOURI

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . . Auctioneer

Successful sales everywhere for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Associations.
Fred E. Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

June 12—Hopley, Hanna and McGregor Sale, Atlantic, Iowa; W. A. Hopley, Sales Manager, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 19—Tri State Field Day at F. W. Whitehead Farm, Kahoka, Missouri.

June 21—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association field day and type conference, W. F. Pipkin Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri.

June 26—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' field day, Tommy Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas.

July 20—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' field day and type conference, J. E. Barbey Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

FALL SALES

August 12—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Champaign County Fair Grounds, Urbana, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

August 20—Arkansas Field Day and State Show at L. A. Sloan Farm, Imboden, Arkansas.

September 6—Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

September 11—Miller Bros. Dispersion, Arcola, Ill.

September 14—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Chillicothe, Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.

September 15—Ray Watson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Harris, Missouri.

September 16—F. A. Wonneman Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Mexico, Missouri.

September 20—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville, Missouri. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Secretary and Treasurer.

September 24—Andelot-Oldfields Sale, W. A. McGregor, Worton, Maryland.

September 25—Pennsylvania Breeders' Association Sale.

September 27—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York.

September 27—Central Iowa Breeders' Sale, Clair Mason, Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

September 28—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.

September 28 & 29—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, R. L. Stephenson, Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.

September—Richmond District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Richmond, Virginia.

October 4—Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, Sales Manager.

October 7—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

October 9—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, sale at Edwards Bros. Farm, Watford. L. E. O'Neill, Secretary, Toronto.

October 11—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Warrenton, Col. A. E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 12—Maryland Breeders' Sale, Frederick, Maryland.

October 19 and 20—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show and Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.

October 20—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Fayette; John Epple, Columbia and Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Sale Managers.

October 21—Arkansas Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas.

October 23—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. F. W. Beall, Stillwater, Sale Manager.

November 1—Mississippi State Field Day, Westpoint, Mississippi.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word, Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED: A corn picker, either one or two row. Write Charles Barnett, Batesville, Arkansas.

SEVEN CALVES IN THREE YEARS.

The prolific nature of Aberdeen-Angus cows has long been a breed selling point. Now comes Kate C., from A. B. Calohan's Huntington Farms herd at Springfield, West Virginia, with a mark for production that is hard to equal. In a letter to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association office, Mr. Calohan reports that on April 17th Kate, at the ripe old age of four years, became the mother of calves number 6 and 7.

As a two year old Kate C., gave birth to twins—a bull and a heifer. Last year she had triplets, two heifers and a bull. This year she has twin heifers.

Kate's first heifer, the one born twin to a bull, will calve in May, says the West Virginia breeder. Of course, this is far from common, but apparently the heifer's hereditary back ground, as exemplified by her dam, far outweighs the mathematical chances involved.

GOOD NEWS
Neck Chain Equipment is again available

I am happy to announce that the War Production Board has increased my Quota for the current year, effective May 15th. This means that I can again fill orders for

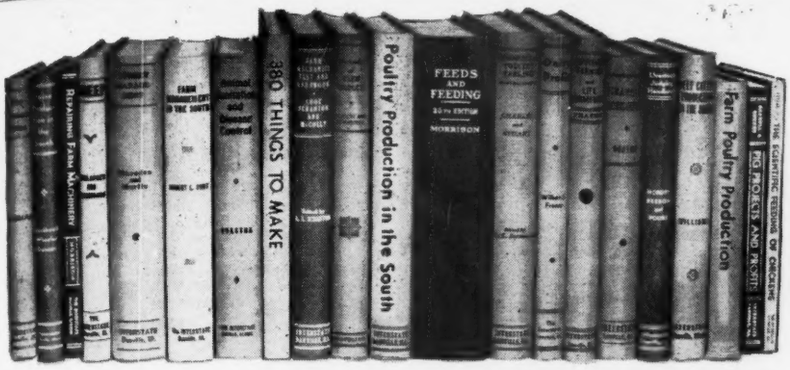
Plates and Rings

for **light weight Cow Chains** as well as for **Calf Chains.**

YOU can buy **some kind of chain,** that will answer the purpose for the present, from your local Hardware Store.

I'll send you the Plates and Rings, and yes they will be BRASS Plates.

L. R. MORFORD
IOWA CITY, (Your Chain Man) (Since 1918) IOWA



ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' BOOKSHELF

All books listed in these columns may be obtained through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Write in care of The Bookshelf Department. We will accept your check or bill to your account which ever you prefer.

LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL SANITATION—Cloth bound, 558 pages by Dr. R. R. Dykstra, a new book in which Dr. Dykstra gives a wealth of information that can be used by the student to enable him to recognize and prevent animal diseases; 51 chapters divided into eleven parts. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.85.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS—Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters, Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—This book is authored by D. W. Williams, a ranch owner and head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Texas A. & M. College. Its 450 pages are devoted to the purpose of making boys and men better understand the beef cattle business. He treats in a sensible way such subjects as breeds and breeding, feeds and feeding, marketing, handling and management practices, pastures, sanitation and the other subjects that make up a successful cattleman's knowledge. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—This is a set of six books each of about 125 to 150 pages, written by J. E. Nordby, Director of the U. S. Experiment Station at Dubois, Idaho and H. E. Lattig, Assistant Dean of the University of Idaho. Each book is well illustrated to help in its purpose of showing exhibitors of livestock just how to select the animal, fit it for the show and finally how to show the animal to its best advantage. There are many of the "tricks of the trade" set forth in these books never before found in print. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.80.

SHEEP—By Horlacher & Hammonds. Layman's language covering breeds, feeding, managing, ewes and lambs, fattening, diseases, wool, marketing and showing. Authors are University of Kentucky men. Price $2.00.

THE PRACTICAL VETERINARIAN—Cloth bound, 158 pages by Dr. Geo. H. Conn, illustrated. This book covers, in concise and easily understandable form, the home treatment of the common diseases of cattle, sheep, hogs, horses and poultry. It is written by a veterinarian who has practiced for thirty years and is thoroughly qualified to give farmers and stock raisers practical advice and help in treating common ailments that do not require a veterinarian. Price $2.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—By three University of Georgia authorities. Tells you what to feed, how to control parasites, facts on breeding, housing and the things you need to know to make money with hogs. Price $2.00.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—358 pages covering draft horses, mules, sheep, swine, beef and dairy cattle. Gives score cards and techniques for selecting winners. Price $2.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—By John A. Gorman. Assistant professor of Animal Production, University of Wyoming. If you just fool around with horses you'll like this clever book that has more common sense about horses than you ever guess a college "prof" knew. Well, he's a Texan who rode range, broke horses and now owns and teaches about them. (He's Captain U.S.A. now). Price $1.65.

FEEDING FARM LIVESTOCK—B. Earl Wooddell Sheets who was for ten years chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A cloth bound book of 192 pages, profusely illustrated with thirty full pages of fine copper halftones. Contains helps in solving everyday feeding problems and directions for feeding livestock. Also handy information and reference tables. Price $2.25.

FEEDS AND FEEDING BY MORRISON.

These books have been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. The complete book is most satisfactory. Nothing is left out. Complete edition $5.00.

PIG PROJECTS and PROFITS—$1.25.

POULTRY

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING	$3.20
FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION	1.80
TURKEY MANAGEMENT	3.50
SCIENTIFIC FEEDING OF CHICKENS	1.00
POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH	2.00

FARM MECHANICS

380 THINGS TO MAKE for farm and home. By G. C. Cook, trainer of Farm Shop Teachers, Michigan State College. Not a reading book. It is all plans and specifications for things you can build on the farm. Many are things you can rig up out of scrap metal and lumber. 330 pages. Price $2.50.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY	$1.80
FARM MECHANICS TEXT and HANDBOOK	2.50
SHARPENING HAND WOODWORKING TOOLS	.29

FARM MANAGEMENT, ETC.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH	$2.20
MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS	2.00
FINANCING AGRICULTURE	2.75
PRICE OF MILK	1.75

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. "Profitable Farming and Life Management" is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without losing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspirational and instructive. Professor Kammadele of Utah says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life." Obtainable through this office. Price $2.75.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Mr. Cattleman, *I'm Important!*

This year's beef crop is one of the most important in America's history. Take precautions to deliver your animals to market in prime condition . . . they'll pay you big dividends by helping you win the war sooner. Vaccinate early this year with Globe Blackleg Bacterin. Whole Culture (Alum Treated) the "sterling quality bacterin in the silver box." Globe Blackleg Bacterin, Whole Culture (Alum Treated) has proved its ability to provide satisfactory protection under practically all field conditions. One dose, injected into normal calves under average field conditions produces a satisfactory degree of lasting protection against blackleg infection.

Globe Poultry Specialties For poultry biologics and medical specialities of proven merit . . . choose Globe. Over 30 items to serve the needs of poultrymen.

GLOBE LABORATORIES

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

LOS ANGELES · DENVER · KANSAS CITY · LITTLE ROCK · MEMPHIS

Index to Advertisers for May, 1943

ARKANSAS
Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Oak Hurst Farm, Rector..60A

CANADA
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario..61
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Westwood Live Stock Farm, Brampton 61

COLORADO
Kniese, Albert, Anton....21E

CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Windsome Farm, Litchfield....16

GEORGIA
Howard, W. R. Stephens....69
Modena Plantation, Savannah....69

ILLINOIS
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon....49
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Assn., Congerville 52
Crawford, Dr. Charles D., Lemont....59
Dyson, George, Rushville....55
Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille....49
Glenwood Farm, Peoria....59
Hervig, Edward & Son, Ashton....58
Hickory Point Farm, Decatur....53
Illinois Breeders' Sale, Rushville....50-51
Irwin, E. E., Salem, Illinois....59
Kerr Acres, Neil Kerr, Pontiac....58
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....54
Monarca Oil Company, Mattoon....54
Olson Brothers, Wyanet....58
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Woodlawn Farm, Creston 59
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Willow Spring Farms, Ohio 49
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge....55
Red Top Farm, Libertyville....57
Schenk, Carl J., Bethalto....58
Whitman & Harper, Morris....59
Willerton, Mrs. M. Lantz, Danvers....54

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....65
Harvey Farm, Richmond....65
Hawley, Harry W., Liberty....65
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick....64
Lake Hills Farm, Warsaw....64
Mitchell & Lyday, Clinton....64
Royal Angus Farm, Waldron, E. J. Niehaus....65
Secondino Brothers, Universal....65
Sunnymede Farm, Noblesville, Indiana....64
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield....64
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco....64

IOWA
Ardmore Stock Farm, Radcliffe....43
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion....43
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville....42
Banks & Banks, Knoxville....42
Brown, John & Elliott, Rose Hill....39
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey....42
Dyer, Ray, Pleasantville....42
Edenwold, R. V. Frank, LaVerne....48
Emerson, O. O. & John, Knoxville....42
Fredrecksen, Lewis, Walnut....45
Harvey, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville....42
Hoelscher, Irwin & Johnson, Early....47
Hopley, McGregor, Atlantic....40-41
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....44
Kemp, I. E., Marion....43
Long, Fred R., Marne....45
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....45
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn., Bussey 42
Meek Ranch, Milton....48
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....43
Miles, Manley, Riceville....45
Miller, H. D., Morley....43
Newell, Alva & Son, Woodward....45
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....45
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana....45
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant....45
Shawver, Cecil, Knoxville....42
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa....45
Snyder Brothers, Knoxville....42
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....43
Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames....44
Thornwood Farms, Thornburg....43
Vernon, Archie, Pleasantville....42
Whitlatch, Corwin, Knoxville....42

KANSAS
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....20F
Hetzel, George, Kinsley....20F
Poland Stock Farm, Ralph Poland, Junction City..20F
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....20F
Swartz, Jim, Everest....20G
Workman, Johnson, Russell....20F

KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....60C
Barnes, H. O., Echo Farm, Fisherville....60C
Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville....60B
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke....60B
Clarkland Farms, Lexington....60C
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster....60C
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope....60B
Maplewood, Danville....60B
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana....60B
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....60C
Renaker, Mr. and Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana....60B
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester....60B

MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farm, Worton....29
Bennett's Point Farms, Queenstown....27
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....27
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton....26
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....29
Cowpens Farm, Towson....29
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville....29
Fair Promise Farm, Batterton....28
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....29
Kirkland, Easton....28
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....27-29
Oldfields Farm, Galena....2
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....28
Silver Run Farms, Westminster....27
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy....27
Wickwire, Earleville....28

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....16

MICHIGAN
Brown, John A., Fair Lea Stock Farm, Detroit....20B
Fox Covert Farm, Oxford....20B
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Detroit....20C
Her-Mel Stock Farm, Milford....20C
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....20C
Vaughn Brothers, Albion....20C
Wickwire Farms, Jackson....20C
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....20B
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....20B

MISSOURI
Amend, Joseph A., Cuba....36
Barkely, J. W., Lucerne....36
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....37
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany....36
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....36
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....36
Dunrovun Farm, Bleton....37
Graves, W. C. & C. D., Fulton....37
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia....36
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....36
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia....37
Larmar, May, Maryville....36
Lyle, Raymond, Burlington Jct....36
Nugent, James E., Kansas City....36
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove....37
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....33
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City....37
Scovern & Stewart, Tina....36
Spencer, George A., Columbia....36
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....37
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka....37
Wooster, A. M., Oak Hill Farm, Foley....37

MISSISSIPPI
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....20H

MINNESOTA
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....72
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....72
Lofgren, C. J., Ada....72
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....72
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahonomen....72
Strickler Brothers, Euclid....72

MONTANA
Gleed, W. B., Lima....21E
Harrer Brothers, Bozeman....21E

NEBRASKA
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton....63
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....63
Polka, Ed., Riverton....63
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....63

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Valley Farms, Walpole....14

NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....15
Hideaway Farm, Chester....3
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....15

NEW YORK
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains....14
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....17
Dancote Herd, Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons....15
David, B. Edmund, Jr., Ancramdale....16
Ess-Kay Farm, East Aurora....14
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains....17
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....15
H. I. Stock Farm, Bay Shore, L. I....6
Ruffland, Red Hook....16
Stony Ford Farms, Middletown....16

NORTH CAROLINA
Bell's Island Farms, Currituck....69
Rose, Joe Emerson, Waynesville....69

NORTH DAKOTA
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac....71
North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale....71
Verona View Farm, Verona....71

OHIO
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon....20A
Burson & Ward, Carey....20A
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert....20A
Eastways Farm, Springfield....20A
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....20A
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville....20A

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....70
Bates, Charles T., Ada....70
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada....70
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata....70
Floyd, Curtis, Coalgate....70
Fullerton, S. C., Sunbeam Farms, Miami....80
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa....70
Wonderland Farm, Westville....70

OREGON
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....21E

PENNSYLVANIA
Dalkeith, N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square....15
Harmony Farms, Douglasville....17
Heckett, Mrs., E. H., Titusville, Oakwood Farms..15
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester....16

SOUTH CAROLINA
Burriss, C. S., Jr., Seneca....69
Cypress Woods Farm, Ridgeland....69

SOUTH DAKOTA
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake....62
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....62

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....60D
French Broad Farms, Dandridge....60D
Hemlock Farms, Kingsports....60D
Hitch, John S., Louisville....60D
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor....60D
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski....60D

TEXAS
Green, G. M., Stephenville....60

VERMONT
Land O'Goshen Farm, Redfield Proctor, Brandon..16

VIRGINIA
Berryville District Sale, Berryville....24 & 25
Creswell Farms, Forest....22
Hodges, J. B., Forest....22
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin....22
McGeoch, Gordon, Warm Springs....22
Meander Farms, Locust Dale....22
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham....22
Le Baron Herd, Warrenton....22
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....9
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....22
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....22
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Warrenton 22
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville....22
Waverly Farm, Warrenton....22
Winton Farm, Clifford....22

WASHINGTON
Rosemere Farms, Yakima....70
Matsen, A. M., Highland Farm, Bickleton....21E

WEST VIRGINIA
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden....22

WISCONSIN
Austin, Harold L., Lancaster....67
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville....67
Gant, E. M., Mineral Point....67
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville....67
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....67
Perrin, James C. & Son, Bloomington....67
Wisconsin Breeders' Ass'n, James C. Perrin, Mgr., Bloomington 67

WYOMING
A. Bar A. Ranch, Encampment....21E

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....70
Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa....70
Hasse, Adolph W., Desota, Missouri....70
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....70
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....70
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska....70

COMMERCIAL ADS
Albers Milling Company, Seattle, Washington....
Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri....
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Company, Pender, Neb....
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....
Case, J. I. & Company, Racine, Wisconsin....
Eppley Hotels Co., Omaha....
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas....
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....
The Poland China World, Webster City, Iowa....
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado ....73 &

EXCHANGE
Barnett, C. W., Batesville....

STARTED HIS HERD THE HARD WAY . . .

"The Aberdeen-Angus won its way on this farm the hard way. Years ago one of our plainer Shorthorn cows got with calf to a neighbor's Aberdeen-Angus bull. The result was a blocky black heifer calf born late in the fall. Being Shorthorn minded I put the cow and calf out in the shed winter on hay and cussed that black calf.

"The other calves wintered on grain and hay with good shelter and in the spring the black calf was fattest and far the best calf without a bit of grain. Last fall that heifer sold on the Chicago market at $14.00 per hundred and weighed 970 pounds without grain, outselling the others by well over $1.00 per hundred and the heaviest animal of the load. You can see why I am going into the Aberdeen-Angus business."—Philip Tucker, Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

TO BE SUCCESSFUL any business undertaking must, at the beginning, adopt certain principles by which it is to be guided. If the principles adopted are sound and are carefully observed the business gains in public approval as the years pass. The Rosemere Aberdeen-Angus has such a history. For forty-five years it has constantly gone forward despite a number of serious obstacles it has met on the way, and the fact that it has reached the extremely strong position which it occupies today, entirely upon its own resources, should be evidence enough that our basic principles were not only sound but that they have been closely followed. Here are some of them:

The Head of
Prizemere 32d

Highest ranking sire of all the Beef Breeds

TO never try any substitute for quality.

TO devote all of our efforts to the production and distribution of the best Aberdeen-Angus cattle we could breed.

TO advertise our Herd and the Aberdeen-Angus Breed by every legitimate and ethical means at our command, including the extensive public exhibition of our animals.

TO aim at the production of a uniformly good lot of cattle rather than an occasional spectacular individual, although Rosemere has produced many such individuals.

TO always keep in mind that our success was dependent upon the success of our contemporaries, therefore, that we must sell our animals at fair prices, prices which will make them profitable investments for our customers.

TO rely upon the merit of our animals to bring us trade rather than upon high-pressure salesmanship, realizing that a subsequently satisfied customer is of much greater value to us than a few extra dollars in sale price.

TO be ever mindful that the purpose of the Pure Bred Breeding Business is to raise the general standard of quality of the Commercial Live Stock of the country and that this purpose is defeated unless the Pure Bred Industry is kept upon a sane and practical basis.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow

Good bulls have been, are, and will be, in service at Sunbeam Farms. We know of no other way to produce outstanding Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock than by the use of outstanding herd sires. Study the records of our cattle at shows or of the winners from any herd and you will find that the greatest percentage of all winning cattle are by top bulls.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

. . . . . OUR 1938 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

Breeding Stock

We have a number of younger cattle, that we are now developing for sale. There are not many bulls of serviceable age at present, but quite a few that we consider herd bull prospects. Also available are some good females.

For Information, Write:

Sunbeam Farms

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor

MIAMI, - - - OKLAHOMA